GENERAL INDEX.

A.

Abbot, George, Archbishop of Canterbury, 4 (2), 119, 269, 437, 525, 586, 593.
....., ..., letters and papers of, 460, 516, 586.
....., ..., commission to, 445.
....., ..., letters to, 2, 3, 547.
....., ..., officers of his probate court, 429
....., ..., servants, 204.
....., Sir Maurice, 256, 308, 330.
Abbs, William, affidavit of, 572.
Abercorn, Earl of, *see* Hamilton, James.
Abergavenny, barony of, 432.
Abergavenny, Lord, *see* Neville, Henry.
Abia, the, of London, 290.
Abigail, the, of London, 303.
....., of Weymouth, 291, 300.
Abingdon, 372, 582.
....., mayor, 372.
....., recorder, 372.
....., Christ's Hospital, 372.
Abraham, Adam, petition of, 20.
Abraham, the, 9, 49, 323 (2), 451, 556.
....., of Bristol, 284, 288 (2), 298, 306.
....., of Ipswich, 7, 417.
....., of Rotterdam, 34.
Abridge, 588.
Academy of Honour, 248, 249 (2).
Acheson, Sir Henry, 92, 111, 323, 324.
Ackersloot in Holland, ship of, 33.
Ackland, Mr., 587.
Acton, George, 106.
....., Sir William, sheriff of London, warrant to, 568.
Adams, Captain, 41.
....., John, deputy press-master, certificate of, 228.
....., Morgan, 374.
....., Robert, 296 (2).
....., Thomas, 161, 293, 295.
....., William, certificate of, 536.
....., ..., petition of, 355.
Adamson, Gilbert, 310.
....., Capt. Robert, petitions of, 79, 125.
Adjournments of the House of Commons by royal direction, 479 (2), 485 (3).
Adlin, Peter, 172.
Admiral, Lord High, *see* Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham; Zouch, Edward Lord.
Admiralty, the, arrangements consequent on the assassination of Buckingham, 273, 274, 275, 276, 310, 312 (4), 313, 316, 336, 383, 391.
....., Commission for, 333.
....., Lords Commissioners of, 312, 333, 338, 341, 350 (2), 351, 354, 355, 356, 366, 375 (2), 380, 390, 403, 405, 408, 410, 426, 448, 463, 464, 471, 473, 476, 483, 484, 490, 491, 492, 500 (2), 501, 505, 506, 507, 512 (2), 519, 521, 525, 530, 543, 556 (2), 557, 558, 580, 581, 584, 589 (2).
....., ..., certificates and report of, 342, 448, 505, 539.
....., ..., instructions of, 395, 497.
....., ..., journal of their proceedings, 338.
....., ..., letters of, 341, 383 (2), 389, 416, 461, 462, 465 (2), 474, 488, 524, 532, 541, 575.
....., ..., officers of, 545.
....., ..., warrants of, 433, 571.
....., ..., certificates, reports, and warrant to, 494, 495, 498, 518, 523, 577.
....., ..., letters to, 350, 376 (2), 379, 383, 385, 387, 389, 392, 397, 403, 404, 405, 410, 416, 444, 451 (2), 454 (4), 458, 461, 463, 481 (2), 491 (2), 492, 493, 505, 514, 522, 525, 526, 530, 532, 535, 545 (2), 557 (2), 559, 560, 573, 575 (3), 580 (2), 581, 582, 583, 584 (2), 589, 590, 597.
....., ..., memorials and petitions to, 340, 348, 350, 356, 363, 366 (2), 368, 371, 372, 379 (2), 380, 381, 385, 399, 403, 404 (4), 407, 409, 411, 412, 415, 434, 443 (2), 445, 448, 451, 453, 455 (3), 457, 462, 463 (3), 466, 467, 468 (3), 471, 476, 480, 482, 484, 487, 491, 493 (2), 495, 500 (2), 501, 505 (3), 506, 519, 537 (2), 542, 544, 546, 548, 552, 553, 559, 561, 564, 576 (2), 584 (2), 592, 598.
....., ..., minutes of answers to petitions, 447, 463, 494, 518.
....., ..., reference to, 342.
....., ..., secretary to, *see* Nicholas, Edward.
....., court of, 9, 17, 22, 44, 89, 128, 142, 187, 256, 276, 350, 381, 405, 443, 465, 494, 544, 592.
....., judge of, 276; and *see* Marten, Sir Henry.
....., marshal of, 236; and *see* Marsh, Gabriel.

Admiralty, commissioners for review of causes sentenced in, letter to, 516.
....., ..., petition to, 505.
Admiralty of Cinque Ports, *see* Cinque Ports.
....., judge of, *see* Rives, Dr. Thomas.
....., serjeant of, *see* Jacob, John.
Adventure, the, 302, 353, 369, 389, 390, 391, 394, 412, 415, 439, 454, 455, 457, 488, 497, 553, 573, 575, 577, 580.
....., documents dated from, 446, 452, 481, 529.
....., of Bristol, 440.
....., of Dartmouth, 307.
....., of Kinsale, 287.
....., of London, 298, 440.
Africa, the, of Dover, 294 (2), 300 (2).
Aimonere, *see* Annonier.
Ainsworth, ——, 30.
Aiton, Sir Robert, secretary to the Queen, 483, 513.
....., ..., letters of, 218, 410.
....., ..., letter to, 3.
Alabaster, William, D.D., dispensation to, 106.
Alavert, 171.
Albert, Francis, petition of, 394.
Alcock, Mr., 539.
....., Stephen, deputy to Sir Allen Apsley, certificates of, 553, 584.
....., ..., letters of, 75, 80, 128, 169, 196, 400.
....., ..., letter to, 515.
Aldborough, co. Suffolk, 176.
....., bailiffs and others, certificate of, 436.
....., ships of, 140, 197, 236, 286.
Alden, Mr., 523.
Aldermen, court of, 104, 203, 353.
....., ..., order of, 226.
Aldermanbury, 127, 185.
Aldersgate Street, documents dated from, 14, 72.
Aldred, George, presentation to, 125.
Aldredge, James, 427.
....., ..., petition of, 400.
Aldworth, Richard, letter of, 571.
Alecampus, Odoardus, letter of, 54.
Ales, church, 20 (2).
Alessandria, 408.
Aletheia, the, of Hull, 303.
....., of London, 288.
Alexander, William, 185.
....., Sir William, Secretary for Scotland, 185, 195, 457.
....., ..., certificate of, 529.
....., ..., letter of, 42.
Alexander, the, of Anstruther, 301.
....., of London, 300.
....., of Newcastle, 287.
Aley, Sibell, 549.
Alezan, the, 308.
Alfonso, Michael, 122.
....., ..., petition of, 122.
Alford, Edward, Receiver of Admiralty Droits, co. Sussex, 79 (2).
....., ..., account of, 563.
....., ..., letters of, 204, 234, 250, 510.
....., Richard, Mayor of Lyme, 440, 591.
Algarkirk, co. Lincoln, 438.
Algiers, 322, 328 (2), 356, 425.
....., consul at, *see* Frizell, John.
....., pirates of, 105, 443.
Alice, the, of Aldborough, 236.
....., Bonaventure, 297.
....., ..., of Cley, 297.
Alkumbury, co. Huntingdon, manor of, 431.
Allcock, Capt. Thomas, petition of, 432.
....., William, 573, 581.
Allegiance, oath of, 55 (2), 78, 99, 136, 423, 468, 527, 573.
Allen, ——, 479.
....., Dr., 460.
....., Mr., 7.
....., Peter, 285; and *see* Alleyn and Alleyne.
Alleyn, Edward, grant and discharge to, 582, 583.
Alleyne, Berkley, petitions of, 207 (2).
....., Capt. George, 17, 105, 130, 141, 207 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 23.
Alifarthing, manor, co. Surrey, 169.
Allington, ——, 591.
Alloa (?), document dated from, 352.
Alluay, *see* Alloa.
Almoner, the king's chief, 192.
Almoner, Lord, the, 119.
Alnager, the, answer of, 437.
....., account of office of, 437.
Alport, Edward, petition of, 404.
Alresford, Hants, 92, 246, 278.
Allsop, Mr., 569.
....., Robert, 221, 335.
....., ..., letters of, 230, 387, 411.
Alsop, William, examination of, 36.
Alt, Robert, 226.
....., petition of, 200.
Altham, Sir Edward, 541.
Alton, Hants, 92.
Alum Works, 109, 124, 125, 180, 193, 204, 436.
....., preacher at, *see* Leake, Richard.
Amadas, Capt. Francis, 91, 301.
Ambassadors, 359, 503.
....., deer for, 237.
....., and *see* the names of the countries whence they came, or whither they were sent.
Amboyna, 313, 401.
Ambrose, Daniel, presentation to, 219 (2).
....., ..., certificate of, 461.
....., Mr., 40, 538.
....., Robert, petition of, 157.
"Amen" Corner (?) 552.
Amerideth, Edward, 288, 291, 298.

Amherst, Richard, serjeant-at-law, protections for, 180, 595.
....., ..., petition of, 586.
Amie, Thomas, assignment to, 446.
Amity, the, 51, 138.
....., of Bristol, 305.
....., of Ipswich, 75.
....., of London, 288, 306, 410.
....., of Newcastle, 7, 292, 356.
....., of Southampton, 305.
Ampthill chase, 553.
....., honour of, 42.
Amson, Elizabeth, letter of, 539.
Amsterdam, 79, 84, 96, 128, 226, 417, 445 (2), 455, 528, 536.
....., ships of, 94, 113, 127, 142, 152, 208, 268, 404, 411, 487, 536.
Anchor, the best, claimed as prize, 195, 451.
Anchorsmith to the King, *see* Neale, John.
Anderson, John, 237.
Andersons, the, of Newcastle, 349.
Andover, 238, 248.
André, Michael, King's surgeon, warrant to, 596.
Andreas, Thomas, 122.
....., ..., petition of, 122.
Andrew, the, of Plymouth, 299.
....., of Rotterdam, 37.
Andrewes, George, 440 (2).
....., John, 466.
....., Mr., petition of, 428.
....., Peter, 299.
....., Phineas, 248.
....., Richard, 440, 470 (3).
....., ..., depositions of, 449, 459.
Andrews, Boatswain, 201.
....., Peter, 289, 298 (2).
Androwes, Henry, petition of, 415.
Angel, the, of Chichester, 169.
....., of London, 298, 299.
....., of Poole, 181, 436.
..... Gabriel, of Bristol, 288, 300, 440.
Angel gold for healing, 155.
Anglesea, 543.
....., Countess of, *see* Villiers, Elizabeth.
....., Earl of, *see* Villiers, Christopher.
Angola, ship of, 110.
Anguish, Thomas, 200, 392.
Aniseed, 52, 68, 237.
Ankerwick, near Staines, 362.
Anlaby, William, confirmation to, 193 (2).
Anne, of Denmark, Queen, 198, 399, 532, 572.
Anne, the, 287, 295, 439, 440.
....., of London, 287, 290, 291, 293, 299 (2), 305, 468.
....., of Plymouth, 292.
....., of Portsmouth, 286.
..... Fortune, 300.
Anne, Maid of Dartmouth, 441.
....., Royal, the, 18.
Annesley, Francis, letter of, 391.
....., Sir Francis, grant to, 199 (2).
Annonier, Capt. Thomas, 228, 247, 441 (2).
Anonymous writers and persons unknown, letters of, 51, 96, 121, 164, 436, 437, 457, 499, 506, 544.
....., grant to, 574.
....., letters to, 1 (2), 30, 54 (2), 56 (2), 57 (2), 81, 93, 143 (2), 152, 244, 271, 420, 457 (2), 497, 498, 516, 518, 523, 526, 531.
....., petition of, 399.
Ansbie, R., letters of, 262 (2).
Anstey, Coventry, 402 (2), 414.
Anstruther, Sir Robert, Ambassador to the King of Denmark, 94, 328, 389 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 503.
....., ..., his wife, 389.
Anstruther, ships of, 301 (2).
Answer, the, 580.
Antelope, the, 13, 366, 433, 476.
....., document dated from, 130.
....., of London, 268.
Anthony, Adrian, 307.
Anthony, the, of London, 197, 505.
....., of Plymouth, 286.
Anticipations of revenue, accounts of, 5, 31, 93, 160, 215 (2), 252, 454, 517.
"Antithesis of the Church of England," by Prynne, 525, 569.
Antonio, Don, 444.
Antrim, Earl of, *see* MacDonnell, Randal.
Antwerp, 113, 134.
....., document dated from, 175.
"Appello Cæsarem," by Mountague, 451, 456.
Appercorn, *see* Abercorn.
Appleby, George, 195.
Apposer, foreign, the, 438.
Apsham, ships of, 296 (2), 306.
Apsley, Sir Allen, Lieutenant of the Tower, and Surveyor of Victuals for the Navy, 5 (2), 12, 24 (2), 42, 44, 84, 99 (2), 107, 114, 124 (2), 137, 144, 156, 186, 196, 212, 225, 246, 247, 252, 257, 261, 262, 273, 320, 349, 354, 421, 426, 455, 460, 463 (2), 478, 499, 505 (2), 543, 548, 581, 589, 595.
....., ..., certificates and statement of, 99, 318, 584.
....., ..., letters of, 24, 41, 46, 48 (2), 59 (2), 60, 90, 102, 111, 123, 139, 140, 151, 169, 204, 207, 229, 236, 249, 251, 446, 498, 500, 505, 525, 537, 543, 549, 584, 587.
....., ..., petitions of, 139, 197, 442.
....., ..., grants to, 183, 349, 580 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 124, 136, 142, 177, 179, 354, 508, 588, 589.
....., ..., warrants to, 47, 114, 178, 182 (2), 210 (2).
....., Allen, his son, 499, 543.

Apsley, Allen, grant to, 183.
....., Thomas, charge brought by, 357.
Apslyn, Nathaniel, letter and account of, 414, 534.
Archangel Michael, the, 307.
Archbold, Dr., 100 (2).
....., Thomas, Chaplain to Lord Conway, 95, 100 (2), 166, 382.
....., ..., letter of, 60.
Archbutt, Robert, 308.
Archdale, Richard, 286.
....., ..., petition of, 426.
Archers, Company of, 477.
Archery, encouragement of, 43, 181.
Arches Court, the, Procurator of, 108.
Ardway, Edward, pardon, 219 (2).
Argyle, Earl of, *see* Campbell, Archibald.
Arientson, Peter, 501.
Arius, 311.
Ark, the, of Wexford in Ireland, 577.
Ark, the, or the Ark of Noah, of Amsterdam, 528 (3), 536.
Arminius, 311.
Arminians, 311, 460, 538.
Armour, 97, 400, 427, 454, 511.
....., survey of, at the Tower and Greenwich, 511.
Armoury, the, Master of, 360; and *see* Cope, Sir William; Jay, Sir Thomas.
Armstrong, Archibald, letter of, 393.
....., ..., his wife, 393.
....., Edward, of the Ash, co. Northumberland, 497.
. ....., Edward, *alias* Kinmond, 497.
....., Hector, *alias* Stubholme, 497.
. ....., John, otherwise called John-with-one-Hand, 497.
....., Philip, 393.
Army, the, treasurer of, *see* Mason, Capt. John.
....., "list of the strength of," 188.
Arnett, John, *alias* Jacob, grant to, 381.
Arnold, Thomas, petition of, 488.
Arnstley, manor of, co. Montgomery, 220.
Arrow, document dated from, 539.
Artillery, 420, 435.
..... garden, 176.
Arundel, 50, 148, 252, 461, 492 (2), 493, 510, 534.
....., John, of Trerise, 24, 333.
....., John, of Puncknowle, letter of, 566.
....., Thomas, Lord Arundel of Wardour, dispensation for, 15.
..... and Surrey, Earl of, *see* Howard, Thomas.
Arundel House, documents dated from, 10, 22.
Ascott, co. Buckingham (*sic*), 237.
Ash, co. Devon, documents dated from, 45, 49, 83, 93, 463, 464, 503, 516.
Ash, co. Northumberland, 497.
Ashburnham, Elizabeth, 248.
....., John, 85, 197, 252.
....., ..., will of, 248.
....., Sir John, 167.
....., William, 248.
....., Capt. William, 596.
Ashburton, document dated from, 351.
Ashby, Arthur, 492.
Ashley, Sir Francis, King's Serjeant, 84 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 90.
Ashley House, co. Surrey, 223.
Ashwell, document dated from, 506.
Ashwood, Bernard, 152.
Ashworth, Dr., 541.
Aske, Richard, 555, 556.
Askew, Adam, 371.
Asnonnier, *see* Annonier.
Asparagus, 518.
Assart lands, patent to compound for, 564.
Assay Master of Tin in Devon and Cornwall, 192.
Assetynne, Jacques, 307 (2).
Assurance, the, 106, 195, 369, 394, 409, 412, 416, 444, 467, 473, 515, 566, 575.
....., documents dated from, 467, 481, 486, 514 (2), 526, 532 (2), 545.
....., of London, 290, 296, 297, 302.
Astell, William, grant to, 15.
Aston, co. Chester, 222, 225.
Aston, Thomas, grant and discharge to, 222, 225 (2).
....., Walter, Lord, letter of, 324.
....., ..., grant to, 192.
....., ..., chaplain to, in Spain, *see* Jeffery, William.
....., ..., his son, 192.
Atherston, co. Warwick, 591.
Atkins, ——, 556.
Atkinson, ——, 384.
....., Mary, 93.
Attawell, John, 587, 397.
....., ..., petition of, 592.
Attorney General, *see* Heath, Sir Robert.
Atty, Thomas, examination of, 573.
Aucher, Sir Anthony, petition of, 545.
Auchterlony, Sir James, 180, 194.
....., ..., warrant to, 204 (2).
Audley, Hugh, 427.
Audney, Nicholas, 301 (2), 440 (2).
Audrie, Mr., 588.
Augier, René, grant to, 377.
Augustine, the, of London, 309.
Aungier, Ambrose, 305.
Aurelius, Petrus, 430.
Austen, old John, 180.
..... Thomas, 180, 201, 387, 399.
....., ..., letter of, 386.
....., ..., grant to, 387.
Austin, Mr. 492.
Austria, house of, 318.

Avery, William, examination of, 333.
Axholme, Isle of, 262, 337, 338.
Ayles, William, 304.
Aylesbury, Nicholas, letter to, 415.
....., Sir Thomas, Surveyor of the Navy, 220, 362, 399, 446.
....., ..., letters of, 6, 126, 152, 180, 201, 406, 415, 486, 519, 593.
....., ..., letter to, 414.
Aylesford, document dated from, 585.
Aylesholt, forest of, co. Hants, 583.
Ayloffe, James, bond of, 113.
Aylsham, new draperies at, 352.
Ayr, 30.
....., ship of, 258.
Ayr, Viscount, *see* Crichton, William.
Ayres, John, 290.
....., Robert the younger, 90 (2), 99 (2).
....., ..., pardon, 170.
....., Robert, messenger, 365.
Aytoun, *see* Aiton.

B.

Babb, Thomas, 308 (2).
"Babel no Bethel," by Burton, 525, 533, 538, 541.
Babington, Ury, 430.
Bache, Humphrey, Gentleman of the Chapel Royal, petition of, 535.
Backhouse, Rowland, Sheriff of London, letter of, 348.
....., ..., warrant to, 568.
Bacon, ——, 423.
....., Elizabeth, Viscountess St. Alban, 234.
....., Francis, Viscount St. Alban, 234, 237.
....., George, Groom of the King's Boiling House, pardon, 192.
Badenham, co. Suffolk, 432.
Bagg, Sir James, Vice Admiral of North Cornwall, 20, 21, 27, 38, 46 (2), 48, 61, 67 (2), 71, 77, 90, 99, 113, 117, 121, 124, 126, 130, 132, 133, 150, 169, 196, 250, 257 (2), 294, 297, 298, 299, 305, 318, 322, 326, 332, 335 (2), 338, 409, 436, 442, 455, 457, 463 (2), 468, 518, 539, 575.
....., ..., letters of, 24 (2), 27, 28, 33, 35, 37, 45, 46, 63, 65, 66, 77, 78, 82, 84, 85, 91, 99, 117, 121, 125, 126, 127, 131, 151, 172, 193, 201 (2), 206, 225 (2), 249, 273, 314, 322, 323, 370 (3), 377, 478, 499.
....., ..., petition and certificate of, 455, 463.
....., ..., letters to, 48, 115, 167, 212, 219, 273, 284 (2), 329, 336, 347.
....., ..., grant and warrants to, 134, 282, 596.
....., ..., his wife, 273, 347.
Bagnoll, Capt. Ralph, petition of, 487.
....., Sir Samuel, 487.
Baillée, Louis, examination of, 574.
Baily, William, petition of, 415.
Bainbridge, Christopher, 163.
Bainbrige, John, power of attorney of, 195.
Bainbrigg, Dr. John, Vice Chancellor of Cambridge, letter of, 279.
Bainton, William, 132.
....., pardon to, 145 (2).
"Baiting of the Pope's Bull," by Burton, 364.
Baker, *see* Barker.
....., Arthur, 383.
....., George, grant to, 165.
....., James, 292.
....., John, assaulted in Westminster Hall, 450.
....., ..., Vicar of Carisbrooke, letter of, 376.
....., ..., proctor, 591.
....., Capt. John, 288, 291.
....., Sir Richard, 383.
....., Sir Thomas, 383.
Baldwin, Thomas, grant to, 125.
Balfour, Sir William, 129, 158.
....., letter of, 19.
Ball, Edward, petition of, 563.
....., John, 291, 306.
....., Peter, Auditor of the Duchy of Cornwall, 7.
....., William, 159.
Ballard, Richard, petition of, 426.
Ballehash, Edward, petition of, 425.
Ballow, John, clergyman, promise of, 61.
....., ..., shipowner, 288, 300.
....., Thomas, 61.
Baltic, the, 31.
Baltimore, 489.
....., Lord, *see* Calvert, George.
Bamff, shrievalty of, 422.
Bamford, Capt., 228.
Banbury, co. Oxford, castle, 502.
....., hundred of, 502.
....., Countess of, *see* Knollys, Elizabeth.
....., Earl of, *see* Knollys, William.
Bancroft, Dr. John, report of, 522.
....., Dr. William, certificate of, 417.
Bandinell, David, letter of, 520.
Bangor, Bishop of, *see* Bayly, Lewis.
Bankes, Richard, Provincial of Jesuits, 53.
....., ..., letter of, 56.
Bankworth, Robert, D.D., 364.
....., ..., letters of, 363, 364.
Bannestar, Edward, 466.
Banyer, Andrew, 365.
Baple, Etheldred, 286, 290.
Baradelle, William, 152.
Barbara Constance, the, of London, 287, 301.
Barbara Constant, the, of Dartmouth, 441.

Barbary, 161, 187, 275, 434.
....., agent to, *see* Harrison, John.
Barber, Charles, 194.
....., Dr., 194.
....., Margaret, 246.
Barber-Surgeons, *see* Sargeons.
Barbican, document dated from, 453.
Barcker, Edward, 287.
Barclay, Arthur, 549.
Bardie, Thomas, 409.
Bardon, John, 299 (2), 307 (2).
Bardsey, Capt. Thomas, 495.
....., ..., petition of, 495.
Barges, to carry water engines to Rochelle, 147, 148.
....., building in France to land cavalry in the Isle of Wight and at Portsmouth, 261.
Bargrave, Dr. Isaac, Dean of Canterbury, 325.
....., ..., letter of, 314.
....., ..., letter to, 325.
....., Capt. Robert, 157, 484.
....., ..., examination of, 36.
....., Richard, letter of, 387.
Barker, Edmund, Messenger of the Chamber, petition of, 227.
....., John, partner with John Chapman, 517.
....., John, of Bristol, 9, 286 (2), 290, 291, 293 (2), 298 (2), 299 (2), 302 (2), 304, 309.
....., ..., letters of, 195, 249.
....., ..., warrant to, 182 (2).
....., Matthew, 306.
....., Thomas, 59, 303.
Barking, 332.
..... manor, co. Essex, 49, 165, 193.
Barksdale, Mr., 458.
Bark Warwick, the, 284, 289 (2), 296.
Barley, price of, 336, 344, 450, 589.
Barlo, Rudesindus, President of College at Douay, letter of, 173.
Barlow, Henry, 471.
....., John, 250.
....., Thomas, 165.
Barnaby, the, of Southampton, 303, 441.
Barnaby, William, 285.
Barnard, the, of Fowey, 299.
Barnard, George, 112.
Barnardiston, Sir Nathaniel, 6.
Barn Elms, 410.
Barnes, Henry, 298, 300 (2).
....., Humphrey, 294, 298.
....., John, 298, 300.
Barnevelt, John d'Olden, 526.
Barnfield, Robert, 94.
....., ..., his wife, 94.
Barningham, co. York, 195.
Barnstaple, 58, 207, 377, 378.
....., documents dated from, 376, 377.
Barnstaple, mayor, letter of, 376.
....., ..., and another, letter of, 377.
....., ships of, 286, 289 (2), 290, 292 (2), 298, 302 (4), 304, 308 (2), 439.
Barnwood Forest, 316, 377.
Barr, Robert de la, petition of, 116.
Barraden, John, pardon, 239.
Barrell, Gilbert, bond of, 110.
Barrett, Andrew, 405.
....., Edward, Lord Newburgh, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and afterwards Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 218, 230, 395 (2), 507, 524.
....., ..., certificate and report of, 395(2).
....., ..., grants and warrant to, 248 (2), 580.
....., ..., letter to, 354.
....., Matthew, 293, 296.
Barrington, Sir Francis, 6.
....., Ju—, letter of, 510.
....., Lady, 585.
Barstaple, hundred of, co. Essex, 134.
Bartelotti, William, Governor of the West India Company of Holland, petition of, 455.
Barthwick, Capt. James, 163.
....., ..., petition of, 170.
Barthy, William, 303 (2).
Barton, Roger, the elder, 463.
....., ..., petitions of, 451, 463.
Bash, Sir Edward, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, 215.
Basingstoke, 112, 120, 386.
....., document dated from, 111.
....., bailiffs, letter of, 111.
Baskervile, Samuel, certificate of, 174.
Basle, 520.
....., documents dated from, 411, 447, 490, 520.
Bassaleg, co. Monmouth, manor of, 570, 593.
Bassano, Henry, 151, 169.
Bassenge, Gerard, grant to, 204 (2).
Bassett, Arnold, 300, 307 (2).
....., Arthur, charge brought by, 357.
....., Capt., 157.
....., Francis, letters of, 89, 106, 175, 249, 383, 452, 518, 528, 573, 574.
....., Robert, 292 (4).
....., Thomas, letter of, 154.
Bastell, ——, a Jesuit, 51.
Bastwicke, Edmond, 303 (2).
Bateman, William, 288.
Bates, ——, 277.
Bath, 174, 540, 559.
Bath, Sir John, 414.
....., Earl of, *see* Bourchier, Edward.
Bath and Wells, Bishop of, *see* Laud, William; Mawe, Leonard.
....., bishoprick of, 214 (2).
Baths, circular, patent for, 579.

Batt, Anthony, letters of, 521, 523.
Batten, Andrew, 195.
....., William, 289, 511.
Battersea, 362.
....., document dated from, 407.
Batteshell, Henry, 291, 306.
Battle Bridge, 467.
Battles Bailiwick, *alias* Battles Walk, in Windsor Forest, 399.
..... keepership of, 385 (2).
Battyshell, *see* Batteshell.
Bawd, Francis, 123 (2), 138.
Baxter, Capt. Alexander, 463.
....., ..., petitions of, 443, 457.
Bayley, John (father), 431.
....., ..., will of, 431.
....., John (son), 431.
Bayly, Lewis, Bishop of Bangor, 364.
....., ..., dispensation for, 32.
....., ..., letter to, 199.
....., Mr., 430.
....., Richard, grant to, 399.
....., Tobie, warrant to, 585.
Baynard, George, 386.
Bayning, Anne, Lady, 535.
....., Paul, Lord, afterwards Viscount, 12, 253.
....., ..., grant to, 5.
Baynton, Sir Edward, 427.
Bayonne, 481.
Beachy Head, 481, 521, 524, 532.
Beacons, 315, 321, 414 (2), 415, 445.
Beagles, 142.
Beale, ——, 444.
....., Dr., master of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, 525, 568.
....., Edward, 289.
....., John, petition of, 411.
....., Capt. Richard, letters of, 458, 512, 532.
....., ..., petition of, 561.
....., William, 444.
....., ..., petition of, 448.
Beamont, ——, 289 (2).
Bean, Peter, 303 (2).
Bear, the, 494, 512, 580.
Bearblock, James, 560.
Beare, Mr., letter to, 537.
....., ..., his son, 538.
Beauchamp, John, 285.
Beaulieu, 227, 234, 245.
....., document dated from, 246.
....., Court at, document dated from, 250.
Beaulieu, James, discharge to, 223 (2).
Beaumont, John, 48.
....., Sir John, 248.
....., ..., lines by, 249.
....., Richard, 296.
Beaumont, Sir Richard, 500.
....., ..., grant and discharge to, 237 (2), 238 (2), 269.
....., Robert, 53.
....., Thomas, 140.
Beaver wool, 61.
Beccles, co. Suffolk, 184, 235, 478.
Becher, Sir William, 12, 162, 279, 313, 444, 488.
Becontree, half hundred, co. Essex, 49, 193.
Bedchamber, the, grooms of, *see* Cary, Mr.; Levingston, James; Maule, Patrick; Maxwell, James; Murray, William; Pitcairn, Andrew; Porter, Endymion.
....., pages of, *see* Bickerstaff, Heyward; Henn, Hugh; Rogers, Humfrey; Ross, James; Wood, Hugh.
Bedford, 429.
....., co., 403.
....., ..., places in, referred to, 42, 58.
....., ..., high sheriff of, *see* Chester, Sir Anthony.
Bedford, Earl of, *see* Russell, Francis.
Bedford House, document dated from, 587.
Bedingfield, Anthony, 10.
Bedlam, 519.
Bedoe, Thomas David, examination of, 272.
Beeding, co. Sussex, manor of, 163, 211.
Beele, Richard, affirmation of, 333.
Beere, 34.
Beere, ——, 34, 168.
....., John, 407.
Beggars, Irish, landed in England, 258, 358, 442, 495, 519, 532, 550, 573.
Bell, George, 427.
....., John, petition of, 367.
....., ..., pardon, 375 (2).
....., Robert, certificate of, 352.
Bell, the, brought from the Isle of Rhé, 481.
....., Southwark, 96.
Bellasis, Sir William, sheriff of Durham, 390.
....., ..., appointment and certificate of, 31, 390.
Bellemaine, Franchesio Bonifacio, 172.
Belou, William, petition of, 422.
Belt, William, commission to, 205.
Belvyn, Joseph, 199.
Bembridge, Isle of Wight, 162.
Bemerton, co. Wilts, chapel of, 224.
Bence, Alexander, 296.
....., John, 296.
....., Squire, 293 (3), 296 (2), 305 (2).
Benedictines, 63, 449, 532.
....., protest of, 318.
Benediction, the, of Dartmouth, 292, 303.
....., of London, 288.
Benjamin, the, of Torquay, 300.
Bennett, ——, survey by, 129.
....., Edward, Vicar General and Archdeacon, letter of, 57.
....., Edward, 296 (2).

Bennett, Griffith, examination of, 272.
....., John, 290, 294, 295, 303, 309.
....., Sir John, 338.
....., Nicholas, 48, 439.
Benson, Fr. Peter, letter to, 318.
Bere forest, 251.
Berniger, Richard, grant to, 572 (2).
Berkeley, Captain, 362.
....., Robert, king's serjeant, 549, 566.
Berkhamstead, co. Herts, park of, 3, 129.
Berkley, Sir Charles, 534.
Berks, co., 8, 429, 569, 570.
....., ..., places in, referred to, 42, 103, 226, 279, 360, 558, 582.
....., Lord Lieutenants, *see* Knollys, William, Earl of Banbury; Rich, Henry, Earl of Holland.
Berry, Christopher, 302, 440.
....., Edward, 407.
Berry Cutbell, document dated from, 331.
Bertie, Montagu, Lord Willoughby, 320.
....., Sir Peregrine, letter of, 67.
....., Robert, Earl of Lindsey, Great Chamberlain, 81, 270, 277 (2), 278, 298, 304, 313, 315 (2), 317, 320, 324, 335, 340, 370, 372, 373, 374, 378, 379, 382, 384, 386, 389, 433, 437, 491, 522 (2), 562, 583, 590.
....., ..., certificate of, 525.
....., ..., letters of, 268, 317, 320, 342, 343, 345.
....., ..., commissions to, 333, 407.
....., ..., letters to, 311, 323, 351, 355, 378.
....., ..., instructions from, 318 (3).
....., ..., warrants of, 318, 340.
....., ..., his secretary, *see* Carleton, ——; Cottington, Mr.
Bertowe, John, 172.
Berwick, 365.
....., discharge to, 216.
....., governor of, *see* Gray, Sir Andrew.
Bespitch, Mr. 24.
Bess, the, of Brighthelmstone, 195 (2).
Best, Mr., 128.
....., Capt. Thomas, 308.
....., ..., letters of, 17, 454.
Bestuiaer, the, of Holland, 354.
Bethell, David, 295 (2).
Beton, David, 285.
Betts, Nicholas, 192.
....., Robert, 202.
Bevan, Andrew, 289 (2).
Beverley, James, the elder, grant to, 42.
....., James the younger, confirmation to, 42.
Beverley, co. York, 199.
....., mayor and others of, 192.
....., grant to, 400.
....., Court of Record of, 192.
Bevers Marks, *see* Bevis Marks.
Bevis, the, of Southampton, 517.
Bevis Marks, 547.
Bewick, Robert, letter of, 457.
Bewley, John, 547.
....., ..., letter of, 547.
Bible, the, 347, 350, 358, 429, 520.
Biblia Regia Britannica, 429.
Bickerstaff, Heyward, page of the bedchamber, 423.
....., confirmation to, 19.
Bideford, ships of, 286 (3), 301, 302, 303, 309.
Biggs, Abraham, 24, 37, 46, 84.
Bill, ——, 187.
Billetwood, cost of, 5.
Billingsley, ——, 332.
....., Henry, 177.
Bills of exchange, inconveniences of, 436.
Bilting, Robert, 406.
Binding, Henry, pardon, 189.
....., Richard, pardon, 189.
Bingley, George, Deputy-Auditor of Imprests, 582, 583.
....., ..., certificate of, 408.
....., Sir John, letter of, 565.
....., Sir Ralph, 106, 217.
....., ..., his regiment, 205, 489.
....., Sir Richard, 560.
Binloss, Sir Robert, at suit of the King, 430.
Biondi, Sir Francis, of the Privy Chamber, 137.
....., ..., warrant to, 160.
Birch, William, 304, 309.
Birchington, in Thanet, 265 (2).
Birchley, Thomas, 89.
Bird, Ralph, 82.
Birde, William, 299.
Birkenhead, co. Chester, 464.
Birkhead, John, 369.
Biscopp, Philip, 447.
....., ..., petition of, 445.
Bishop, Sir Edward, 3.
....., ..., letter of, 237.
....., ..., pardon to, 356.
....., Robert, 433.
....., William, Bishop of Chalcedon, 55.
Bishops, 541.
....., letter to one in the province of Archbishop Abbot, 516.
Bishopsgate, 103.
Blachford, John, 397, 471.
....., ..., petition of, 425.
Black Bess, the, of London, 298.
Black Dog, the, 25, 29, 68, 77, 308, 444, 465, 494, 554.
....., of London, 291,
....., of Rotterdam, 241, 256 (2).
....., owners, petition of, 187, 256.

Blacke, Robert, petition of, 418.
Blacker, William, confirmation to, 371.
Black George, the, 482.
Blackhead, Henry, pardon, 368.
Blacklo, Thomas, letter to, 63.
Blackman, Jeremy, 441 (2).
Black Robert, the, 440.
Blackstone, Margaret, 584.
....., ..., petition of, 584.
....., Thomas, master of the king's barge, 48, 584 (2).
Blackwall, 366.
Blackwell, Andrew, certificate of, 195.
Blainville, Marquis de, 572.
Blake, Alexander, 301 (2).
....., Jane, letter of, 586.
....., ..., her husband, 586.
....., John, 294, 300, 301, 439.
....., Mr., 248.
....., Nicholas, 292.
....., Peter, 286, 308 (2), 536.
....., Robert, 290 (2).
....., William, 301 (2).
....., Sir William, letter to, 171.
Blan, Jean le, 118.
Blanch, John, 329.
Bland, John, farmer of the cunage of tin, 575.
....., John, receiver for co. York, 209, 210, 509 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 209, 556.
....., ..., petitions of, 201, 209, 331, 508.
....., Mr., letter to, 437.
....., Sir Thomas, commission to, 205.
Blandford, 2.
....., documents dated from, 2, 75, 91, 367.
Blankerd, Jane, 143.
Blaydes, Anthony, messenger of the chamber, charges of, 119.
Blaxton, ——, letter of, 124.
....., Thomas, 124.
Blessing, the, 289.
....., of Burnt Island, 287.
....., of Dartmouth, 286, 291.
....., of London, 288, 292, 305.
..... of God, of Dartmouth, 306.
Blethen, Thomas, 293.
Blethyn, Thomas, pardon, 191 (2).
....., William, Bishop of Llandaff, 570, 593.
Bleven, Thomas, 288.
Blisworth, co. Northampton, 110, 431.
Blith, William, 287 (2).
Blizard, Francis, 305, 465.
Blocke, Henderson, 297.
Blount, Montjoy, Lord Montjoy, afterwards Earl of Newport, 243, 259, 278, 370, 387, 522, 533, 590.
....., ..., certificates of, 508, 522.
....., ..., letters of, 251, 444, 575.
Blount, Montjoy, grant to, 230 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 453.
....., Richard, letter of, 136.
....., Father Richard, 457.
....., ..., memorial of, 54.
Blowe, Robert, pardon, 206, 209.
Bludder, Sir Thomas, 110, 475.
....., ..., letter of, 190.
Blue Dove, the, of Anstruther, 301
Blue Pidgeon, the, 246.
Blundell, George, 154, 160.
....., ..., his son, 154, 160.
....., Sir George, 154, 476.
....., Sarah, 154.
....., ..., grant to, 160 (2).
Blunden, William, 581 (2).
Blunt, Christopher, heirs of, pardon, 191, 192.
....., Sir St. John, 25.
Blyth, William, saltpetreman, 16, 124.
....., ..., letter of, 118.
....., William, shipowner, 301 (2).
Boate, Edward, letters of, 87, 417.
....., ..., report and estimate of, 260, 487, 521.
....., ..., his son, 87.
....., Mr., 149, 154, 160, 179, 545.
Bocking, co. Essex, weavers of, 521.
Boconnock, 65.
Bodham, George, 289, 302, 309 (2).
Bodmin, documents dated from, 350, 358.
Bogan, Richard, grant to, 8, 10.
Bohemia, 254, 366, 488.
....., Elizabeth, Electress Palatine and Queen of, 77, 337, 345 (2), 406, 426, 448, 452, 582.
....., ..., letter of, 485.
....., ..., letters to, 64, 73 (2), 83, 84, 153, 168, 183, 270 (2), 456, 459, 472, 499.
....., Frederick, Elector Palatine and King of, 239, 266, 345, 426, 499.
....., ..., letter to, 158.
....., King and Queen of, expenses of household, 345 (2).
...., account of debts, 412,
....., ..., provision for payment, 4 (3), 8, 192.
....., ..., Henry Frederick, Prince, eldest son, 445, 448, 500.
....., ..., ..., grants to, 208 (2), 209, 210.
....., ..., ..., death of, 459.
Bois-le-Duc, 594.
Boislorée, Mons., 144.
Bold, Henry, 188.
....., William, boatswain, 505.
....., ..., petition of, 505.
....., ..., warrant to, 505.
....., William, chief porter of the Tower of London, 111, 510, 583, 585.
....., ..., demise of, 176.
....., ..., letter of, 107.

Bolenger, *see* Bulger.
Bolger, John, petition of, 497.
Bolingbroke, Earl of, *see* St. John, Oliver.
Bolles, Ed., letter of, 341.
....., John, 188.
....., ..., grant and warrant to, 219, 224, 225 (2).
....., Capt. Richard, 67 (2).
Bolsover, co. Derby, 8.
Bolt, Mary, grant to, 119.
....., Nathan, grant to, 119.
Bolton, Edmund, letter and address of, 248, 249.
Bonaventure, the, 5, 150, 190, 195, 225, 369, 379, 383, 390, 394, 414, 499.
....., of Barnstaple, 308.
....., of Lyme Regis, 291, 299, 300, 305.
....., of Penryn, 290.
Bond, Giles, 286.
....., James, 302, 308.
....., Peter, 568.
....., Thomas, pardon, 568.
Bondon, Mr., 485.
Bone, John, 359.
Bon Esperance, the, of Bristol, 291, 297, 303.
Bonfires, 114, 156, 172, 175.
Bonne Amie, the, and John, of London, 289.
Bonnell, David, jun., petition of, 129.
Bonython, Hannibal, 71.
Booksellers, 364.
..... in London, dealing in old libraries, 328.
Booth, Sir George, letter of, 545.
....., Joseph, examination of, 517.
Boothe, William, 295, 305, 306.
Bordeaux, 11, 39, 151, 170, 173, 217, 228, 312, 399, 462, 476.
Borlase, Nicholas, 364, 400.
....., letter of, 333.
Borough, Sir John, Norroy, grant of, 514.
Bosseville, Dr. John, certificate of, 47.
Boswell, Sir David, 298 (2).
....., Mr., 494.
....., ..., letter to, 175.
....., Thomas, 525.
....., ..., summons to, 525.
....., William, clerk of the Council Extraordinary, 483, 531.
....., ..., letters to, 391, 394, 453, 531 (3), 542, 549.
....., ..., warrant to, 42.
Boteler, George, letter of, 12.
....., Jack, 516.
....., John, letter of, 521.
....., ..., his wife, 521.
Botley, 238, 244, 246, 255 (2).
Boudewin, Francis, petition of, 79.
Boughton, 49.
..... under-Blean, co. Kent, 224.
Bourage, ship of, 43.
Bourchier, Edward, Earl of Bath, letter of, 160.
....., ..., dispensation for, 15.
....., Sir John, proposal by, 436.
Bourli, *see* Burley.
Bourton-on-the-Hill, document dated from, 526.
Bous, John, 460.
Boussey, Charles de, lease to, 592.
Brussine, Charles, 422.
Bovey Tracy, co. Devon, 188, 215, 238 (2).
Bowd, Thomas, deputy alnager for Norfolk, 341, 370, 400.
....., ..., affidavit of, 352.
Bowden, John, petitions of, 480, 512.
Bower, Hugh, 38.
Bowle, William, 59.
Bowles, Serjeant-Major Richard, 477.
....., William, 494.
....., ..., petition of, 505; *see* Bold, William.
Bows and arrows for Yeomen of the Guard, 559.
Boxgrove, in Sussex, 417.
Boyle, Richard, Earl of Cork, 507.
Braddell, John, 18.
Bradford, co. Wilts, document dated from, 146.
....., constables, letter of, 146.
....., hundred of, 443.
Bradgate, Martin, petition of, 426.
Bradley, ——, 486.
....., Thomas, 481, 579.
....., ..., letter of, 491.
Bradley, in forest of Feckenham, 248.
Bradsey, Capt. James, petition of, 487.
Bradshaw, ——, 277, 325.
Brady, John, 231.
Braems, Mr., 491.
Bragneau, Capt. Daniel, Admiral of Rochelle, 27, 115, 121, 151, 206, 225, 312, 370, 378, 382, 447.
Braintree, co. Essex, document dated from, 554.
....., weavers of, 521.
Brames, Arnold, 302, 307.
....., Mr., 120.
Bramston, John, Serjeant, 555 (2), 556 (4), 566.
Brancepeth, co. Durham, 40, 187.
....., documents dated from, 187, 259.
....., manor of, 428.
Brandenburgh, Duke of, 365.
Brandeston, co. Norfolk, 572.
Brandwood, Thomas, 16, 39.
Branthwaite, Robert, 407.
Braniou, *see* Bragneau.
Branneau, *see* Bragneau.

Bray, Arthur, 128.
Braydon, co. Wilts, forest of, 11.
Brazil, 83, 122, 179, 425, 492, 575, 576.
....., ships of, 20, 27, 70, 83, 91, 381, 546, 589.
Breadcake, John, 295 ; and *see* Bridcake.
Breadrake, Robert, 291.
Bread Street, 406, 470.
Breames, *see* Brames.
Breane, 501.
Breda, siege of, 208.
Bree, Roger, 304.
Breene, John, 289.
Breers, Edmund, 380.
Bremond, Le Chevalier James, 246, 316 (2), 330, 449 (2), 526.
....., ..., letters and examination of, 368, 408 (2), 415, 449.
....., ..., petition of, 368.
....., ..., his captivity, document dated from, 368.
Brent, Dr. Nathaniel, commission to, 208.
Brentford, 561.
Brerewood, Robert, cause between, and the mayor of Chester, 52.
Brest, 339, 475, 514.
Brett, Sir Alexander, 163, 487.
....., Henry, certificate of, 402.
....., Lieutenant-Colonel Jeremiah, 227.
....., ..., certificate of, 227.
....., Mary, 163.
....., Dame Mary, 163.
....., Sarah, 163.
Brewer, John, petition of, 150.
Brewers, the king's, 397.
Briant, Joseph, 75.
Bridcake, John, 289 ; and *see* Breadcake.
Bride, the, of London, 286, 293, 304.
Bridewell (prison), 359, 568.
..... lands, 436.
Bridge House, London, 436.
Bridgeman, John, Bishop of Chester, commission to, 387.
....., Sir John, Chief Justice of Chester and Recorder of Gloucester, 110.
....., ..., letters of, 89 (2), 527.
....., ..., letters to, 34, 396.
Bridges, Henry, 419.
Bridgewater, 571.
....., corporation of, 534.
....., ..., confirmation to, 41.
....., sessions at, order of, 20.
Bridport, 518.
....., document dated from, 518.
Brigges, John, 106, 217.
....., ..., petition of, 68.
Briggs, Henry, letter to, 579.
Brigham, co. York, 132, 145.
Brighouse, co. York, 269.
Brighthelmstone, 250.
Brighthelmstone, ships of, 191, 195 (3), 212, 292, 305 (3).
"Brighthemsted," 475.
Brightwood, J., letter of, 63.
Brigstock bailiwick of, 513.
Brill, the, 485, 575, 591.
Briot, Mons., 428.
Bristol, 9, 12, 22, 46, 70, 80 (2), 83, 85, 91, 93, 103, 106, 131, 133, 137, 176, 182, 233, 275, 282, 283, 284 (4), 313, 319, 395, 404, 416, 425, 532, 539, 556, 564, 571, 574, 586, 592.
....., documents dated from, 9 (2), 22, 64, 70, 80, 83, 190, 249 (2), 263 (2), 271, 368, 412, 442, 571.
....., correspondence relating to prizes at, *see* Prizes.
....., Bishop of, *see* Wright, Robert.
..... Mayor, 404.
...., letters of, 263 (2), 271, 368, 531.
...., letter to, 276.
.... and others, 195.
...., letters of, 190, 412, 442.
...., petitions of, 394, 532.
....., survey of ships at, 485.
....., called the Queen's Chamber, 532.
....., ships of, 70, 106, 283 (2), 284 (2), 286 (2), 287 (3), 288 (8), 289, 290, 291 (4), 292 (2), 293 (2), 294 (2), 295, 296 (3), 297 (2), 298 (7), 300 (6), 301 (3), 302, 303 (4), 304 (6), 305 (6), 306 (3), 307 (3), 308 (5), 309 (6), 363, 368, 404, 439, 440 (3), 441 (2), 574, 576 (2).
....., castle of, 394 (2).
....., Earl of, *see* Digby, John.
Bristol Merchant, the, 302.
Brittany, 261, 475, 514, 566.
Brixton, Isle of Wight, 122.
Broad, Reuben, 301.
Broadgate, Martin, 286.
Broadgates Hall, Oxford, 546.
Broadribb, Stephen, 297.
Broadwas, 60, 95, 382.
Broadway, co. Somerset, manor of, 223, 334.
Brockenhurst, co. Hants, 431.
Brodley, Matthew, 12.
Brocket, Francis, 101.
Broman, Abel, certificate of, 355.
Bromfield, lordship of, co. Denbeigh, 422.
Bromfield, Richard, 407.
Bronson, near Poole, 72.
Brooke, Sir Basil, discharge to, 161, 163.
....., Christopher, 8.
....., Francis, storekeeper at Portsmouth, 406, 447, 471, 482.
....., ... account by, 201.
....., ..., letter of, 442.
....., ..., petition of, 404.
....., ..., his father, 406.
....., John, 101.

Brooke, Lord, *see* Greville, Fulke, 280.
....., Matthew, clerk of the cheque at Portsmouth, 283 (2), 284, 325, 348, 385, 454 (2), 482.
....., ... letter of, 347.
....., ... petition of, 350.
....., ..., letter to, 386.
....., ..., death of, 404.
....., Dr. Samuel, King's Chaplain, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, grant to, 211, 212.
Brooke House, 344.
....., document dated from, 344.
Brookes, *see* Brooke.
....., John, Provost Marshal, petition of, 487.
Brookings, William, 423.
Brookshaw, John, 297 (4).
Brouage in France, 528.
Broughton Ashley, co. Leicester, manor of, 170.
Brouncker, Edward, D.D., King's Chaplain, dispensation to, 38.
....., Sir William, 427.
Brown, Father John, 57.
Browne, ——, cousin to Christopher, Earl of Anglesea, 544.
....., David, 305 (2).
....., Edward, petition of, 426.
....., George, 534.
....., Ham., 439.
....., Sir Henry, warrant to, 134.
....., Humfrey, 287, 288, 564.
....., John, of Dorchester, letter of, 131.
....., ..., grant to, 361.
....., John, founder of iron ordnance, 165.
....., John, student of physic lecture at Paris, petition of, 451.
....., Jonathan, presentation for, 211.
....., Nicholas, 221 (2), 272, 273.
....., ..., examinations of, 210, 236.
....., Sir Richard, 102.
....., Robert, 289.
....., Capt. Rowland, 17, 162.
....., ..., petition of, 6.
....., Thomas, 291.
....., Capt. William, 93, 289, 300 (2), 440 (2).
Browning, Thomas, 437.
Browninge, Christopher, 303.
Bruce, Capt. Andrew, 477.
....., Sir Henry, 489.
....., Robert, petitions of, 423, 424 (2).
Brudenell, Thomas, Lord, 409.
Bruning, Anthony, grant to, 116.
....., Mary, grant to, 116.
Brunt, Nicholas, 592.
Brussels, 81, 113, 261, 269, 276, 356, 471.
....., document dated from, 93.
....., letter to the Father Rector at, 58.
Bryan, Joseph, petition of, 51.
Bryant, Capt. Thomas, 292 (2), 295 (2), 303 (2).
....., William, 291.
Bryard, John, 290.
....., William, 299 (2), 439 (2).
Bubb, Mrs., 310.
Bucanus, Daniel, 477.
Bucer, Martin, 411, 447, 490, 520.
Buchan, Earl of, *see* Erskine, James.
Buchanani Cronicon, 328.
Buck, Capt., 502.
....., Serjeant-Major, 158.
Buckden, documents dated from, 7, 276, 277, 317, 330, 530, 537.
Buckenham, Dr., 257.
Buckeridge, John, Bishop of Rochester, afterwards Bishop of Ely, 108, 427.
....., ..., report of, 586.
....., ..., oath taken on doing homage, 131.
....., ..., letter to, 548.
....., ..., grants to, 155, 157, 208, 216.
Buckhounds, 216.
....., master of, *see* Tyrrell, Sir Timothy.
....., yeomen and grooms of, 372.
Buckingham, Countess of, *see* Villiers, Mary.
....., Duchess of, *see* Villiers, Katherine.
....., Duke of, *see* Villiers, George.
....., co., 58, 196, 323, 428.
....., ..., places in, referred to, 68, 237, 344, 377, 409, 431, 467.
....., ... lord lieutenant of, *see* Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham; Dormer, Robert, Earl of Carnarvon; Herbert, Philip, Earl of Montgomery, during the minority of the Earl of Carnarvon.
....., House, documents dated from, 107, 247 (2), 508.
Buckland's case, 279.
Bucklebury, co. Berks, 558.
Bucknall, ——, 137.
Bucks, warrants for, 420 (2), 553.
Bucquarq, ——, 172.
Bugby, Timothy, petition of, 506.
Bugg, Anthony, 466.
Bugganne, William, 288.
Buildings, Commissioners for, 400.
Bulger, Capt., 190, 191.
....., Capt. Christopher, 445.
Bull, Deacons, firemaster of the army, 494.
....., ..., petitions of, 366 (2), 404, 505.
....., Mr., letter to, 161.
Buller, Sir Richard, 65, 346, 350.
....., ..., letter to, 347.
Bullion, 160, 571.
Bullock, John, grant to, 148.
Bullocke, Hugh, 300.
Bulloigne, William, 167.
Bulteel, John, 118.
Bunce, James, certificate of, 44.

Bundocke, William, 303 (2).
Bunne, Portland, 301.
Burch, William, 298.
Burden, Luke, 290.
Burdrop, co. Wilts, 494.
....., document dated from, 102.
Burfield, George, 285.
Burgess, Richard, 142.
Burgh, General Sir John, 129, 476, 488.
Burghley, Lord, *see* Cecil, William.
Burgoigne, John, 260 (2).
Burgoyne, Mr., 259, 266.
Burgundy, House of, 188, 206, 209.
Burin, ship of, 297.
Burkett, Christopher, 304, 440 (2).
Burlamachi, Philip, 35 (2), 38, 46 (2), 67 (2), 77, 97, 113, 127, 133, 149 (2), 156, 192, 203, 237, 242, 320, 341, 350, 359 (2), 363, 377, 387, 490, 504, 520, 551.
....., ..., letters and statement of, 152, 326, 343, 348, 350, 378, 598 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 348, 376.
....., ..., warrants to, 129, 159 (2), 170, 191, 198, 205, 217 (2), 222, 270, 334, 345, 358, 368, 369, 389, 406, 577.
....., ..., his brother, 326.
Burley on the Hill, 185.
Burley, ——, 288.
....., Capt. Barnaby, 93, 110, 131, 149, 293 (2), 294.
....., ..., journal by, 62.
....., Capt. John, 523.
....., Matthew, 185.
Burnard, William, 203.
Burnett, Mr., 569.
Burnley, Matthew, letter of, 206.
Burnt Island, ship of, 287.
Burquis, Captain, 225.
Burrell, Andrewes, 542.
....., ..., certificate of, 33.
....., ..., estimate by, 487.
....., William, 385, 478.
....., ..., letters of, 90, 454, 557, 580 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 542.
....., ..., propositions for sea service, 344.
Burridge, George, 453.
....., ..., petition of, 451.
Burrowes, George, 426, 532.
....., Mr., 385.
Burton, 516.
Burton, D., letter of, 151.
....., Henry, 525, 533.
....., ..., answers of, 364, 541.
....., Marmaduke, certificate of, 367.
....., Rebecca, 188.
....., ..., her husband, 188.
Bury St. Edmund's, 100, 478.
Busfield, Captain, 130.
....., William, petitions of, 201, 331.
Bushell, Thomas, 162, 163, 188.
Bushey, William, 289 (2).
Bushey Park, 272, 344.
....., documents dated from, 173, 594.
Bushroad, ——, 101, 131.
Bussey, Miles, 438.
....., ..., widow of, petition of, 438.
....., Sir Rawleigh, 567.
Bust, Edward, 309, 441.
Bustlers manor, co. Huntingdon, 161.
Butcher, John, 285.
....., Nathaniel, 297.
Butler, ——, 213.
....., Captain, 149, 173, 180.
....., Capt. Allen, 154.
....., James, Earl of Ormond, 423.
....., John, 290.
....., Lieut.-Col. John, letter of, 317.
....., Ralph, 553.
....., ..., grant to, 566.
....., Richard, Viscount Mountgarret, 531.
....., Sir Richard, commission to, 7.
Butter, 144, 162, 215.
Butter, Nathaniel, 525.
....., ..., answers of, 539.
Butterfield, Mr., 541.
Buttolph, William, bailiff of Yarmouth, Norfolk, letter of, 492.
Button, Captain, 251.
....., Sir Thomas, 130, 297, 303 (2), 535.
....., ..., certificate and letters of, 398, 495, 563.
....., ..., letter to, 571.
....., Capt. William, 370.
....., ..., relation of what passed at Rochelle, 370.
Buxton, Capt. William, 46, 70, 89, 91, 131, 133, 363.
....., ..., letters of, 9 (2), 22, 48, 64, 80.
"Byon, Isles of," 475.
Byrd, Thomas, 446.
....., Dr. William, 444.

C.

Cable, claim of the best as prize, 195, 451.
Cadd, John, 286.
Cade, Thomas, 301.
Cadiman, Dr., 414.
Cadiz, 201, 356, 479 (2), 480 (2), 488 (2), 489 (3), 493, 495, 511, 550, 590.
....., expedition to, 18, 40, 51, 67, 104, 171, 230 (2), 353, 366, 379, 432, 433, 451, 465, 476, 487 (3), 488 (4), 497, 505, 507, 527, 595.
Caen, in Normandy, 76.

Cæsar, Sir Charles, Master in Chancery, commission to, 208.
....., Sir Julius, Master of the Rolls, 279, 422, 448.
....., ..., commission to, 407.
Caignoue, *see* Conway.
Caimus, Charles, letter of, 528.
....., ..., his wife, 528.
Cake, John, 309.
Calais, 49, 67, 114, 175, 226, 446, 450, 532, 536, 575, 580.
....., governor of, 450.
..... Road, 364.
....., ships of, 379, 410, 451, 461, 592.
Calandrini, John, 436.
....., Julian, paymaster of forces in service of Denmark, 25, 129, 147, 237, 562.
....., ..., certificate of, 472.
....., ..., petition of, 562.
....., ..., letter and warrant to, 154, 596.
....., Philip, 412.
....., ..., letter of, 468.
....., his brother, 468.
Caldwell, William, acquittance of, 362.
Calfskins, export of, 368, 447.
Calley, William, letters of, 102, 494.
Calshot, 119.
Calthrop, Henry, 555, 556.
....., Mr., 510.
Calvert, George, Lord Baltimore, 71.
Camber Castle, plan of, 436.
Camberwell, 53.
Cambray, 78.
Cambridge, 40, 161, 183, 196, 214 (2), 369, 482.
....., documents dated from, 5, 9, 537.
....., co., 579.
....., ..., places in, referred to, 113, 214, 216.
....., University of, 5, 9, 279, 281, 361, 438, 520, 567.
....., ..., heads of, letter to, 582.
....., ..., lecture of history in, 280.
....., ..., dispute between their printers and the king's printers and Stationers' Company, 496, 520.
....., ..., election of members of Parliament, 5, 9.
....., ..., ... Chancellor on the assassination of Buckingham, 279, 281.
....., ..., Vice-Chancellor, *see* Bainbrigg, Dr. John; Wren, Dr. Matthew.
....., ..., court of, 148.
....., ..., Vice Chancellor and others, certificate of, 127.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 185 (2).
....., ..., Chancellor of, *see* Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham; Rich, Henry, Earl of Holland.
Cambry, Calcott, 296.
Cammocke, Sussex, 289, 296, 305.
....., Thomas, 296.
Campbell, Archibald, Earl of Argyle, 498.
....., ..., letters of, 276, 341, 350, 593.
....., James, Lord Cantire or Kintyre, 358, 498.
Campden, Viscount, *see* Hicks, Baptist.
Camphere, in Zealand, 409.
Campian, Henry, 188.
....., Isaac, 188.
Canaries, the, 228.
Canbury, documents dated from, 228, 246.
Candia in the Straights, 456.
Cane, Nicholas, 159.
Canfield Hall, co. Essex, 250.
Cannoll, 426.
Cannon, Alice, petition of, 368.
....., Capt., examination of, 590.
....., Peter, 40, 368.
Cannynge, ——, 102.
Canterbury, 93, 137, 162, 167, 185, 206, 216, 227, 255, 330, 424 (2).
....., documents dated from, 78 (2), 86, 93, 117, 145, 166, 197, 214, 314 (2), 579, 589, 592.
..... Mayor, 279.
.... and others, 423, 424.
...., certificate of, 377.
...., letters of, 78 (2), 86, 93, 117, 145, 166, 197, 214.
....., ..., petition to, 118.
..... Cathedral, 217.
..... post-boy, 481.
..... prison, 78, 377.
....., Walloon congregation, 117.
....., ..., petition of, 118.
....., Archbishop of, *see* Abbot, George.
....., Archbishoprick, registers of, 473.
....., Prerogative Court of, 208, 567.
....., Dean of, *see* Bargrave, Dr. Isaac.
....., Provincial of the Roman Catholic province of, letter to, 173.
Cantire or Kintyre, Lord, *see* Campbell, James.
Canvas, 189, 198.
....., Rouen, 241.
....., Vitry, 241.
Cape de Cœlo, 593.
Captains of the Navy, lists of, 434, 495.
Carbett, William, 300.
Carde, Robert, 292.
Cardiff, document dated from, 311.
Cardigan, co., 522.
Cardinal, the Prince, at Turin, 549.
Cards, 241, 337.
....., playing, company of makers of, charter of, 354, 356.
Carew, *see* Carey.
....., Lord, *see* Carew, George, Earl of Totness.
....., Sir Francis, 6, 10, 24, 27, 34, 46 (3), 67 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 17, 21, 22, 39, 46.

Carew, George, Earl of Totness, Master of the Ordnance, Treasurer and Receiver of the Queen's Revenue, 31, 82, 96, 141, 195, 374, 420, 507 (2), 525, 534.
....., ..., letters of, 16, 42, 87, 458.
....., ..., letters to, 72, 75, 124, 271, 277, 458, 474.
....., ..., warrant to, 319.
....., ..., his Countess, 507.
....., Sir Nicholas, *alias* Throgmorton, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, 215.
Carey, Henry Viscount Rochford, afterwards Earl of Dover, 8, 499.
Carisbrooke, document dated from, 376.
..... Castle, 376, 547.
...., document dated from, 446.
....., forest of, 376.
Carke, George, 305.
Carleton, co. Cumberland, documents dated from, 461, 516.
Carleton, ——, Secretary to Earl of Lindsey, 320, 351, 373, 379.
....., Alice, 266.
....., Dudley, Lord, afterwards Viscount Dorchester, Vice Chamberlain, and afterwards Secretary of State, 11, 134, 218, 252, 337, 363.
....., ..., appointed Secretary of State, 409, and from thence, *passim*.
....., ..., letters of, 265, 269, 270, 271, 273, 315 (2), 320, 339, 355.
....., ..., grant to, 222 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 179, 255, 258, 265 (2), 266 (2), 315, 320 (2), 326.
....., ..., commissions and warrant to, 333, 407, 409.
....., ..., his brother, 461.
....., ..., his house, document dated from, 549.
....., ..., letters of, addressed to the following persons :—
Sir Robert Anstruther, 503.
Bishop Buckeridge of Ely, 548.
Provost and Fellows of King's College, Cambridge, 513.
Attorney General Heath, 501.
Clerk of the Signet, 483.
....., ..., his wife, 436.
....., Dudley, agent with the States, 198, 265.
....., ..., warrant to, 224 (2).
....., George, letter of, 486.
....., ..., warrant to, 318.
....., George, Bishop of Chichester, 536.
....., Sir John, letter of, 561.
....., Mr., 64.
....., Sir ——, nephew to Viscount Dorchester, 513.
....., Thomas, letters of, 461, 516.
Carlisle, 145, 192, 583.
....., document dated from, 374.
....., Dean of, *see* Peterson, William.
....., Bishop of, *see* Potter, Barnabas.
....., Countess of, *see* Hay, Lucy.
....., Earl of, *see* Hay, James.
Carlisle, the, of London, 306.
Carmarthen, co., 272 (2), 522, 558.
....., ..., place in referred to, 493.
Carnarvon, co., 371.
....., Earl of, *see* Dormer, Robert.
Carnation, the, 243, 324, 325.
Caroline Year, the, 445.
Caron, Sir Noel, 418.
Carpenter, John, 67.
....., Joshua, letter of, 265.
Carr, Frances, Countess of Somerset, 393.
....., Thomas, 219.
....., Sir William, 164.
Carrick, Countess of, *see* Stewart, Elizabeth.
Carrigne, William, 504.
Carter, Henry, 178.
Carteret, Sir Philip, 41, 79, 125, 184, 187, 245.
....., ..., letter of, 114.
Cartwright, Thomas, 30, 542.
Cary, Eliza, Lady Falkland, letters of, 187, 533.
....., Ferdinand, pardon, 224 (2).
....., Sir George, Master of the Exchange between England and Ireland, 125, 126.
....., Henry, Viscount Falkland, Lord Deputy of Ireland, 133, 145, 244, 258, 275, 533.
....., Mr., Groom of the Bedchamber, 224.
....., Sir Philip, letters of, 583, 590.
....., Robert, Earl of Monmouth, 538, 561.
....., ..., certificate of, 462.
....., ..., grant to, 558.
....., Capt. Roys, 24.
....., ..., information of, 25.
....., Thomas, letters of, 393, 412.
....., Capt. William, 294, 295, 302.
Casaubon, Meric, grants to, 137, 167 (2).
Cashel, Archbishop of, 144.
Cassemarte, Matthew, 441 (2).
Cassington, documents dated from, 562, 595.
Castell, Michael, petitions of, 398, 418.
....., William, 231, 232 (2).
Castle, *see* Castell.
Castlehaven, 571.
....., Countess of, 369.
Castle Island, Lord Herbert of, *see* Herbert, Edward.
Castles, enumeration of the principal, on the sea coast, 435.
Casun, Casun, examination of, 530.
Caswell, Capt. John, 477, 546.
Catchborne, near Morpeth, 503, 519.

Catesby, Elizabeth, 409.
....., Robert, father, 409.
....., Robert, son, 409.
Catherine, the, appraisement of, 75, 85.
Catwater, 371, 385.
....., document dated from, 133.
Caulfield, Lord, his servant, 188.
Caulveley, Sir Richard, Steward for the Company of Archers, accompt of, 477.
Cause, John, 351.
Cave, William, 512.
Cavendish, Sir Charles, pedigree of, 438.
....., William, Earl of Devonshire, 50, 203.
....., ..., death of, 219.
....., William, Viscount Mansfield, afterwards Earl of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 359.
....., ..., letters of, 186, 333, 362.
....., ..., grants to, 8, 202, 203.
....., ..., pedigree of, 438.
....., ..., Catherine, Baroness Ogle, his mother, 186.
Cawse, John, letter and account of, 414, 534.
Caynhoe manor, co. Bedford, 42.
Ce——, F., Archbishop of, letter of, 93.
Cecil, Charles, Viscount Cranborne, 221.
....., Edward, Viscount Wimbledon, 11, 171.
....., ..., petition of, 482.
....., ..., report of, 171.
....., Eliza, Countess of Exeter, grant to, 12.
....., Robert, first Earl of Salisbury, 252, 597.
....., Thomas, 541.
....., William, Lord Burghley, his Ten Precepts, 597.
....., William, Earl of Exeter, 508, 513.
....., ..., permission of, 502.
....., ..., letter to, 71.
....., William, Earl of Salisbury, 135, 220, 221, 557.
....., ..., letter of, 218.
....., ..., letter to, 220.
Ceely, Thomas, 307.
Centaur, the, of London, 297.
....., of Woodbridge, 505.
Centurion, the, of Plymouth, 304.
Ceremonies, master of, *see* Finet, Sir John.
Cervia, 450.
....., Bishop of, *see* Patras, Archbishop of.
Chafin, Thomas, certificate of, 195,
Chafford hundred, co. Essex, 134.
Chalcedon, Bishop of, *see* Smith, Dr. Richard; Bishop, William.
Chalcroft, Richard, 216.
Chaldicott, Robert, discharge to, 161, 163.
Chalk, Charles, 553 (2).
Chaloner, Sir Thomas, his daughter, 94.
Chamber, the privy, gentlemen of, *see* Biondi, Sir Francis; Drury, William; Mainwaring, Sir Arthur; Saint Ravy, Sir William; Yonge, Sir Richard.
....., ..., grooms of, *see* Champs, Francis de; Kirk, George; Maule, Patrick; May, Adrian; Murray, William; Porter, Endymion; Smythsby, William.
....., ..., messengers of, 444, 588; *see* Barker, Edmund; Blaydes, Anthony; Cross, Humphrey; Flip, Adam; Tomlins, Richard; Weaver, Edmund.
....., ..., grooms and messengers of, discharge to, 223 (2).
....., ..., treasurer of, *see* Uvedale, Sir William.
....., ..., yeomen of, 16.
....., ..., keeper of, letter to, 146.
Chamberlain, Ambrose, 231.
....., Lord, *see* Herbert, Philip, Earl of Montgomery.
....., Robert, 156, 569.
Chambers, Humphrey, grant to, 371.
....., Dr. James, physician to the King, 101.
....., ..., petition of, 101.
....., ..., release to, 176.
....., Richard, 529, 539.
....., ..., examination of, 362.
Chambrelan, Abraham, petition of, 363.
....., Thomas, petition of, 363.
Champernoone, Arthur, 286, 290, 292, 303 (3).
Champernown, Capt., 80.
Champion, Richard, 293 (2).
Champs, Francis de, Groom of the Chamber, grant to, 18.
Chancery, the Court of, 60, 76, 96, 372, 380, 511, 521, 585.
....., ..., clerk of the Crown in, 555, 572.
...., six clerks in, 448.
....., ... names of, 493.
....., ..., Master in, *see* Cæsar, Sir Charles.
Chancery Lane, 328.
Channel Islands, the, 416, 484, 485, 514 (2), 526, 579.
Chapel Royal, 564.
....., gentleman of, *see* Bache, Humphrey.
Chaplains of the Navy, payment to, 28, 40 448 (2), 466, 467, 511.
Chaplin, Thomas, 297.
Chapman, John, 517.
....., Robert, examination of, 196.
....., Thomas, 287.
....., Widow, 370.
....., ..., her son, 370.
....., William, 285.
Chappernoune, *see* Champernown.
Chapple, William, 288.
Charcoal, used for smelting iron ore, 15.
Charing Cross, 321, 506.

Charing Cross, documents dated from, 75, 120, 326, 349, 392.
Charity, the, 157 (2), 160.
....., of London, 287, 297, 303.
....., of Sandwich, 61.
Charlebois, 113, 171.
..... Point, 342.
..... Road, 112, 141, 312.
Charles, servant to Sir Sackville Crow, 257, 258.
Charles I., allusions and references to, *passim*.
....., his love of sports, 4.
....., questions submitted by, to the Judges on the power of commitment, without stating the cause, 95.
....., the like as to the consequences of granting the Petition of Right, 142 (2).
....., the like as to the legal character of the offences attributed to Sir John Eliot and the other imprisoned members, 528, 529 (9).
....., his indignation on the failure of the Earl of Denbigh to relieve Rochelle, 120.
....., affection towards his Queen, 393, 412.
....., his inquiries respecting abuses in pressing, 421.
....., his moderation, 464.
....., allowed the Duchess of Richmond to pass him unsaluted, 506.
....., differences between him and his subjects arose out of their mistaking him; suggestions for making him better known, 541.
....., officers of his household or government, viz.:—
Aim giver, *see* White, Thomas.
Chaplains, *see* Brooke, Dr. Samuel; Brouncker, Edward, D.D.; Collins, Daniel, D.D.; Curle, Walter, D.D.; Damport, Richard; Fuller, Dr.; Mainwaring, Roger, D.D.; Mason, Edmund, D.D.; Mawe, Leonard, D.D.; Pinson, John; Stanhope, George, D.D.; Wren, Dr. Matthew.
Coachman, *see* Lewin, Thomas; Sanderson, Thomas.
Cupbearer, *see* Murray, Patrick.
Footmen, *see* During, Patrick; Griffith, Rice; Moggeridge, Henry.
Clerk of the Kitchen, *see* Lamplugh, William.
Composer of Music, *see* Tomkins, Thomas.
Keeper of his Library, *see* Young, Patrick.
Physician, *see* Chambers, Dr. James.
Surgeon, *see* André, Michael.
....., letters, commissions, grants, and warrants of, to, or for the following persons:—
Archbishop Abbot, 445, 547.
Sir William Acton, 568.
Charles I., letters, &c.—*cont.*
Commissioners of the Admiralty, 577 (2).
William Alabaster, D.D., 106.
George Aldred, 125.
Edward Alleyn, 582, 583.
Daniel Ambrose, 219 (2).
Richard Amherst, 180, 595.
Michael André, 596.
Christopher, Earl of Anglesea, 209, 211, 223, 225.
William Anlaby, 193 (2).
Sir Francis Annesley, 199.
Randal, Earl of Antrim, 377.
Allen Apsley, 183.
Sir Allen Apsley, 47, 114, 142, 178, 182 (2), 183, 210 (2), 349, 580 (2), 588, 589.
Edward Ardway, 219 (2).
John Arnett *alias* Jacob, 381.
Thomas, Lord Arundel of Wardour, 15.
Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, 163, 211.
William Astell, 15.
Thomas Aston, 222, 225 (2).
Walter Lord Aston, 192.
Sir James Auchterlony, 204 (2).
René Augier, 377.
Thomas Austen, 387.
William, Viscount Ayr, 205.
Robert Ayres, 170.
George Bacon, 192.
Rowland Backhouse, 568.
Sir James Bagg, 134, 596.
William Bainton, 145 (2).
George Baker, 165.
Thomas Baldwin, 125.
William, Earl of Banbury, 2, 8.
John Barker, 182 (2).
John Barraden, 239.
Gerard Bassenge, 204 (2).
Edward, Earl of Bath, 15.
Bishop Bayly, of Bangor, 32, 199.
Richard Bayly, 399.
Tobie Bayly, 585.
Paul, Lord Bayning, 5.
James Beaulieu, 223 (2).
Sir Richard Beaumont, 237 (2), 238 (2), 269.
John Bell, 375 (2).
Sir William Bellasis, 31.
William Belt, 205.
Richard Beringer, 572 (2).
Town of Berwick, 216.
James Beverley, the elder, 42.
....., the younger, 42.
Mayor, Governor, and Burgesses of Beverley, co. York, 400.
Heyward Bickerstaff, 19.

Charles I., letters, &c.—*cont.*
Henry Binding, 189.
Richard Binding, 189.
Sir Francis Biondi. 160.
Sir Edward Bishop, 356.
William Blacker, 371.
Henry Blackhead, 368.
Sir Thomas Bland, 205.
Thomas Blethyn, 191 (2).
Robert Blowe, 206, 209.
Sarah Blundell, 160 (2).
Representatives of Christopher Blunt, 191, 192.
Prince Henry Frederick, eldest son of the Queen of Bohemia, 208 (2), 209, 210.
Richard Bogan, 8, 10.
John Bolles, 219, 224, 225.
Mary Bolt, 119.
Nathan Bolt, 119.
Thomas Bond, 568.
William Boswell, 42.
Charles de Boussey, 592.
Dr. Nathaniel Brent, 208.
Bishop Bridgeman, of Chester, 387.
Corporation of Bridgewater, 41.
Henry Briggs, 579.
Sir Basil Brooke, 161, 163.
Dr. Samuel Brooke, 211, 212.
Sir Henry Browne, 134.
John Browne, 361.
Jonathan Browne, 211.
Anthony Bruning, 116.
Mary Bruning, 116.
Bishop Buckeridge, of Ely, 155, 157, 208, 216.
Duke of Buckingham, 12, 80, 134, 137, 144, 145, 178, 237, 265, 282, 368.
Mary, Countess of Buckingham, 223.
John Bullock, 148.
Philip Burlamachi, 129, 159 (2), 170, 191, 198, 205, 217 (2), 222, 270, 334, 345, 358, 368, 369, 389, 406, 577.
Ralph Butler, 566.
Sir Richard Butler, 7.
Sir Charles Cæsar, 208.
Sir Julius Cæsar, 407.
Julian Calandrini, 596.
Provost of King's College, Cambridge, 196.
The University of Cambridge, 185 (2).
Company of Makers of Playing Cards, 354.
Dudley Carleton, 224 (2).
Dudley, Lord Carleton, afterwards Viscount Dorchester, 179, 222 (2), 333, 407, 409.
James, Earl of Carlisle, 15, 16, 18.
Ferdinand Cary, 224 (2).

Charles I., letters, &c.—*cont.*
Meric Casaubon, 137, 167 (2).
Robert Chaldicott, 161, 163.
Grooms and Messengers of the Chamber, 223 (2).
Humphrey Chambers, 371,
Dr. James Chambers, 176.
Francis de Champs, 18.
Dean and Officers of the King's Chapel, 196 (2).
Roger Charnock, 26.
George, Viscount Chaworth, 219.
Thomas Chaworth, 219 (2).
Sir Anthony Chester, 403.
Sir Robert Chester, 31.
Officers of Chester, 224.
George Cheyney, 205 (2).
Arthur Chichester, 596.
Dean and Chapter of Chichester, 193 (2), 257, 278.
Dean and Chapter of Oxford, 254 (2).
John Christmas, 191, 192.
Sir John Chudleigh, 559.
Françoise Civill, 44.
Pierre Civill, 44.
John Clayton 371 (2).
Edward Clerke, 16.
John Clerke, 360.
Sir Edward Coke, 223.
Sir John Coke, 5, 109, 116 (2), 179, 407.
Daniel Collins, D.D., 211, 214.
Degorie Collins, 178.
Richard Collins, 371.
Thomas Collins *alias* Deane, 211 (2).
Robert Collyns, 145 (2).
Thomas Colville, 221 (2).
Justices of Common Pleas, 369, 380.
Spencer Lord Compton, 142.
Lieut.-Col. Coningsby, 586.
Sir William Constable, 220.
Viscount Conway, 179, 261, 312, 324, 369.
Dame Awdrey Cony, 582.
Sir Thomas Cony, 582.
John (afterwards Sir John) Conyers, 199 (2), 202, 401.
Ambrose Cooke, 165.
John Copley, 15.
Deputy Lieutenants of Cornwall, 117.
Receiver of Duchy of Cornwall, 171.
Sir Clement Cotterell, 205 (2).
Sir Francis Cottington, 170.
Sir Allen Cotton, 217 (2).
John Cotton, 577.
The Council, 420.
Sir William Courteen, 354 (2).
Lord Keeper Coventry, 18, 80, 181, 560.
John Cowper, 360.

Charles I., letters, &c.—*cont.*
George Cox, 240.
William Cradock, 183.
William Lord Craven, 459.
Francis Crofts, 15.
John Crofts, 240.
Sir George Croke, 208.
Walter Curle, Bishop of Rochester elect, 224 (2), 235 (2).
William Cutts, 406.
Henry, Earl of Danby, 389.
Sir John Danvers, 389.
Sir Richard Darcy, 205.
Mons. David, 224 (2).
Sir Robert Dayell, 582 (2).
Dean and Chapter of —— Cathedral, 419.
Thomas Deane *alias* Collins, 211 (2).
Francis Lord Deincourt, 32.
Henry Lord Delaware, 3.
Susan, Countess of Denbigh, 190, 585.
William, Earl of Denbigh, 16 (2), 39, 44, 113.
Matthew Denton, 42.
Judges of Assize, co. Devon, 251.
Richard Dike, 349.
Edward Ditchfield, 570.
John Dixon, 129.
Capt. Thomas Dixon, 216 (2), 385.
James Viscount Doncaster, 459.
Mayor and others of Doncaster, 125.
John Donne, 208.
Robert Lord Dormer, 237.
Edward Earl of Dorset, 179, 333, 407.
John Doughty, 182 (2).
Sir Robert Douglas, 115,
Bishop Dove of Peterborough, 15.
Officers of Dover, 224.
Robert Drew, 181, 182.
William Dudley, 203.
Francis Duett, 42.
Elizabeth Dundas, 225.
Dean and Chapter of Durham, 121, 189 (2).
Patrick During, 396.
Richard Earle, 596 (2).
Sir Thomas Edmondes, 35.
John Eglefield, 137.
Dean and Chapter of Ely, 47.
Sir William Erskine, 103.
Provost of Eton, 196.
Thomas Evans, gent., 211.
Thomas Evans, 215, 217.
The Exchequer, 12, 26, 29, 129, 192, 582, 585.
Barons of the Exchequer, 125.
Tellers of the Exchequer, 420.

Charles I., letters, &c.—*cont.*
Elizabeth, Countess of Exeter, 12.
John Fanshaw, 49.
Simon Fanshaw, 49.
Sir Thomas Fanshaw, 49, 205.
Sir John Fenwick, 137 (2).
Alphonso Ferrabosco, 44.
Henry Ferrabosco, 44.
Lancelot Fetherstonhaugh, 40.
William Fetherstonhaugh, 40.
Bishop Field of St. Davids, 208, 567
George Fielding, 334, 349.
Sir Henry Fiennes, 129.
Sir John Finch, 10, 580 (2).
Anne Fisher, 103.
Thomas Fisher, 228 (2), 356.
Warden of the Fleet, 279.
Sir Miles Fleetwood, 174, 223, 359.
Sir Richard Fleetwood, 380.
David Floud, 585.
George Floyd, 202 (2).
Robert Fludd, M.D., 570 (2).
James Forbes, 215.
Alexander Foster, 406.
Nathaniel Fowle, 10.
John Fowler, 146, 168.
Sir Thomas Fowler, 115, 116.
Francis Freeman, 375.
Dr. Fuller, 190.
Sir James Fullerton, 15, 581.
Nathaniel Geerloof, 225.
Nicholas Geerloof, 567.
John Gilbert, 375.
Sir Francis Godolphin, 375.
John Goldsborough, 2.
Francis Gordon, 403.
Sir Ferdinando Gorges, 347.
Timoleon Gorges, 15.
George Lord Goring, 197.
Richard Graham, 198, 199.
Benchers of Gray's Inn, 181.
Richard Greene, 560.
Thomas Grent, M.D., 579.
Henry, Lord Grey of Groby, 38.
Rice Griffith, 334.
Henry Grise, 205.
Robert Grymes, 385.
Yeomen of the Guard, 137, 223 (2), 559.
Robert Guilman, 406.
Dr. Thomas Gwynne, 208.
Lawrence Halsted, 199 (2).
James Marquis Hamilton, 371 (2), 381, 570, 571.
Lord Mayor (Hugh Hammersley), 103.
For preservation of game at Hampton Court, 482.
Clerk of the Hanaper, 205.
Bishop Hanmer of St. Asaph, 32.

Charles I., letters, &c.—*cont.*
Gregory Harmitage, 205.
Sir Paul Harris, 349.
John Harrison, 360.
Sir Richard Harrison, 399.
Dr. Harsnet, Archbishop of York, 407.
John, afterwards Sir John, Harvey, 31, 327.
John Hassall, D.D., 192.
Sir Henry Hastings, 222 (2).
Sir Christopher Hatton, 49, 193.
John Hawkins, 368.
Miles Haynes, 178, 368.
Attorney General Heath, 144, 176, 196, 205, 211, 239, 259, 279, 282, 329 (2), 334 (2), 344, 348, 365, 386, 387, 399, 405, 407, 416 (2), 418, 447, 450, 464, 467, 497, 507, 513 (2), 514, 515, 525, 563, 569, 570, 571, 582, 583, 593, 597.
Thomas Hebblethwaite, 205.
Hugh Henn, 19.
The Heralds, 226 (2).
Dean and Chapter of Hereford, 209, 210.
James Heriot, 30, 124, 202, 220, 568, 572, 583.
William Earl of Hertford, 223.
John, afterwards Sir John, Heydon, 155 (2), 349, 558.
Rowland Heylin, 125.
Roger Hilbert, 26.
Anthony Hinton, 263.
Capt. Richard Hippisley, 216.
Henry Hobart, 43.
John Hobart, 43.
Henry, Earl of Holland, 8 (2), 254, 553.
John Holland, 574 (4).
John Holled, 206, 209.
Gerrit van Honthorst, 376.
Sir Ralph Hopton, 327.
For preservation of game on Hounslow Heath, 482.
Sir John Horner, 327.
Cofferers of the Household, 12 (2), 44, 45, 183 (2), 397.
Officers of the Household, 334.
Sir Francis Howard, 140.
Dr. John Howson, Bishop of Durham, 235, 334.
Thomas Hubbock, 397.
James Hudson, 393.
Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, 32.
Sir Nicholas Hyde, 588, 589.
Sir Robert Hyde, 11.
John Ince 221 (2).
Dodo d'Inhausen, 406.
Thomas Ivatt, 560.
William Ivatt, 560.
John Jacob, 596 (2), 597.
John Jacob, *alias* Arnett, 381.
Philip Jacobson, 572, 583.
Sir Thomas Jay, 337.
Abraham Jennings, 214, 215.
Kenelm Jenour, 225 (2).
Thomas Johnson, 571, 572.
Sir William Jones, 208.
Judges of the Court of ——, 419.
Dr. William Juxon, 95.
Sir Robert Karr, 202, 595.
John Kay, 205.
Sir George Keith, 19.
John Kent, 181, 182.
Robert Kerby, 215, 217.
Ralph Kete, 223 (2).
Sir Robert Killigrew, 31, 32, 558.
Sir William Killigrew, 31, 32.
Judges of the King's Bench, 588, 589.
Bailiffs and Freemen of Kingston-upon-Thames, 406.
George Kirke, 558.
Robert Kirkham, 571.
Colonel Kniphausen, 406.
Henry Knollis, 26.
Sir John Lambe, 208.
William Lamplugh, 18.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 145 (2).
Receiver of the Duchy of Lancaster, 145 (2).
William Langley, 215 (2).
Bishop Laud, of Bath and Wells, afterwards of London, 202, 216, 384, 385 (2).
Sir John Laurence, 344 (2).
William Leggatt, 199 (2).
Sir Francis Leigh, 226, 228, 237.
Sir Thomas Leigh, 148, 150.
Geoffrey Le Neve, 43.
William Le Neve, 570.
James Levingston, 577 (2).
The Lord Lieutenants, 334.
Edward Lindsey, 180, 595.
Robert, Earl of Lindsey, 311, 333 (2), 351, 407.
Sir Marmaduke Lloyd, 477.
Officers of London, 224.
Robert Long, 334.
Francis Lownes, 401.
Theophilus Lupo, 401, 570, 571.
Officers of Lyme, 224.
Peter Maber, 240.
Ralph Maddison, 385 (2).
Edward Mahowne, 167 (2).
Elizabeth, Viscountess of Maidstone, 205 (2).
Sir Arthur Mainwaring, 396.

Charles I., letters, &c., *cont.*
Sir Henry Mainwaring, 349.
Roger Mainwaring, D.D., 198, 217, 235 (2).
Lord President Manchester, 18, 19, 165, 178, 182 (2), 205.
Sir George Manners, 202 (2).
Lady Grace Manners, 222 (2).
John Manners, 222 (2).
Conway Manning *alias* Manley, 11.
William Viscount Mansfield, 8.
Lord Treasurer Marlborough, 1, 49, 111, 165, 178, 195, 205, 211, 214, 215, 223.
Gabriel Marsh, 215 (2).
Sir George Marshall, 389.
Edmund Mason, D.D., 214, 216.
Capt. John Mason, 360, 479.
Patrick Maule, 577 (2).
Bishop Mawe, of Bath and Wells, 393.
James Maxwell, 368, 592.
Adrian May, 334.
Sir Humphrey May, 109, 205, 214, 215,
William Lord Maynard, 10.
All Mayors, and others, 216.
Sir John Meldrum, 103.
Merchant Strangers, 206, 209.
Capt. John Mennes, 391, 553.
Sir Thomas Metham, 174.
John Middleton, 182 (2), 574, 592.
Sir Thomas Middleton, 49.
Christian Mitchell, 344.
Henry Moggeridge, 397.
John Mohun, afterwards Lord Mohun, 7, 117.
Robert, Earl of Monmouth, 558.
Edward, Lord Montagu, 199 (2), 254.
George Montagu, 372.
James Montagu, 372.
Sir Sidney Montagu, 2.
Walter Montagu, 352, 372.
Philip, Earl of Montgomery, 18, 29, 115, 178, 193, 333, 337, 396.
Bishop Montaigne, of London, afterwards Archbishop Montaigne, of York, 26, 179, 190.
Montjoy Blount, Lord Montjoy, 230 (2).
George Moore, 161, 163.
Joseph Moore, 406.
Richard Mountague, Bishop of Chichester, 217 (4), 393.
John Mountford, 560.
Edmund, Earl of Mulgrave, 125.
Bishop Murray, of Llandaff, 9, 567, 593.
Jane Murray, 3.
Patrick Murray, 38.
William Murray, 99, 125, 269, 581.
Isabel Musgrave, 401.
Thomas Musgrave, 191, 192.
The King's Musicians, 220.
Count Ernest, of Nassau, 579.
Stephen Nau, 389.
Sir Robert Naunton, 419.
Francis Neville, 205.
Robert, Viscount Newark, 224.
Edward, Lord Newburgh, 248 (2), 580.
William, Earl of Newcastle, 202, 203.
Christopher Newstedd, 582.
Sir Adam Newton, 38, 103.
George Newton, 238.
Edward Nicholas, 316.
Council of the North, 8, 585.
Henry, Earl of Northumberland, 32.
Cathedral Church of Norwich, 504 (2).
Children's Hospital in Norwich, 392 (2).
Corporation of Norwich, 392.
Four of the daughters of Sir John Ogle, 137.
Richard Oliver, 191.
The Ordnance, 137, 163, 165.
Lieutenant of the Ordnance, 191.
Sir Nicholas Overbury, 477.
Merial Pamplyn, 371.
Richard Paramour, 339.
Nicholas Parker, 339.
Thomas Parker, 583.
Sir William Parkhurst, 155.
William Parkwood, 585.
Thomas Paske, D.D., 373.
Valentine Passey, 197.
Nicholas Pay, 222 (2).
Richard Peck, 360.
Colonel George John Peblis, 406.
William, Earl of Pembroke, 18, 35, 111, 117, 178, 333, 361, 369, 407, 408.
Capt. John Pennington, 114, 156, 216 (2), 471.
William Pennyman, 100 (2).
Persons unknown, 1 (2), 420, 498, 574 (2).
Peter House, Cambridge, 183.
William, Lord Petre, 15.
John Philipot, 215 (2).
Sir Edward [Robert?] Phillips, 223.
Francis Pile, 226 (4).
John Pinson, 119.
Andrew Pitcairn, 10, 226 (2).
Robert Pitchford, 380.
Sir William Pitt, 205.
Dr. Edmund Pope, 208.

Charles I., letters, &c.—*cont.*
Dr. John Pope, 208.
Endymion Porter, 125, 169, 199, 219.
Olive Porter, 219.
Thomas Porter, 169.
David Portius, 224 (2), 567.
Officers of the Ports, 339.
Bishop Potter, of Carlisle, 192.
Justinian Povey, 10, 580 (2).
Jerom Powell, 16.
William Prichard 193 (2).
Poor Prisoners in London and Middlesex, 137.
Person in whose hands the Privy Seal was on the death of Edward, Earl of Worcester, 5.
Commissioners for sale of Prize Goods, 577.
Hildebrand Prusen, 579.
John Pryce, 250 (2).
Pursuivants at Arms, 226 (2).
Sir Robert Pye, 199 (2).
Hugh Pyne, 327.
Sir George Quarles, 222 (2).
Henry Raleigh, 170.
David Ramsay, 202, 235.
Hugh Ramsden, 219.
Sir Thomas Ramsden, 205.
Archibald Rankin, 580, 585.
George Ravenscroft, 240.
Edward Reade, 26.
Donald, Lord Reay, 555.
Commissioners for Revenue arising from Recusants, 240.
Commissioners for sale of Reprisal goods, 375.
Commissioners of Revenue whilst Prince of Wales, 31, 192, 199, 527.
Officers of the Revenue from Wales, 192.
Sir Thomas Richardson, 369.
Peter Richaut, 585.
Manor of Richmond, 350.
Elizabeth Ridington, 216, 222 (2).
Sir George Rivers, 180, 595.
Thomas Earl Rivers, 32.
Rowland Roberts, 369.
James Robinson, 193 (2).
Dean and Chapter of Rochester, 211 (2), 212.
Henry Viscount Rochford, 8.
Stephen Rodway, 371.
Sir Thomas Roe, 578.
Humfrey Rogers, 19.
Nicholas Roper, 129.
Hill Rose, 585.
Sir Henry Rosewell, 481.
James Ross, 19, 181, 182.
James Rotherford, 334.
Rice Rudd, 403 (2).

Charles I., letters, &c.—*cont.*
Capt. Edward Russell, 167 (2).
Francis Earl of Rutland, 203.
Dean and Chapter of St. Paul, London, 189 (2).
Sir William Saint Ravy, 373.
Justices of Salop, 491.
Anthony Ridouet de Sance, 592.
George de Sance, 592.
Thomas Sanderson, 334.
William Sandes, 191, 192,
Christopher Sands, 369.
Thomas Viscount Savage, 26, 165.
Edmond Savile, 407.
Sir Henry Savile, 205.
Sir John, afterwards Lord Savile, 35, 202 (2), 205, 209, 220, 222, 596.
Thomas Viscount Savile, 205, 407.
William Viscount Say and Sele, 502.
John Scandiver, 106.
The Council of Scotland, 597.
George Scott, 199.
Edwin Scroop, 396.
Henry Searle, 209.
George Seaton, 41.
John Sehon, 225.
Commissioners for disafforesting Selwood and Roche Forests, 224.
Serjeants-at-Arms, 389, 393.
Robert Seyliard, 596 (2).
William Shawe, 100.
Edward Sheldon and his wife, 203.
Sir Richard Sheldon, 205.
Thomas Sherley, 11.
Thomas Simpson, 572, 583.
Dame Dorothy Skelton, 269.
Anthony Slingsby, 270 (2).
Sir William Slingsby, 205.
Henry Smith, 385.
William Smyth, D.D., 559.
Adventurers to the Sommers Islands, 204 (2).
Elizabeth Southcott, 202.
Richard Spencer, 202.
Sir Henry Spilman, 205.
Charles Lord Stanhope, 205 (2), 591.
George Stanhope, D.D., 182 (2).
Philip Lord Stanhope, 228 (2).
Nicholas Steward, LL.D., 215, 217.
Capt. William Steward, 175.
David Stokes, 193, 211.
William Stonehouse, 103 (2).
Richard Storie, 104.
Francis Stringer, 205.
Deputy Lieutenants of Suffolk, 267.
Theophilus Earl of Suffolk, 224 (2).
Emanuel Earl of Sunderland, 8, 15, 205.
Richard Sunderland, 205.
Company of Barber Surgeons, 94.

Charles I., letters, &c.—*cont.*
Judges of Assize in co. Sussex, 194.
Henry Sweetinge, 192.
John Swetman, 369.
Sir John Swinton, 374, 375.
John Symes, 361.
Timothy Taylor, 43.
Sir Anthony Thomas, 579.
John Thomas, 371.
Thomas John Thomas, 191 (2).
Bishop Thornborough of Worcester, 170, 504, 568.
Sir Richard Tichborne, 278.
Farmers of the pre-emption and coinage of tin, 30, 32, 592.
Timothy Tirrell, 344.
Sir Timothy Tirrell, 196, 344.
William Tirrey, 572, 583.
Thomas Tirwhitt, 215 (2).
William Todderick, 381.
Thomas Tomkins, 19.
Richard Tomlins, 161, 163.
Adam Torless, 399.
George Earl of Totness, 271, 277, 319.
Joseph Tounsend, 406.
Warders of the Tower, 223 (2).
Dr. Towers, 190, 192.
Aurelian Townshend, 567.
Sir Richard Tracy, 106.
Edward Trelawney, 369.
Sir John Trelawney, 182 (4), 199 (2).
Sir Thomas Trevor, 581.
Masters and Brethren of the Trinity House, 328.
William Trumbull, 42.
Nicholas Lord Tufton, 223.
Francis Tunsteed, 389.
William Tuthill, 134.
Sir William Uvedale, 372, 380, 389.
Abraham Vanderdort, 158, 179.
Sir Henry Vane, 220.
Henry Vaux, 250.
Cornelius Vermuyden, 160 (2), 206, 209, 214, 216.
Christopher Vernon, 100.
Maria Anthonio de Verona, 26.
Edward Villiers, 148.
Mons. Vincent, 224 (2).
Sir Francis Vivian, 7, 191.
Gerardus Johannes Vossius, 215, 216.
William Walley, 372.
Sir John Walter, 581.
Christopher Walton, 119.
Dame Mary Wandesford, 181.
William Wandesford, 181.
Richard Ward, 202, 205.
The Great Wardrobe, 19, 116, 140, 183, 216, 334, 340.

Charles I., letters, &c.—*cont.*
Court of Wards, 202, 419.
Robert, Earl of Warwick, 400, 401.
Christopher Wasse, 574 (2).
Anne Waters, 215, 217.
Benedict Webb, 401.
Berrington Webbe, 197.
Dr. James Wedderbourne, 211, 214.
Dean and Chapter of Wells, 211 (2).
Sir Thomas, afterwards Lord and Viscount, Wentworth, 222 (2), 570, 585.
Francis West, 31.
John West, 49.
Mary West, 26,
Thomas Westley, 217 (2).
Sir Richard, afterwards Lord Weston, 1, 165, 205, 333 (2), 354, 377, 396 (2), 407, 445.
Francis Wethered, 378, 381.
Officers of Weymouth, 224.
Thomas Wharton, 18.
Christian Wilhelm, 207, 209.
Thomas Wilkes, 216, 219.
Sir Abraham Williams, 345 (2).
Griffin Williams, D.D., 192.
John Williams, 577.
Richard Williams, 106, 216 (2),
Thomas Willys, 572 (2).
George Wilmer, 16, 597.
Thomas Wilson, 406.
Winchester College, 167.
Thomas, Lord Windsor, 15.
Farmers of the duties on French wines, 189.
Francis Winterton, 566.
Arthur Winwood, 179.
Sir Thomas Wise, 7.
Richard Wiseman, 403 (2).
Thomas Wiseman, 192.
William Wiseman, 250 (2).
Henry Withers, 591.
George Wollett, 369.
Robert Wolseley, 380 (2).
Sir John Wolstenholme, 375.
Hugh Wood, 19.
Walter Wood, 380.
Henry, Earl of Worcester, 15.
John Worsopp, 579.
Edward Lord Wotton, 15.
Sir William Wray, 180 (2).
Matthew Wren, D.D., 192, 582.
Lady Mary Wroth, 44.
Hugh Wyot, 119.
Sir Richard Yonge, 1 (2).
Dean and Chapter of York, 148 (2), 367 (2), 368.
Lord Mayor of York, 205.
Receiver of co. York, 124.

Charles I., report of his being slain by the Duke of Buckingham, 210, 236, 272.
....., speeches of, 35, 47, 62, 65, 178, 184, 456, 459.
....., case in the Exchequer between him and Sir Robert Binloss, 430.
....., contract with Edward Lord Montagu of Boughton, 49; and Sir Thomas Middleton, 220; and Cornelius Vermuyden, clause in, 416.
....., his healing, 155.
Charles, Prince, birth and death of, 548.
....., ..., epitaph upon, 561.
Charles, the, 9, 286, 416, 419, 444, 467, 512, 515, 532, 561, 582.
....., document dated from, 458.
....., of Bristol, 286, 291, 304, 441.
....., of Dieppe, 556.
....., of London, 286.
Charlett, Dr., 60.
Charnock, Robert, 28.
....., ..., letter of, 28.
....., Roger, petition of, 484.
....., ..., protection to, 26 (2).
Chase, Thomas, 292, 293.
Chatam, co. Northumberland, 462.
Chateauneuf, Mons. de, 265.
Chatham, 13, 59, 105, 148, 360, 386 (2), 394, 397, 416, 471, 487, 499, 534, 559, 560, 575.
....., documents dated from, 18, 130, 409, 536, 568, 575, 576, 580 (2).
....., officers of the chest at, 176, 394.
....., ropemaker at, 482, 519.
....., storekeeper at, letter to, 406.
..... yard, porter of, 71.
Chatham Hill, document dated from, 575.
Chauncey, George, 591.
Chauntry, James, 304 (2).
Chaworth, George Viscount, grant to, 219.
....., Sir George, 234.
....., Thomas, 219.
....., ..., pardon, 219 (2).
Cheapside, 406.
Cheeses, Dutch, 547.
Chelmsford, 321, 322, 521, 554.
....., documents dated from, 495, 521.
....., grammar school of, 437.
Chelsea, 261.
....., documents dated from, 206, 250.
Chepstow, Lord Herbert of, *see* Somerset, Henry.
Cheque, the, Clerk of, 140.
....., ... at Deptford, 63.
Cherbourg, 161, 382, 415.
Chertsey, co. Surrey, 140, 189.
Chest, the, *see* Chatham.
Chester, 38, 89, 110, 118, 543.
....., documents dated from, 89 (2), 118, 331, 545.
Chester, Company of Merchants, petition of, 447.
..... Castle, 118.
....., artillery yard in, 518,
....., co., 205, 331, 516, 570, 579.
....., ..., places in, referred to, 222, 225, 464.
....., ..., Deputy Lieutenants, letter of, 331.
....., Bishop of, *see* Bridgeman, John.
....., Chief Justice of, *see* Bridgeman, Sir John.
..... Mayor and another, letter of, 340.
.... and others, letter of, 518.
...., petition to, 447.
....., mayor of, and Robert Brerewood the town clerk, cause between, 52.
....., officers of, warrant to, 224.
....., vice chamberlain of, 94.
....., feltmakers of, 340, 545.
....., ships of, 304.
....., Lord Lieutenants, *see* Stanley, William, Earl of Derby; Stanley, James, Lord Strange.
Chester, Sir Anthony, High Sheriff of co. Bedford, dispensation for, 403.
....., Sir Robert, 31.
Chesterfield, Earl of, *see* Stanhope, Philip.
Chesterman, William, letters to, 416, 586.
Chester-over *alias* Chester-waver, co. Warwick, manor of, 432,
Chevreuse, Duke and Duchess de, 572.
Chew, co. Somerset, 137.
Chewe, Thomas, 300.
Cheyney, George, pardon, 205 (2).
Chichester, 50, 63, 91, 93, 98, 102, 115, 227, 235, 264, 475, 557.
....., document dated from, 276.
....., Dean and Chapter of, congé d'élire to, 193.
....., ..., letters to, 193, 257, 260, 278.
....., Bishops of, *see* Carleton, George; Mountague, Richard.
..... cathedral, 257.
....., correspondence relating to prizes at, *see* Prizes.
....., officers of the Customs, letter to, 594.
....., ship of, 169.
Chichester, Arthur, Captain of the Castle of Plymouth, grant to, 596.
....., Sir Arthur, 462.
....., Edward, Viscount, 364.
Chidleigh, the, of Dartmouth, 286, 290, 303, 440.
Chillingham Castle, co. Northumberland, 498.
Chillingworth, Mr., 319, 325, 338.
Chipp, Charles, 196.
Chiswick, document dated from, 189.
Chittey, Henry, 63.
Cholmely, Mr., 541.

Christchurch, Hants, 92.
....., Oxford, 61, 137, 165, 360, 408, 577.
....., ..., documents dated from, 445, 446.
....., ..., Dean and Chapter, congé d'élire to, 254.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 254.
....., ..., Dean and Canons, 423.
....., ..., students of, letters of, 445, 446.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 423.
Christian, Robert, 548.
Christian, the, of Scotland, 241.
Christians, Christian, examination of, 521.
Christmas, John, pardon, 191, 192.
Christopher, the, of Dartmouth, 294.
....., of London, 355.
....., of Southampton, 290, 300.
Chudleigh, Sir George, 88, 408.
....., ..., letter to, 48.
....., ..., statement signed by, 38.
....., Sir John, 3, 339, 382, 556.
....., ..., grant to, 559.
Church Benefices, proposal for a new valuation of, 45.
....., proposal for purchase of impropriations, 357.
Cinque Ports, the, 40, 47, 155, 214, 242, 253, 265, 290 (2).
....., Admiralty of, Judge of, *see* Rives, Dr. Thomas.
....., ..., order of, 510.
....., Serjeant of Admiralty, *see* Jacob, John.
....., Lord Warden of, 218; and see Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham; Howard, Theophilus, Earl of Suffolk.
Cirencester, document dated from, 172.
Cistercians, General of the, order of, *see* Nivellius, Peter.
Civell, *see* Civett.
Civett, Françoise, woman of the Queen's bedchamber, grant to, 44.
....., Pierre, Equerry to the Queen, 44, 248.
....., ..., grant to, 44.
Civill, *see* Civett.
Claesen, Thomas, petition of, 505.
Clanrickard, Earl of, *see* De Burgh, Richard.
Clapham, Sir Sheffield, 477.
....., ..., petition of, 432.
Clare, ——, 506.
....., Sir Henry, letters of, 374, 514, 565.
Clarencieux, *see* St. George, Richard.
Clark, Capt. Richard, 514.
Clarke, ——, 46.
....., Abraham, 305 (2).
....., Charles, 545.
....., Edward, 5, 120, 134.
....., ..., letters of, 68, 163.
....., ..., warrant to, 16.
....., Francis, acknowledgment of, 433.
Clarke, Gabriel, certificate of, 390.
....., Humphrey, petition of, 569.
....., John, 231.
....., Michael, 301.
....., Mr., 91, 121, 123 (2), 126.
....., Thomas, deputy victualler for Sir Allen Apsley at Plymouth, letters of, 113, 351.
Clark's Hall, near Bishopsgate, London, 26, 103.
Claudio, ——, 172.
Claybrook, co. Leicester, 125.
Clayton, John, grant to, 371 (2).
....., Thomas, Master of Pembroke College, Oxford, statement of, 402,
Clecher, Thomas, 412.
Clement and Job, the, 297.
....., of London, 286, 292.
Clerke, Sir Francis, 583.
....., John, grant to, 360.
....., Thomas, 517.
Clerkenwell, 53 (3), 56, 63, 365, 508, 531.
....., documents dated from, 210, 415.
....., jesuit's letter found at, 186.
....., Jesuits' College there, discovery of, 20, 53, 56, 63, 86 (2), 94.
Cleveland, Earl of, *see* Wentworth, Thomas.
Cley, ship of, 297.
Cleyborne, Henry, 294 (2).
Cleydon, document dated from, 49.
Cliff Bailiwick, 513.
Clifford, Anne, Lady, 432.
....., Francis, Earl of Cumberland, 95, 198.
....., ..., letter of, 374.
....., ..., letter to, 374.
....., George, Earl of Cumberland, ob. 1605, 95, 198.
....., Henry, 105.
....., Henry Lord Clifford, 95, 461, 516.
....., ..., letter of, 374.
....., ..., letters to, 374 (2), 397.
Clifford's Inn, 110, 113.
Clink, the, (prison), 345.
Clinton, Theophilus, Earl of Lincoln, 499.
Clitheroe, honour of, co. Lancaster, 442.
Cloberie, *see* Clobery.
Clobery, William, 289, 293, 301, 306.
Clogher, Bishop of, 310.
Clophill, manor of, co. Bedford, 42.
Cloth, fleet, 119.
....., price of, 444.
Clothiers, 401, 500, 504, 521, 524.
....., petition of, 143.
Clothworkers, 316, 333, 337.
....., Company of, master and warden, certificate of, 50.
Clough, Philip, 571.

Club, the, 307.
Clun, Mr., 87.
Cluninge, Peter, 289.
Coale, Thomas, 292 (2).
Coals, 14, 15, 38, 39, 115, 386, 398, 426, 449, 475, 514.
Coates, Matthew, 157.
Coats, red, for the yeomen of the guard, 137, 559.
Cobb, John, 36.
Coberspeth, *see* Cockburnspath.
Coborne, John, petition of, 468.
....., Robert, petition of, 468.
Cochineal, 434.
Cock, Mark, 439.
Cockaine, William, 289, 291.
Cockburnspath, 595.
Cocke, Edward, 301, 440 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 455.
Cockfield, document dated from, 526.
Cockinge, William, 302.
Cocklough, Sir Adam, 577.
Cockram, Richard, 307, 478.
Cockyn, *see* Cockaine, and Cockinge.
Codingham, *see* Coldingham.
Coffen, Edmund, 308.
Cofferers of the Household, *see* Darrell, Sir Marmaduke; Vane, Sir Henry.
Coffin, ——, 56.
Coham, Thomas, 308.
Coinage, committee to advise the King respecting, 11.
....., patterns of stamps for, 130.
....., proposition of Briot, 428.
....., provider of stamps, *see* Vanderdort, Abraham.
Coke, Sir Edward, 6, 73, 215.
....., ..., letter to, 223.
....., Sir John, Secretary of State, agreement between, and Rowland Paine, 136.
....., ..., journal by, 150.
....., ..., commissions, letters, and warrants to, *see* the names of the persons from whom they proceeded.
....., ..., letters of, addressed to the following persons:—
Duke of Buckingham, 123 (2), 125, 129, 134, 135 (2), 140 (2), 144, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 154, 158, 160, 166, 177, 179, 193, 212, 227,
Secretary Conway, afterwards Lord President, 123, 126, 132, 138, 149, 154, 169, 178, 182, 194, 245 (2), 264, 310, 320, 344, 351, 410.
William, Earl of Denbigh, 146.
Dudley, Viscount Dorchester, afterwards Secretary of State, 315, 320, 516, 550.
John Fletcher, 181.
Attorney General Heath, 525, 527.
Coke, Sir John, letters of—*cont.*
Edward Nicholas, 552.
Owners of the Sarah, of Jersey, 184.
Commissioners and Deputy Lieutenants of Sussex, 235.
Capt. Jacob Williams, 268.
Colchester, 322, 502.
....., documents dated from, 6, 502.
....., ships of, 221, 333, 411, 454.
Coldingham, 595.
Cole, Elizabeth, 475.
....., Mrs., letter to, 401.
....., Thomas, 195, 297, 303, 441.
Cole Park, 389.
Coleman Street, 406.
Coles, Old, of Abridge, 588.
Colfer, Edward, 370.
Colle, Nicholas, 81.
Colles, Thomas, 229.
Colleton, John, Roman Catholic Vicar General and Dean of the Chapter in London, 430.
....., ..., letter of, 57.
Colliers, convoy for, 6, 7, 14, 28, 78, 240,
Collins, Daniel, D.D., King's chaplain, 255.
....., ..., grants to, 211, 214.
....., Capt. Degorie, pardon, 178.
....., ..., petition of 488.
....., John, 440 (2).
....., Richard, grant to, 371.
....., Samuel, letters of, 554, 567.
....., Dr. Samuel, certificate of, 161.
....., ..., letters of, 329, 537.
....., ..., letter to, 168.
....., Thomas, *alias* Deane.
....., ..., pardon, 211 (2).
....., William, 303.
Collumpton, co. Devon, 358, 360.
Collyns, Peter, 145.
....., Robert, grant to, 145 (2).
Colmady, John, 304.
Colmer, Abraham, 286, 291, 304.
Colnbrook, 587.
Colston, Thomas, 12, 195, 298, 302.
Colt, George, letter of, 367.
Colton, document dated from, 324.
Colville, Archibald, letter of, 269.
....., Capt., son to, 471.
....., Mr., 565.
....., Thomas, grant to, 221 (2).
Combe, ——, 58.
....., Thomas, 441.
....., William, 441.
Combes, *see* Coombes.
....., Thomas, 591.
Comfort, the, 83.
....., of Bristol, 293, 296, 303, 439.
....., of Kingsware, 301.
Command, the, of Sandwich, 297 (2).

Common Pleas, the Court of, 164, 361, 363.
....., ..., office of Custos Brevium, 183.
....., ..., Justice of, *see* Croke, Sir George.
....., ..., Justices of, letters to, 369, 380.
....., ..., Lord Chief Justice of, *see* Richardson, Sir Thomas.
Common Prayer Book, 187.
Commons, House of, *see* "Parliament."
Comparetti, ——, otherwise Matthew Wilson, confession of, 503.
Compter, the, 172, 424, 596.
Compton, Sir Henry, 183, 431.
....., Spencer, Lord, Master of the Robes, 248, 354.
....., ..., letter of, 185.
....., ..., letter and commission to, 35, 142.
....., Sir Thomas, 223.
....., William, Earl of Northampton, Lord, President of Wales, 185, 239, 319, 334, 354, 493, 524.
....., Helen, Marchioness of Northampton, 161.
Compton, co. Berks, 226.
Con, Mr., 469, 474.
Conciergerie à Londres, document dated from, 408.
Concord, the, of Poole, 291.
Confidence, the, 172.
....., of London, owners of, 201.
"Conflicts and Comforts of Conscience," by Burton, 364.
Conick, *see* Konig.
Coningsby, Lieutenant Colonel, warrant to, 586.
Conne, *see* Con.
Conquet, ships of, 25, 62, 227.
..... Road, 193.
Consent, the, of Plymouth, 440.
Constable, Henry, Viscount Dunbar, 522.
....., ..., servants of, 352.
....., Thomas, 211.
....., Sir William, deceased, 220.
....., Sir William, grant to, 220.
Constant Reformation, the, 416.
Content, the, 440, 522.
....., of Bristol, 287, 292, 298, 306.
....., of Dartmouth, 290, 295, 305.
....., of London, 304.
....., of Weymouth, 305, 471.
Convertive, the, 157, 415, 575.
Convocation, the, 2, 3, 4, 7, 482.
Conway, 437.
Conway, Dame Amy, agreement with Edward, Viscount Conway, 85.
....., Edward, Viscount Conway and Killultagh, Secretary of State, and afterwards Lord President of the Council; references to as Secretary of State, *passim*; the following are after his appointment as Lord President, 409, 427, 469, 477, 488, 518, 539, 547 (2), 571.
Conway, Edward, &c., agreement with Dame Amy Conway, 85.
....., ..., certificate of, 67.
....., ..., daughters of, 564, 565.
....., ..., niece of, 100.
....., ..., chaplains to, *see* Archbold, Thomas; Taylor, Thomas, D.D.
....., ..., Secretaries to, *see* Weld, William; Weckherlin, Mr.
....., ..., letters to, as Secretary of State, *see* the names of the writers.
....., ..., letters and warrants of, as Secretary of State, addressed to the following persons:—
Archbishop Abbot, 2, 3.
Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, 389.
Sir Robert Aiton, 3.
Sir Allen Apsley, 179, 354.
Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, 17.
Dr. Isaac Bargrave, Dean of Canterbury, 325.
Francis, Earl of Bedford, 120, 146.
Sir William Blake, 171.
Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, 270.
Sir John Bridgeman, 34, 396.
Duke of Buckingham, 13, 27, 149, 234, 245, 264.
Philip Burlamachi, 348, 376.
——, Calandrini, 154.
James, Earl of Carlisle, 3.
Charles I., 246, 247.
Secretary Coke, 3, 4, 43, 45, 128, 151, 156, 168, 210, 245, 256, 313, 316.
Mrs. Cole, 401.
Dr. Samuel Collins, 168.
The Council, 261, 263 (2), 313, 322 (2), 328, 420.
Lord Keeper Coventry, 4, 191, 243, 245, 310, 329, 368, 376, 378, 388.
Humphrey Cross, 345.
Officers of the Customs, 128.
Sir John Denham, 207, 229.
Sir Edward Dennis, 244.
Mr. Dillington, 244.
Sir John Doderidge, 213.
Dudley, Viscount Dorchester, 265.
Mayor of Dover, 173.
Sir Miles Fleetwood, 345.
Keeper of the Gatehouse, 131, 172, 233.
Henry Gibb, 358.
Justices of Peace, co. Gloucester, 396.
Sir Ferdinando Gorges, 347.
Sir Fulke Greville, 59, 257, 330, 384.

Conway, Edward, letters, &c.—*cont.*
Deputy Lieutenants of Hants, 13, 83, 120, 132, 156, 236, 313, 324, 336, 344, 384, 398, 402.
Commissioners for billeting soldiers in Hants, 86, 107, 112, 120, 164, 220, 236, 259, 324.
Commissioners of Oyer and Terminer in Hants, 255, 268.
Sir Robert Harley, 11.
Attorney General Heath, 4, 11 (2), 13, 28, 63, 72, 82, 89, 93, 108, 159, 162, 221, 229, 325, 365, 401.
Capt. John, afterwards Sir John, Heydon, 220.
Sir John Hippisley, 152, 173.
Henry, Earl of Holland, 335.
Sir Richard Hutton, 194.
Sir Nicholas Hyde, 90, 213, 358, 381.
Sir John Jephson, 247.
Sir William Jones, 100, 213.
Dr. Juxon, 100.
Bishop Laud, of Bath and Wells, afterwards of London, 70, 194, 264, 267, 325.
Katherine, Duchess Dowager of Lennox, 108, 203.
Robert, Earl of Lindsey, 323, 355, 378.
Countess of Livingston, 363.
Justice Long, 208.
Henry, Earl of Manchester, 310.
Lord Treasurer Marlborough, afterwards Lord President of the Council, 4, 17, 25, 92, 94, 149, 164, 194, 229, 242, 247, 310, 384.
Sir Henry Marten, 44, 70, 128.
Capt. John Mason, 325.
Mr. Maule, 251.
William, Earl of Morton, 62.
Edmund, Earl of Mulgrave, 380, 381.
Sir Robert Naunton, 138.
Sir Francis Nethersole, 4.
Edward Nicholas, 12.
Sir Daniel Norton, 243, 253.
Sir Richard Norton, 314.
Sir John Oglander, 244.
Keepers of various Outports, 267.
Sir Edward Payton, 65.
William, Earl of Pembroke, 335.
Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, 214.
—— Percival, 208.
Peterhouse, Cambridge, 214.
Officers of Sir James Ramsey's regiment, 251.
Recorder of London, 403.
Edward Reed, 74.
Sir Robert Rich, 175.
Lord Chief Justice Richardson, 363, 380.

Conway, Edward, letters, &c.—*cont.*
Dr. Thomas Rives, 132.
William, Earl of Salisbury, 220.
John Scandiver, 65, 100.
Commissioners of Sewers in Holland, co. Lincoln, 323.
Solicitor General Sheldon, 130.
Clerk of the Signet, 72, 108, 154, 198, 328.
Mayor of Southampton, 244, 314.
Mayor and others of Southampton, 112, 236.
Captain Story, 135.
Theophilus Earl of Suffolk, 243.
Commissioners and Deputy Lieutenants of Sussex, 235.
Bishop Thornborough, of Worcester, 100.
Sir Roger Thornton, 65.
Sir Benjamin Tichborne, 259.
Lady Tichborne, 253.
Sir Richard Tichborne, 238, 244, 246.
George, Earl of Totness, 75.
Mr. Towerson, 257.
Capt. William Towerson, 117, 136, 152, 172, 208, 316, 325.
Sir William Uvedale, 46, 317.
Sir John Walter, 207, 229.
Sir Edward Wardour, 350.
Justices of Assize for co. Warwick, 197.
Aquila Weekes, 168.
Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 329.
Sir Richard Weston, Chancellor of the Exchequer, afterwards Lord Treasurer, 92, 149, 229, 237, 247, 326, 327, 328, 355, 358, 362, 378.
Captains of the Eighth and Ninth Whelps, 372.
Sir Henry Whitehead, 236, 238, 316.
Commissioners for billeting soldiers in the Isle of Wight, 262, 320, 327.
Deputy Lieutenants of the Isle of Wight, 70, 156, 320, 354.
Bishop Williams of Lincoln, 182, 311, 327.
Sir Francis Willoughby, 271.
Mayor of Winchester, 333.
Francis Windebank, 244, 257.
Dean and Chapter of Windsor, 342.
Sir John Wolstenholme, 128.
Dean and Prebends of Worcester, 382.
Sir Henry Wotton, 34.
Sir Peter Young, 337.
....., ..., bond of, 534.
....., ..., notes and orders of, 427, 446.
....., ..., letters of, as Lord President, 410, 411, 415, 417, 421, 426, 455, 460, 471 (2), 496, 507 (2), 523, 538, 557, 564, 565.

Conway, Edward, Viscount, letters to, as Lord President, 409, 410, 414 (2), 415 (2), 416, 437, 443, 446 (2), 454, 458, 469, 485, 506, 510, 514, 527, 544, 546, 565 (2), 567, 571, 579, 587, 597.
....., ..., petition to, 426.
....., ..., warrant of, 502.
....., ..., lodgings at Whitehall, 354.
....., ..., tailor's bill, 400.
....., Sir Edward, afterwards Lord Conway, 80, 112.
....., ... his regiment, 234, 236 (2).
....., Sir Fulke, 85.
....., Henry, 171.
....., Sir John, 462.
....., Katherine, Viscountess, 109, 156, 185, 235, 401, 544.
....., ..., letters to, 180, 233.
....., ..., petition to, 427.
....., Mary, letter to, 539.
....., Ralph, 373.
....., Sir Thomas, 154, 337.
Cony, Dame Awdrey, grant to, 582.
....., Sir Thomas, petition of, 422.
....., ..., grant to, 582.
Conyers, John, afterwards Sir John, letter of, 266.
....., ..., grants and discharge to, 199, 202, 401.
Coo, Lawrence, 35.
....., Thomas, letter of, 35.
Cook, ——, survey of victuals by, 129.
Cooke, *see* Locke.
....., Ambrose, grant to, 165.
....., Edward, 307.
....., John, 295.
....., Mr., 13, 179.
....., ..., examination of, 590.
....., Peyton, 237.
....., Capt. William, 309 (2), 328.
....., ..., certificates of, 18, 63.
Cookworthy, Richard, 297 (2).
....., William, 287.
Coombes, Thomas, 290, 305, 308.
....., William, 290, 298, 299.
Cooper, ——, 124.
....., Mr. Bailiff, 492.
....., Benjamin, letter of, 87.
....., Dawtrey, 598.
....., Edward, 301.
....., John, 205.
....., Richard, 287, 301.
....., Thomas, soliciting to be chaplain in the Navy, letter of, 91.
....., Thomas, owner of ship, 285.
Coote, Francis, petition of, 377.
....., Sir Nicholas, 458.
....., ..., letter of, 458.
....., ..., letters to, 363, 364.
Cope, Sir John, 423.
....., Sir William, Master of the Armoury, 337, 511.
Copley, John, grant to, 15.
....., Thomas, letter to, 2.
....., William, 2.
Coppin, Sir George, 555.
Copthorne hundred, co. Surrey, 399.
Corbet, Richard, D.D., afterwards Bishop of Oxford, 254, 266, 526.
....., ..., gift to servants on his consecration, 355.
....., ..., letters of, 562, 595.
Corbin, John, 299.
Corby manor, Rockingham Forest, 502.
Cord, Henry, 173.
Cordage, survey of, 478, 494, 495, 518, 523.
Cork, Earl of, *see* Boyle, Richard.
Corn, export of, 50, 333, 450, 458, 475, 535, 557, 594.
Cornbury Lodge, 541.
..... Park, document dated from, 81.
Corne, John, 19.
Cornhill, 479
Cornish, Gabriel, 300.
Cornwall, 7, 24, 27, 97, 115, 116, 117, 180, 282, 326, 347, 364, 386, 400, 501.
....., document dated from, 346.
....., places in referred to, 10, 31, 180, 182, 191, 312, 333, 571.
....., Deputy Lieutenants, 117.
....., ..., warrant to, 117.
....., justices of Assize for, 229, 272, 347.
....., ..., letter of, 346.
....., ..., letter to, 221.
....., notice read in parish churches, 27.
....., appointment of Assay Master of Tin, 192.
....., commission to compound for villeinage, 7.
....., Duchy of, auditors of, 7.
....., ..., Receiver of, warrant to, 171.
....., North, survey of seafaring men, 467.
....., ..., Vice-Admiral of, 115.
....., South, Vice-Admiral of, letter to, 275
Cornwall, Captain, 433.
....., John, 562.
Cornwood, co. Devon, 119, 385.
Coronation pardon, 371.
Corselane Chase, co. Gloucester, 65, 100, 106 (2).
....., ..., Master of, 62.
Corselets, manufacture of, 435,
Cory, Penfold, 308.
Coryton, William, 27, 45, 147, 347, 496, 499, 540, 543, 555.
....., ..., examination of, 495.
....., ..., letters of, 28, 527.
Cosin, Dr. John, Prebendary of Durham, 266, 362, 390 (2), 456.
....., ..., letters of, 187, 259, 390.

Cosin, Dr. John, narrative by, 390.
Cosmar, Capt., 574.
Cosowarth, document dated from, 210.
Cosowarth, Edward, Commissioner of Subsidy, 333, 364, 400.
....., ..., letters of, 210, 236 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 221.
....., ..., his son, 210.
Costen, ——, 35, 65.
Costly, the, of London, *alias* the Zouch, 77.
Cotonsean, Jacob, 304 (2).
Cottenham, co. Combridge, 214, 216.
Cottington, Sir Francis, Keeper of the King's game at Hampton Court, and afterwards Chancellor of the Exchequer, 24, 65, 412, 507 (2), 524, 527, 535, 567, 570, 582, 583, 584.
....., ..., letters of, 75, 395.
....., ..., grant to, 170.
....., ..., letter to, 150.
....., Mr., Secretary to Earl of Lindsey, 379, 562.
Cottles, document dated from, 156.
Cotton, Sir Allen, 294, 296, 300, 309, 341.
....., ..., warrant to, 217 (2).
....., Daniel, 416.
....., John, warrant to, 577.
....., Mr., 448.
....., ..., Archdeacon of Totness, 358.
....., Richard, letter of, 365.
....., Sir Robert, his house, 360.
Cottrell, Sir Clement, Vice-Admiral, co. Lincoln, 491.
....., ..., accompt of, 394.
....., ..., grant to, 205 (2).
Councell, the, of London, 298.
Council, the, references to, *passim*.
....., advice to the King, 41.
....., list of members of Committees of, 418 (2).
....., Index to Vol. IV. of Council Register of Charles I., 439.
....., orders of
(1628, March):—12, 17, 29 (2). (April):—69, 81. (June):—144 (2), 161, 162, 172, 174 (2), 181. (July):—195, 200, 214, 217, 220, 240. (August):—254. (Sept.):—338. (Oct.):—350, 352, 354, 357. (Nov.):—369 (2), 375 (2), (Dec.):—403.
(1629, Jan.):—444, 462. (Feb.):—471, 473. (March):—490, 491, 501, 507. (April):—511, 512 (2), 520. (June):—577, 591, 592, 594; and *see* the names of persons and places to which the orders relate.
....., letters and petitions to, *see* the names of the writers.
....., letters and warrants of, directed to, or issued for the following persons:—
Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, 350, 454, 522.
Council, the, letters, &c.—*cont.*
Sir James Bagg, 48.
Thomas Boswell, 525.
Duke of Buckingham, 32, 47, 93, 105, 107, 116, 119, 127 138 (2), 147, 151, 155 (2), 159, 164, 176, 203, 219, 255.
Sir George Chudleigh, 48.
Secretary Conway, afterwards Lord President, 13, 127, 159, 217, 252, 260, 274, 275 (3), 409, 414 (2), 446.
Justices of Assize for Cornwall, 221.
Edward Cosowarth, 221.[1]
Officers of Customs at Chichester, 594.
Commissioners for maimed soldiers in co. Salop, 552.
Richard Erisey, 221.
Basil, Lord Fielding, 114.
Sir Heneage Finch, 255.
Pass for Catline Gasline, 455.
Sir Ferdinando Gorges, 48.
Sir Fulke Greville, 415.
Sir Hugh Hammersley, 255.
Archbishop Harsnet of York, 468.
Charles, Lord Lambert, 221.
Bishop Laud of London, 512.[1]
Form of letter to Lord Lieutenants, 12.
Deputy Lieutenants of the several counties in which soldiers are billeted, 240.
Sir Henry Mainwaring, 48, 114.
Warrant for pressing mariners, co. Sussex, 230.
Officers of the Navy, 426.
William, Earl of Pembroke, 315.
Deputy Victualler at Portsmouth, 114.
William Rous, 221.
Sir William Russell, 176.
Town of Southampton, 256.
Commissioners for Subsidies, 239.
Deputy Lieutenants, co. Suffolk, 143.
John Trefusis, 221.
Francis Trelawny, 48.
Sir William Uvedale, 72.
Lord Treasurer Weston, 315, 527.
Council, the, Lord President of, *see* Montagu, Henry, Earl of Manchester; Ley, James, Earl of Marlborough; and Conway, Edward, Viscount Conway.
....., Clerk attendant, 321.
....., Clerks of, *see* Trumbull, William; Meautys, Thomas.
....., ..., letter to, 329.
....., Clerk of, Extraordinary, *see* Boswell, William.
....., Lords of, with the King at Southwick and elsewhere, letters of, 265, 275 (2), 276, 316 (2), 330.

Council, the, letter to, 330.
Counties, proportionate numbers of men to be furnished by, 432, 433.
Coupland, William, 387.
Court, Robert, 377.
....., Susan, petition of, 377.
Court, the, 81, 131, 134, 165, 169, 183, 229, 234, 245 (2), 250, 253, 255, 310, 329, 339, 343, 347, 357, 372, 377, 378 (2), 380, 281, 386, 388, 391, 407, 413 (2). 461, 481, 499, 506 (2), 507, 524, 547, 550, 558, 567, 595.
....., documents dated from, 250, 267, 269, 273, 315, 548.
....., postmaster to, *see* Wotton, Mr.
Court, Inns of, 181.
Courteen, Sir William, 253, 354.
....., grant to, 354 (2).
Courteney, Peter, 577.
....., Sir William, 194, 235, 477, 497.
....., ..., letters of, 44, 577.
....., ..., petition and other papers of, 476, 490, 497.
Courts-leet, 115, 174, 329, 350, 399, 406.
Coventry, Sir Thomas, afterwards Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper, 2, 3, 20, 26, 30 (2), 39, 47, 60, 84, 92 (2), 101, 108, 132, 142, 151, 159, 175, 209, 251, 321, 386, 393, 402, 422, 459, 478 (2), 509, 521, 545, 546, 594 (2).
....., ..., letters and report of, 132, 234, 236, 246, 503, 509, 546.
...., letters to, 4, 18, 118, 181, 243, 244, 310, 329, 368, 376, 378, 388, 436.
....., ..., petitions to, 423, 427, 437.
....., ..., birth of a grandchild, 4.
....., ..., speeches of, 23, 47, 92.
....., ..., warrants to, 80, 560.
Coventry, 94, 143, 402.
Cowes, John 296 (3).
Cowes, 87, 110, 118, 119, 126, 140, 141, 354, 373, 383, 449, 480, 492, 511, 515 (2), 547.
....., correspondence relating to prizes at, *see* Prizes.
..... Castle, 39, 415, 547, 565.
...., documents dated from, 547 (2).
...., captain of, *see* Greville, Sir Fulke.
....., ..., lieutenant of, *see* Douglas, Alexander.
....., East, 382.
Cowper, Christian, examination of, 517.
....., John, surveyor of armoury, grant to, 360.
....., John, servant, 518.
Cox, George, Keeper of the Council Chamber, warrant to, 240.
....., Widow, 571.
....., William, 305.
Coxe, Anthony, 15.
....., John, 231.
Cozens, Alexander, petition of, 463.
Crabs, present of, 77.
Cradock, Matthew, 293, 299,
....., William, chaplain to Buckingham, 357, 423.
....., ..., presentation to, 183.
Crake, Barnard, 300 (2).
"Crammery ware," 385.
Cramp, Samuel, 286.
Crampton, Samuel, 289, 302 (2), 341 (2).
Cranborne, Viscount, *see* Cecil, Charles.
Crane, Sir Francis, 507.
Crane, the, 580.
Cranfield, Lionel, Earl of Middlesex, 52.
Cranley, Richard, 286, 292, 297.
Craven, John, 287, 297 (2).
....., Mr., of Trinity College, Oxford, 319.
....., William, Lord, 450, 483, 494, 531, 542.
....., ..., letters of, 242, 402, 472, 531, 542.
....., ..., licence to, 459.
Craven, co. York, 331.
Crecy, Elizabeth, 375.
Creighton, Robert, Public Orator of the University of Cambridge, 419.
....., ..., oration by, 336.
Crempe, 394.
Cressy, Hugh, 137.
Crew, John, 303 (2).
....., William, 303.
Crewe, Sir Thomas, 552.
Crichton, William, Viscount Ayr, 125.
....., ..., commission to, 205.
Cripps, Roger, 296 (9).
Crispe, Sir Henry, 16.
....., ..., letter of, 16.
Crocker, Hugh, 303.
Croft, ——, 485.
....., Barnaby, 299 (2).
....., Sir William, letter of, 391.
Crofts, Francis, grant to, 15.
....., John, warrant to, 240.
....., Mrs., 507.
Croke, Sir George, Justice of the Common Pleas, commission to, 208.
Croker, Anne, information of, 158,
....., Hugh, 441,
....., Philip, 158.
Crompton, John, assignment to, 446.
Cromwell, Gregory, petition of, 590.
....., Capt. William, 596.
Croninge, Cornelius, 287 (2).
Cropredy, diocese of Oxford, 38.
Crosby, Sir John, 577.
....., Sir Pierce, certificate of, 71.
....., ..., regiment of, 47, 78, 99, 117, 205, 253, 263 (2), 265, 271, 275, 276, 279.

Crosby, Walter, 577.
Crosier, Anthony, 463.
Cross, Humphrey, Messenger of the Chamber, 86, 348, 365.
....., ..., certificate by, 430.
....., ..., letter to, 345.
....., ..., return made by, 328.
....., Thomas, 64, 229.
....., ..., report of, 51,
Crosse, Edward, 292 (2), 296 (2), 305, 309.
....., Capt. George, 283, 286 (2), 289 (2), 290 (2), 293, 297 (3), 301, 303, 306.
Crossick, ships of, 299, 304.
Crossing, Thomas, 299, 308.
Crow, Henry, 248.
....., Sir Sackville, Treasurer of the Navy, 20, 24, 45, 71, 99, 114, 149, 173, 207, 214, 219, 225, 320, 383, 385, 453, 455, 463 (3), 467, 559, 582 (2), 583, 589.
....., ..., letters of, 141, 218, 228, 252, 257, 390, 453, 491.
....., ..., certificate and demand of, 398.
....., ..., letter and certificate to, 6, 69.
....., ..., his man, 46, 149.
....., ..., retained official money in his hands, whereupon he was suspended, 582.
Crowde, Richard, *alias* Crowder, sentence of deposition against, 591.
Crowhurst, 367.
Crown, the, clerk of, letter to, 132.
..... jewels, sale of old, 571, 572, 582, 583.
Crowther, John, 300 (2).
Croydon, document dated from, 334.
Crudges, Alexander, 307.
Cudnor, Robert, petition of, 203.
Cumberland, 198, 205, 374, 461, 469, 569, 570.
....., Deputy Lieutenants, 374.
....., ..., letter of, 374.
....., Lord Lieutenants, *see* Clifford, Francis, Earl of Cumberland; Clifford, Henry, Lord.
....., Earls of, *see* Clifford, Francis; Clifford, George.
Cuninghame, Sir James, 549.
Cunningham, David, 206.
....., ..., certificate of, 206.
Curle, Walter, D.D., King's Chaplain, afterwards Bishop of Rochester, 211, 268.
....., ..., dispensation to, 224 (2).
....., ..., royal assent, 235 (2).
....., ..., oath taken by, 337.
Currall, Thomas, 397.
Curson, Sir John, petition of, 68.
Curtis, Capt. John, petition of, 79.
Cusse, Henry, petition of, 427.
Custom House, London, 187, 362, 422, 502, 524.
....., document dated from, 330.
Customs, the, 388, 470.
Customs, the, farmers of, *see* Worsenam, Sir John; Wolstenholme, Sir John.
....., officers of, 241, 444, 470.
....., ..., letter to, 128.
Cutbert, Robert, 380.
Cutt, William, 305.
Cuttance, ——, 45, 49, 83.
....., Edward, 301.
....., Henry, 301.
Cutts, William, confirmation to, 406.

D.

Dagger (Ben Jonson's), 360.
Daillie, Charles, 376.
....., ..., letter of, 261.
Dainty, the, 441.
....., of Bristol, 576.
Dainty Kate, the, 440.
Dakings, Benjamin, 405.
Dalbier, John, 64, 129, 183, 186, 253, 341.
Dale, James, 294, 296.
....., John, 376.
Dalison, Sir Roger, 189.
Dallison, Philip, 433.
Dally, Edward, complaint of, 97.
Dalston, William, letter to, 195.
Dalton, ——, 591.
....., Mr., 591.
Dalyell, Capt., 323.
Damerell, John, 300.
Dammont, Benjamin, 192.
Dammyn, Robert, 304.
Damosell, the, 297.
Damport, Richard, President of Sidney College, Cambridge, and Chaplain to the King, 427.
Damville, Mons., letter to, 544.
Danby, Earl of, *see* Danvers, Henry.
....., Sir John, *see* Danvers.
Dancey, Maximilian, 483.
....., Mr., 43.
....., Richard, 483.
Danceys, the, 7.
Daniell, Jeffrey, 110.
....., John, 197.
Danker, John, 14.
....., Walter, 14.
Dantzic, ship of, 72.
Danvers, Henry, Earl of Danby, Governor of Guernsey, 374, 410, 416, 446 (?), 473, 484, 491, 505, 514, 522, 530, 532, 533, 557.
....., ..., letters of, 81, 388, 444, 478, 485, 486, 514, 541, 544, 551.
....., ..., grant to, 389.
....., ..., letters to, 245, 457.
....., Sir John, grant to, 389.

Danvers, Sir John, accompt of, 446.
Darbyshire, Ann, 564.
....., Anne, 552.
....., ..., petitions of, 447, 564.
....., Elizabeth, 564.
....., John, at suit of William Evans and Grace, his wife, 552.
....., ..., petitions of, 447, 564.
....., Mary, daughter, 564.
....., Mary, widow, 564.
....., Thomas, 564.
Darcie, Abraham, 346.
....., ..., letter of, 281.
Darcy, Sir Francis, 179.
....., Mary, 438.
....., Sir Richard, commission to, 205.
....., Thomas, Earl Rivers, dispensation for, 32.
....., Thomas, Lord, 438.
Darott, Daniel, 285.
Darrell, Sir Marmaduke, Cofferer of the Household, 35, 475.
....., Sir Sampson, Surveyor of Victuals for the Navy, 156, 186, 196, 247.
....., ..., letter of, 514.
....., ..., his wife's sister, 514.
Davile, Mr., 338.
Dartmouth, 19, 29, 61, 67, 121, 225, 363, 543.
....., documents dated from, 112 (2), 151.
..... Mayor, letter of, 112.
....., correspondence relating to prizes at, *see* Prizes.
....., ships of, 286 (2), 287 (3), 288, 290 (2), 291 (5), 292, 294 (2), 295 (4), 296 (2), 298, 299, 301, 302, 303 (4), 304, 305 (2), 306 (3), 307 (2), 308, 404, 415, 439, 440, 441 (4), 463, 489.
Davell, ——, 268.
Davenant, John, Bishop of Salisbury, 484, 586, 593.
....., ..., letter of, 67.
....., ..., petition of, 474.
....., Mr., 435.
....., William, 67.
Davenport, Humphrey, King's Serjeant, 549, 566.
....., ..., letter of, 555.
David, Charles, Portreeve of Loughor, examination of, 272.
....., Mons., Deputy from Rochelle, warrant to, 224 (2).
David, the, of Amsterdam, 113.
Davie, Nicholas, petition of, 489.
Davies, ——, 133.
....., John, 93.
....., Richard, petition of, 559.
....., ..., his son, petition of, 559.
Davis, ——, 289.
....., Hugh, 293 (2).
....., Humfrey, 286, 289.
....., John, 286, 289, 440 (2).
Davis, Katherine, 248.
....., Robert, seaman, 131, 293, 297.
....., Robert, clergyman, certificate of, 453.
..... Thomas, 298, 307 (2).
....., Tom, 338.
Davison, Capt. Henry, petition of, 79.
Davisson, Allen, 287.
Davy, James, 305.
....., Richard, 305 (2).
....., William, 286.
Dawbeney, Clement, petition of, 535.
Dawes, ——, 246.
....., Abraham, Collector of the Customs of London, letter of, 330.
....., letter to, 579.
....., Robert, 295.
....., William, letter of, 157.
Dawson, Edward, 255, 328, 343.
....., Serjeant-Major James, letter of, 443,
Day, Aquila, 438.
....., Samuel, 306 (2), 516.
....., ..., petitions of, 313, 513.
Daye, Richard, letters of, 133, 357.
....., ..., articles submitted by, 418.
Dayell, Sir Robert, warrant to, 582 (2).
Dayn, Capt., 145.
Dayrell, Walter, 372.
Dayves, Roger, 297 (2), 423.
....., William, 423.
Deacon, Jo., 440.
Deakon, Edward, 294, 297.
Deal, Sir Robert, 345.
Deal, 452.
....., document dated from, 228.
Deale, or Rhenish wine, 581.
Dean, John, 416.
....., his wife, 416.
Dean, Forest of, co. Gloucester, 161, 269, 408, 509, 513.
....., iron works in, 509.
....., King's Officers of, *see* Rowles, William, Treswell, Robert.
Dean and Chapter of —— Cathedral, letter to, 419.
Deane, Richard, Lord Mayor (1629), 461.
....., ..., letters of, 353, 409, 479.
....., Thomas, *alias* Collins.
....., ..., pardon, 211 (2).
Dearsly, John, 231 (3), 232.
De Bois, Peter, 289.
De Burgh, Richard, Earl of Clanrickard, 374.
Deer, 42, 62, 65, 100, 106 (2), 150, 202, 237, 251, 265, 348, 365, 398, 515, 568, 571; and *see* Bucks.
Defence, the, of Hull, 303.
D'Effiat, Marq., *see* Effiat, Marq. d'.
Defiance, the, 126, 201.
Dehinsse, ——, Deputy of Rochelle, 206.
Dehund, ——, 85
Deincourt, Lord, *see* Leke, Francis.

Delabarre, John, 301, 552.
....., Mr., 185, 539.
....., Robert, petitions of, 241 (2).
Delabroche, John, 11.
Delamare, Nicholas, examination of, 213.
Delamere, Forest of, 258.
Delamotte, Judith, 480.
Delauney, Peter, preacher to the French congregation in Norwich, 188.
Delavale, Sir John, letter of, 375.
....., return by, 478.
Delaware, Lord, *see* West, Henry.
....., Lady, *see* West, Isabel.
Delay, Philip, examination of, 36.
Delegates, court of, 187, 256, 367, 407.
Deletto, Anne, 570.
Delft, 119, 121.
....., document dated from, 444.
Delight, the, 99, 301, 309, 440.
....., of London, 289, 292, 295, 307.
....., of Stonehouse, 307.
Deliverance, the, of Bristol, 288, 300.
Dell, John, 306.
"Della Misuratione d'Acqua Corrente," 531.
Delme, Philip, 118.
Demetrius, Jacques, 436.
Demin, Mons., 422.
Denbigh, co., 422.
Denbigh, Countess of, *see* Fielding, Susan.
....., Earl of, *see* Fielding, William.
Dendy, Edward, Serjeant-at-Arms, 444.
Denham, Sir John, Baron of the Exchequer, 272, 352, 395, 570.
....., ..., letters to, 207, 229, 273.
....., ..., petition to, 20.
Denis, Capt., 403.
Denison, Stephen, 511.
Denmark, Ambassadors from, 254, 339.
....., Ambassador to, 25; and *see* Anstruther, Sir Robert.
....., King of, 44, 60, 170, 270, 274, 387, 462, 471, 555.
....., ships of, 134, 144, 263, 274, 463.
....., troops in service of, 19, 25, 31, 120, 129, 170, 179, 237, 328, 334, 348, 350 (2), 354, 358, 375, 378, 389, 446, 509, 562 (2), 565, 586, 590 (2).
Denmark House, 10, 226, 580.
....., documents dated from, 162, 218, 225, 227 (2), 230.
Dennis, *see* Dennys.
Dennis, Sir Edward, letter to, 244.
Denny, Edward, Earl of Norwich, letters of, 311, 388, 483 (2), 591, 598.
....., Mary, Countess of Norwich, 483 (2).
Dennys, John, 290, 301 (2), 308 (2).
....., Jonas, 301 (2).
Dennyson, Mr., 424.
Denton, Sir Alexander, 482.
....., Matthew, confirmation to, 42.
Denys, Sir Edward, 354 (2).
Deodat, Mr., 326; and *see* Diodati.
Deptford, 379, 386, 398, 467, 542.
..... Bridge, 103.
....., Clerk of the Cheque at, 63.
..... Dockyard, 364, 501.
Derby, co., 205, 333, 389, 419, 570.
....., ..., places in, referred to, 8, 202, 230, 252, 580, 592.
....., ..., Lieutenancy for, 203.
....., Earl of, *see* Stanley, William.
Dering, Sir Edward, Lieutenant Governor of Dover Castle, 485.
....., ..., letter of, 566.
Dersley, ——, 124.
Desire, the, 14, 16, 18, 45, 305, 382, 387, 451.
....., of Ipswich, 7, 417.
....., of Plymouth, 302.
....., of Poole, 291, 297, 299.
Des Jeirielles, Capt., 207.
Desmond, Earls of, *see* Preston, Richard; Fielding, George.
Devantyer, John, 481.
Devenish, Anne, 202.
Deverell, ——, petition of, 432.
Devereux, Robert, Earl of Essex, 81, 165, 542.
Devizes, 181.
Devon, co., 19, 97 (2), 115, 250, 282, 338, 361, 364, 386, 424, 487, 504, 544, 587.
....., ..., places in referred to, 28, 119, 188, 215, 238 (2), 360, 385, 453.
....., ..., request of, 433.
....., ..., commissioners for the loan, letter of, 88.
....., ..., commissioners for martial law, 36 (2).
....., ..., Deputy Lieutenants, 151, 189.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 165.
....., ..., Justices of Assize, 229.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 251.
....., ..., Lord Lieutenant, *see* Russell, Francis, Earl of Bedford.
....., ..., Assay Master of Tin in, 192.
....., ..., Vice-Admiral of, 331.
Devonshire, Earl of, *see* Cavendish, William.
Diamond, the, of Dartmouth, 299.
Diamonds, 30, 111, 176, 248, 263, 568, 572, 582.
Dian, the, 41.
Diana, the, of Portsmouth, 79, 302.
Diary, 94.
Dibbs, Peter, 364.
Dickenson, Christopher, his man, 380.
....., John, letter of, 507.
....., Thomas, warrant for, 162.
Dieppe, 399, 462, 574.
....., ships of, 299, 556.
Digby, George, 290.

Digby, John, Earl of Bristol, 60, 81, 174, 181, 499.
....., ..., letters of, 97, 201.
....., ..., petition of, 98.
....., ..., cousin Digby, 201.
....., Sir Kenelm, 303 (2), 401.
....., Simon, 500.
....., ..., his wife, 500.
....., William, 307.
Digges, Fabricius, 74.
Dignities, parliamentary, rea ons why they descend to females, 432.
Dike, John, 287 (2), 301, 305, 440.
....., ..., petition of, 425.
....., Richard, collector of Admiralty Tenths for London, 102, 104.
....., ..., inventories by, 443, 493, 536.
....., ..., letters of, 70, 268.
....., ..., letters to, 20, 283, 284 (5), 285.
....., ..., warrant and commission to, 283, 349.
Diligence, the, of London, 286.
Dillington, Mr., letter to, 214.
....., Robert, letter of, 164.
Dinley, John, enumeration of his services, 448.
Diodati, Dr. Theodore, 460.
....., ..., petition of, 421; and *see* Deodat, Mr.
Diptford, co. Devon, 453.
Dirdo, Capt. Thomas, 131.
Disdain, the, 581 (2).
Dishe, Capt. Robert, petitions of, 489, 508.
Dishley, co. Leicester, 429.
Dissington, document dated from, 375.
Ditchfield, Edward, 426.
....., ..., petition of, 569.
....., ..., re-grant to, 570.
Diver, *see* Driver.
Dixley, *see* Dishley.
Dixon, Captain, 358.
....., Henry, 216.
....., John, Surgeon-General of the Army of Rhé, certificate of, 433.
....., ..., petition of, 476.
....., ..., warrant to, 129.
....., Capt. Thomas, petition of, 79.
....., ..., grant to, 385.
....., ..., warrant to, 216 (2).
....., William, letter of, 345.
Dobbins, Joseph, examination of, 590.
Doctors' Commons, 553, 554.
....., documents dated from, 356, 357.
Doderidge, Sir John, letter to, 213.
Dodsworth, Mr., 121.
....., Matthew, letter of, 281.
Doggett, Thomas, 297 (2).
Dollert, William, 531.
Dolliffe, *see* Jolliffe.
Dolphin, the, 77, 245, 441, 550.
Dolphin, the, of Bristol, 307.
....., of Dartmouth, 291, 439.
....., of Plymouth, 286, 291, 304.
....., of Scilly, 307.
..... of Shoreham, 25, 304.
....., of Topsham, 308.
Doncaster, 125, 366, 424.
..... Mayor and others, letter to, 125.
....., Viscount, *see* Hay, James.
Doncon, Mr., 568.
Don Diego, [Hay, James, Earl of Carlisle], 413.
Done, Elizabeth, sister to John Felton, 274, 277.
....., ..., examinations of, 278, 349.
Donington, document dated from, 374.
Donne, Dr. John, Dean of St. Paul's, report of, 586.
....., ..., commission to, 208.
....., John, seaman, charges brought by, 357.
Donyatt, co. Somerset, hospital at, 395.
Dorchester, co. Dorset, 76, 101, 131, 543, 578.
....., ..., document dated from, 131.
Dorchester, co. Oxford, Viscount, *see* Carleton, Dudley.
Dorislaus, Dr. Isaac, 438.
Dorking, 542.
Dormer, Sir Fleetwood, 316.
....., Robert, Lord, afterwards Viscount Ascott, and Earl of Carnarvon, 243, 337.
....., ..., grant to, 237 (2).
Dorset, 2, 20, 24, 48, 66, 478, 487.
....., places in, referred to, 97, 371, 578.
....., Deputy Lieutenants, 2.
....., ..., certificate of, 76.
....., ..., letters of, 2, 75, 91, 367.
..... Justices, certificate of, 471.
....., ports within, survey of ships, 486.
....., Countess Dowager of, *see* Sackville, Anne.
....., Earls of, *see* Sackville, Edward; Sackville, Richard.
....., Lord Lieutenant of, *see* Howard, Theophilus, Earl of Suffolk.
Dorset House, documents dated from, 145, 487, 506, 508.
Douay, 173, 519.
....., documents dated from, 173, 531.
....., College of, Rector and Fellows of, letter of, 344.
Doughty, John, letter of, 195.
....., ..., warrant to, 182 (2).
Douglas, Alexander, Lieutenant of Cowes Castle, 37, 39.
....., Capt. Archibald, petition of, 564.
....., Sir Archibald, petition of, 331.
....., Sir Robert, Steward of the Manors of Richmond, Petersham, and Ham, co. Surrey, 219, 329, 350.
....., ..., warrant to, 115.

Douglas, William, Earl of Morton, 278, 332, 337, 373.
....., ..., letter of, 329.
....., ..., letter to, 62.
....., ..., his regiment, 86, 92, 112, 114, 320, 323, 324, 331, 489.
Dove, Thomas, Bishop of Peterborough, dispensation for, 15.
....., ..., grant of, 446.
....., ..., letter to, 69.
....., ..., principal register to, 446.
Dove, the, of Limston, 440.
Dover, 26, 33, 43 (2), 173 (2), 277 (2), 314, 315, 325, 364, 386, 425, 445, 449, 450, 455, 457, 481, 485, 490, 494, 510, 522, 553, 557, 575, 589.
....., documents dated from, 7, 251, 253, 277 (3), 278, 352, 353, 455, 481, 483, 486, 490, 491, 557, 589.
..... Mayor, 485.
...., letters of, 481, 486, 491.
...., letter to, 173.
.... and others, letters of, 7, 483.
....., customs at, officers of, 352.
....., ..., warrant to, 224.
....., prisoners at, 468, 486.
....., Earl of, *see* Carey, Henry.
....., ships of, 43, 225, 287, 288, 293 (2), 294 (6), 295, 296, 298, 301, 302, 303 (2), 306, 307 (2), 308, 440, 449, 589.
..... Castle, 32, 167, 330, 352, 364.
....., documents dated from, 39, 120, 253, 265, 272, 352, 450, 566.
....., constable of, *see* Howard Theophilus, Earl of Suffolk.
..... Lieutenant Governor, 214, 485.
..... harbour, 427, 566.
..... pier, 148, 278.
..... road, 253, 278, 566, 584.
...., documents dated from, 580, 581.
....., correspondence relating to prizes at, *see* Prizes.
Doves, Cobham, 307.
....., Edward, 294, 295, 302.
....., Nathaniel, 309.
Dow, Christopher, 511.
Dowle, George, information of, 260.
Downes, James, 298.
....., Capt. Jonathan, 287 (2), 441 (2).
....., Nathaniel, 302.
....., Richard, 403, 405.
Downing, Em., letter of, 321.
....., Capt. Joshua, 560.
....., ..., certificate of, 397.
....., ..., letters of, 59, 71, 454.
Downs, the, 20, 33, 77, 91, 134, 143, 144, 147, 173, 177, 190, 209, 253 (3), 254, 320, 336, 342, 362, 386, 445, 446, 456, 457, 481, 514, 524, 526, 532, 535, 550, 575, 580, 591.
....., documents dated from, 104, 140, 342, 353, 446, 456, 457, 481 (2), 495, 514, 521, 535.
Downton, document dated from, 521.
Downy, Patrick, 298.
Dowrich, Thomas, 498 (2), 518, 577.
....., ..., petition of, 498.
Dowse, Edward, letter of, 391.
Dowsethorpe manor, co. York, 206.
Dragon, the, of Bristol, 308.
....., of London, 289.
....., of Southampton, 441.
....., of Weymouth, 286, 289, 294, 296, 304.
Drainage of fens, 366, 392, 437, 579.
Drake, Barnard, 299 (2), 306 (2).
....., Sir Francis, 400.
....., George, petition of, 20.
....., John, letters to, 283 (8), 284 (5).
....., ..., warrants to, 282 (2).
....., Sir John, collector of Admiralty Tenths for co. Devon, 48, 91, 137, 283 (7), 284 (4), 305, 309, 318, 338, 370, 425, 591.
....., ..., inventory of tenths by, 592,
....., ..., letters of, 45, 49, 93, 233, 463, 464, 471, 503, 516.
....., ..., letters to, 72, 207, 212, 227, 245, 285 (5).
....., ..., warrants to, 19, 29, 64, 134, 282 (2).
....., ..., his brother-in-law, letter to, 516.
....., ..., his wife, 516.
....., Thomas, petition of, 488.
....., William, inventory of tenths by, 539, 556, 592.
Drake, the, of Topsham, 306.
Draper, Richard, examination of, 333.
Drayton, William, 286.
Dreadnought, the, 14, 16, 18, 40, 190, 383, 386, 399, 487, 575, 579.
....., documents dated from, 74 (2), 579, 591.
Drew, Robert, clergyman, grant to, 181, 182.
....., Robert, 290.
Driver, Captain, of Bristol, 425.
....., Charles, 287, 288, 293 (2), 296, 305 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 564.
....., William, 302 (2).
Drums, in voyage to Cadiz, petition of, 493.
Drury, William, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, petition of, 448.
Drury Lane, 51, 369.
....., document dated from, 359.
Dublin, 405.
...., ship of, 573.

Dublin, treasureship of St. Patrick's, 385.
Duck, Dr. Arthur, opinion of, 429.
....., letters to, 554, 567.
Ducke, David, 105.
Dudley, Ambrose, Earl of Warwick, 502.
....., John, Duke of Northumberland, 503.
....., Joseph, petition of, 109.
....., Sir Robert, called Lord Dudley and Duke of Northumbria, 446, 483.
....., ..., letter of, 538.
....., Robert, Earl of Leicester, 542.
....., William, grant to, 203.
Duerden, Daniel, 437.
Duett, Francis, confirmation to, 42.
Duffell, Capt. John, 537.
....., ..., letters of, 14, 15, 77, 359, 363, 387, 551.
....., ..., petitions of, 340, 537.
Dunbar, Viscount, *see* Constable, Henry.
Duncombe, Thomas, 431.
Dundas, Elizabeth, warrant to, 225.
....., Lawrence, 225.
Dundee, ships of, 287, 300, 301.
Dundry, co. Somerset, 137.
Dungeness, 488, 580.
Dunkirk, 32, 41, 49, 78, 127, 140, 190, 196, 203, 260, 272, 315, 326, 423, 510, 553 (2), 557.
....., document dated from, 114.
....., powder magazine at, 435.
....., ships of, 24, 41, 62, 63, 78, 79, 88, 126, 132 (2), 134, 135, 151, 152, 157 (2), 161 (2), 190, 204 (2), 251, 278, 285, 288, 314, 321, 366, 397, 403, 409, 434, 475 (2), 478, 481, 485, 486, 488, 491, 492, 493, 520, 522, 532, 550, 576.
Dunluce, Lord, *see* Mac Donnell, Randal.
Dunning, Capt. Henry, 386, 566.
....., ..., information of, 566.
....., Henry, petition of, 6.
Dunsmore, co. Warwick, 237.
Dunster, John, 395.
Dunton, John, 306 (2).
Dunwich, town of, petition of, 63.
Duppa, Dr. Bryan, report of interview with Felton, 326.
....., Capt. James, 61, 91, 210, 283, 286 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 14, 486.
....., ..., suggestions of, 434.
Durden, Captain, 251.
Durham, 349, 362.
....., documents dated from, 243, 266, 390.
....., Justices of, letter of, 450.
..... Assizes, 259.
....., Bishop of, *see* Neile, Richard; Montaigne, George; Howson, John.
....., bishopric of, 31, 254.
....., leases granted by Bishop Neile, 429.
....., sheriff of, *see* Bellasis, Sir William.
..... Cathedral, 243.
Durham, Dean of, 390.
....., Dean and Chapter of, 430.
....., ..., congé d'élire to, 189.
....., ..., letters of, 243, 266.
....., ..., letters to, 121, 189.
..... Receiver General, *see* Wharton, Thomas.
....., Sheriff and Prebends of, 390.
....., co., 18, 205, 478.
....., places in, referred to, 40, 202, 422, 428.
....., sessions at, document dated from, 450.
..... House, 386.
...., documents dated from, 503, 597.
During, Patrick, King's footman, grant to, 396.
Durrant, John, 352.
....., ..., petitions of, 365, 370, 400.
Durson, William, 444.
....., ..., petition of, 448.
Durston, *see* Durson.
Dutton, John, letter of, 586.
....., Richard, 302.
....., Capt. William, 518.
Dyems, ——, 444.
Dyer, James, letter of, 249.
....., Walter, 340.
Dyers, Company of, petition of, 238.
Dymes, Capt. John, 470.
....., ..., letters of, 179, 455, 457, 535.
....., ..., statement by, 553.
Dynely, Mr., 444, 456.
Dyott, Richard, 8.
Dysart, ship of, 307.

E.

Eagle, the, 49.
....., of Bristol, 309.
....., of London, 286, 303.
....., of Great Yarmouth, 442.
Eales, William, 286.
Earle, Richard, grant and discharge to, 596 (2).
Earneing, Bartholomew, 286, 289 (2).
Easingwold, manor of, co. York, 470, 569.
Easthamstead Park, co. Berks, 42.
Easter, John, 300.
Easterlings, 253.
East Greenwich, *see* Greenwich, East.
East India Company, 119, 187, 308, 444, 507.
....., ship of, 353, 362.
....., Dutch, 119.
....., ..., ships of, 136, 157, 247 (2), 252, 362.
East India Stock, adventurers in, proposition to, 353.
East Indies, trade with, 313, 436.
Eastland Company, 275, 578.
..... fleets, 142, 487.
..... merchants, 137, 372.
Eastman, Edward, 292, 298, 301, 308.

Eastman, Mr., 69, 107.
Easton Neston, documents dated from, 69, 71.
Eaten, ——, man of Sir James Bagg, 46.
Eaton, Lieut. John, petition of, 479.
....., Nicholas, 294 (2), 300.
....., ..., letter of, 61.
....., Theophilus, letter of, 578.
Ebesley, Robert, 36.
Ebony, 110
Ecclesiastical Commissioners, *see* High Commission Court.
Echlin, Dr., 483.
....., ..., his father, 483.
....., John, 483.
Eden, Dr. Thomas, 552.
....., ..., letter of, 237.
....., ..., opinion of, 429.
Edinburgh, 486, 554.
....., documents dated from, 102, 486, 554.
Edisbury, Kenrick, assistant to the officers of the Navy, 149, 150, 376, 379, 465, 539, 582.
....., ..., accompt and certificate of, 505, 521.
....., ..., letters of, 379, 380 (2), 383 (2), 387 (2), 397, 399, 404, 405, 454, 482, 501, 559, 568, 576.
....., ..., petition of, 372.
....., ..., letter to, 465.
....., ..., his son, 380.
Ed. Jo., letter of, 56.
Edlington, co. Lincoln, lordship of, 406.
Edmondes, Sydrach, 406.
....., Sir Thomas, Treasurer of the Household, Ambassador Extraordinary to France, on conclusion of the peace, 506, 555, 570, 571 (2), 572, 577, 584.
....., ..., speeches of, 23, 32 (2), 39, 435.
....., ..., warrant to, 35.
Edmonton, 53.
Edward I., 464.
Edward II., will of, 530.
Edward III., 89, 160, 464.
....., subsidies granted to, 435.
Edward IV., 438, 464 (2).
Edward VI., 187, 372.
Edward, the, of London, 296.
....., of Topsham, 306.
Edward Bonaventure, the, of Plymouth, 288, 291, 298.
Edwardes, Thomas, 543, 593.
Edwards, Nathaniel, 512.
....., Robert, Receiver for co. York, 209.
....., ..., petitions of, 201, 209, 331.
Effiat, Marq. d', 572.
Effingham hundred, co. Surrey, 399, 406.
Effington, William, 285.
Eglefield, John, presentation to, 137.
Egleston, diocese of Chester, 38,
Elbe, the, 207, 210, 556, 572, 575, 589.
Eleanor, the, of Weymouth, 308.
Elephant, the, of London, 301.
Eliot, Sir John, 24, 45, 73, 147, 338, 347, 496 (2), 499, 506, 524, 540 (2), 541, 543, 547, 552, 555 (2), 556, 558, 561, 563, 566, 587.
....., ..., examination of, 496.
....., ..., outlawries against, 504.
....., ..., speeches of, 32, 153.
....., ..., questions to the Judges respecting his offences, 528, 529 (2).
Elizabeth, the, 306, 474.
....., of Brighthelmstone, 191, 195.
....., of Bristol, 294, 295, 304.
....., of Harwich, 236.
....., of Jersey, 308.
....., of London, 165, 297.
....., of Minehead, 293 (2), 295.
....., of Plymouth, 441.
....., of Southampton, 295.
....., of Youghal, 292, 295, 303.
....., of Weymouth, 303.
..... and Edmond, of London, 303.
..... and Katherine, of Plymouth, 300.
..... and Magdalen, 303.
..... and Margaret, 144.
...., of London, 307.
..... and Mary, of London, 197.
Elizabeth, Queen of England, 139, 187, 275, 279, 347, 350, 358, 400, 425, 460, 462 (2), 474, 480, 493, 497, 499, 501, 511, 525, 542, 552, 570, 573, 585, 593.
Ellbridge, Giles, 9, 288 (2), 291, 300, 304 (2).
Ellen, the, of London, 297.
Ellie, Mr., 342.
Elliot, ——, 335.
....., Bartholomew, 298, 305, 307 (2).
Ellis, Capt., 447.
....., Edward, 169.
....., Capt. John, 284, 289 (2), 296 (2), 304.
....., Richard, 287, 294, 295, 304.
....., Sir Thomas, 8.
....., Capt. Walter, 80, 85, 294, 295, 304, 305, 309.
....., ..., letter of, 80.
....., William, 300 (2).
Ellzey, John, collector of Admiralty Tenths, for co. Hants, 85, 259, 302, 347, 506, 550.
....., ..., letters of, 6, 7, 13, 25, 41, 67, 75, 77, 85, 91, 93, 102, 110, 131 (2), 198, 226, 237, 325, 374, 385, 449, 454 (2), 471, 480, 492, 515, 525, 526, 547, 575, 581.
....., ..., petition of, 348.
....., ..., letters to, 9, 27, 29 (2), 89, 104, 167, 212, 227, 228, 283 (2), 284 (2), 285, 454, 464.
....., ..., warrants to, 69, 87, 207, 282.
Elmbridge hundred, co. Surrey, 399.
Elmer, Abraham, examination of, 36.

Elmore, document dated from, 376.
Elms, export of for gun carriages, 17.
Elphinstone, Capt. William, 477, 550.
Elson, John, 287, 292.
Eltham Great Park, 72.
Elwes, Henry, 111.
Ely, 90, 143, 155, 157.
....., Isle of, 579.
....., Bishop of, *see* Felton, Nicholas; Buckeridge, John.
....., bishopric of, 212, 235.
....., Dean and Chapter, congé d'élire to, 47.
....., Viscount, *see* Loftus, Adam.
..... House, document dated from, 132.
Ematt, Thomas, 221 (2), 272, 273.
....., ..., examination of, 210, 236.
Emberson, John, petition of, 150.
Emelbridge, *see* Elmbridge.
Emerson, Godfrey, 328.
....., John, examination of 566.
Enckhuysen, ships of, 19, 84, 447 (2), 456.
Endeavour, the, of Bristol, 305.
....., of London, 300.
....., of Sandwich, 296.
....., of Topsham, 304.
Engineers, 5, 85, 91, 140, 141, 166, 225 (2), 450, 567.
....., office of Chief Engineer for England and Wales, 407.
....., from the Low Countries, 5, 85, 187, 188, 224, 225 (2), 567.
"English Secretary, the," 392.
Ensome, Robert, 301, 440.
Entrance, the, 87, 399.
Epps, William, 304 (2).
Erdeswick, Mr., 516.
Eresy, Richard, auditor of the Duchy of Cornwall, 7, 476.
....., ..., letter to, 221.
Erith, 467.
Erneley, Captain, 565.
Errington, Captain, 462.
Erskine, Dorothy, petition of, 422.
....., Henry, petition of, 422.
....., James, Earl of Buchan, 422.
....., John, Earl of Mar, letter of, 352.
....., ..., his eldest son, 352.
....., Katherine, petition of, 422.
....., Thomas, Earl of Kellie, 220, 564, 565.
....., Sir William, 103.
Escott, Daniel, statement of, 76.
....., Sir Thomas, 452.
Esmond, Lawrence, Lord, 577.
....., Sir Thomas, serjeant major, 214, 263.
Esperance, the, 6, 49, 123, 140, 141 (2), 147, 149, 382, 384, 441,
....., (Newcastle ship), 383.
....., of Plymouth, 306.
....., Capt. Skipwith, 376.
Essex, 6, 47, 52. 143, 196, 272, 322, 323, 334, 415, 428, 434, 540.
....., places in, referred to, 8, 10, 49, 134, 165, 217, 225, 235, 250, 259, 518 (2), 519, 520, 583.
....., store of ammunition in, 322.
....., clergy, petition of, 437.
....., clothiers of, 524.
....., Deputy Lieutenants of, 321, 322.
....., ..., letters of, 24, 321, 354.
....., forts in, 9, 14, 45, 267, 310, 323, 346, 373, 415.
....., Justices, letters of, 465, 495, 521.
....., presentment of the grand jury, 465.
....., lieutenancy of, 267, 378.
....., Earl of, *see* Devereux, Robert.
Essex House, 378, 392.
...., documents dated from, 387, 395.
Estaines ad Turrim, *alias* Little Eston, co. Essex, 10.
Estan, Jehan Galliers, 441 (2).
Estcourt, Sir Giles, and William Wall, indenture between, 396.
Esther, the, 299,
....., appraisement of, 75, 85.
Estienne, the, of Plymouth, 287.
Estimates, military, 175, 446, 494.
....., naval, 5, 28, 31, 40, 190, 196, 233 (2), 366, 394 (2), 434, 451, 487 (2), 494.
....., ordnance, 18 (2), 28, 114.
..... for victualling, 47, 175, 188, 193, 233, (2), 394, 434, 446.
..... for re-victualling, 190.
..... by Council of War, 32.
Etherington, Sir Richard, 389.
....., Thomas, 389.
Eton, near Windsor, document dated from, 133.
..... College, 211.
.... Provost, *see* Wotton, Sir Henry.
Eversham, *see* Evertson.
Evan, William ap, examination of, 272.
Evans, Grace, *versus* Darbyshire, John, 552.
....., John, letter to, 387.
....., Thomas, pardon, 215, 217.
....., Thomas, gent., pardon, 211.
....., William, *versus* Darbyshire, John, 552.
Eveling, William, 482.
Evelyn, George, 438.
....., John, gunpowder maker, 16, 87, 110, 112, 114, 118, 239.
....., ..., letter of, 204.
....., ..., his storehouse, 176.
....., John, the younger, 420.
Everett, Thomas, 68.
Evertson, Peter, examination of, 528.
....., ..., petition of, 536.
Ewell, co. Surrey, 591.
Ewelme, 381.
Ewens, William, 300.

Exchange, the, 110, 519, 580.
....., document dated from, 81.
....., relation of a tumult raised at, 479.
Exchange, the (ship), of Bideford, 302.
....., of London, 136, 290, 294, 300, 301, 439.
Exchanger, the, 160 (2).
Exchequer, the, 6, 14, 95, 129, 130, 193, 195, 239, 258, 270, 324, 341, 344, 345, 359, 425, 426, 430, 471 (2), 473, 524, 529, 530, 546, 565, 581.
....., warrants to, 12, 26, 29, 129, 192, 582, 585.
....., auditor of, *see* Gofton, Sir Francis; Sutton, Sir Richard.
....., Barons of, 209.
....., ..., letter to, 125.
....., Chancellor of, *see* Weston, Sir Richard, afterwards Lord Treasurer; Barrett, Edward, Lord Newburgh.
....., Chamberlain of, 215, and *see* Carew, Sir Nicholas, *alias* Throgmorton; Bash, Sir Edward.
....., Chief Baron, *see* Walter, Sir John.
....., Puisne Barons, *see* Denham, Sir John; Trevor, Sir Thomas.
....., Four Tellers of, 420, 438.
....., ..., warrant for, 420.
Exeter, 46, 77, 88, 207, 358, 360, 478.
....., documents dated from, 17, 22, 34, 39, 88, 99, 347, 523.
....., city of, request of, 433.
....., Bishop of, *see* Hall, Dr. Joseph.
....., Countess of, *see* Cecil, Eliza.
....., Earl of, *see* Cecil, William.
....., ships of, 290, 299 (2), 308.
Exeter College, Oxford, 74.
Exeter House, 401.
Exminster, 523.
Exmouth, ships of, 283, 289, 290 (2), 292, 293, 296, 307.
Expectation, the, of Milbrooke, 304.
Expedition, the, 304.
....., of Saltfleet Haven, 298.
Eyans, Thomas, petition of, 443.
Eyres, Sir William, 443.

F.

Fairbarne, John, 309.
Fairbrother, W., 537.
Fairfax, Mr., 162.
....., Sir Thomas, letter of, 13.
Faith, the, of London, 304.
Falcons, 49, 319.
Falcon, the, 300.
....., of Bristol, 298, 306.
....., of Hamburgh, 521 (2).
....., of Portsmouth, 294.
....., of Southampton, 309, 441.
Falconer, John, deposition of, 467.
Falkeett, J., letter of, 65.
Falkland, Viscountess, *see* Cary, Eliza.
....., Viscount, *see* Cary, Henry.
Falkner, Mr., letter to, 519.
Falmouth, 118, 362, 397, 476.
....., ships of, 286, 301, 306.
"Fame, Tom," 390.
Fane, Francis, Earl of Westmoreland, 222, 502, 513, 595.
....., ..., daughter of, 595.
....., Mary, Countess of Westmoreland, 432.
....., ..., letters of, 502, 513, 545, 595.
....., Mildmay, Earl of Westmoreland, 502, 513 (2); and *see* Vane.
Fanshawe, John, grant to, 49.
....., Simon, grant to, 49.
....., Eliza, Lady, letter of, 573.
....., Sir Thomas, 66, 165, 193, 477, 569, 573.
....., ..., commission and grant to, 49, 205.
Fantris, John, 439.
Fareham, 234, 264.
....., document dated from, 276.
Farley-Wallop, document dated from, 244.
Farmer, Robert, 298 (2).
Farmingwoods, co. Northampton, 222.
Farnambuck, forestership of, 513; *see* Pernambuco.
Farnham, 197, 243, 320.
....., documents dated from, 197, 319, 322 (2), 324 (2), 325 (5).
Farnham Castle, 29.
Farrall, Henry, 26.
Farrar, William, *alias* Harewell, 345.
Farrell, James, 314, 325.
....., ..., examination of, 314.
Farrington, James, 285.
Farum, *see* Fareham.
Fasts, 39, 45, 47, 472.
Fathers, John, petition of, 20.
Fawnt, Sir William, 431 (2).
Featherstone, Daniel, 17.
Febre, Stocke, 14.
Feckenham, forest of, 248.
Feellgate, *see* Felgatt.
Felgate, Mr., 239.
Felgatt, Tobias, 287 (2), 299 (2), 307 (2).
Fell, Dr., 485, 568.
....., Richard, 292 (2).
....., ..., certificate of, 75.
....., ..., petition of, 356.
Felley Abbey, co. Nottingham, 43, 175.

Fellowship, the, 305, 308.
....., crew of, certificate of, 60.
....., of Stonehouse, 294, 298.
....., of Topsham, 305.
Felton, Edmund, brother to John Felton, examinations of, 274, 349.
....., Eleanor, mother to John Felton, 274, 278, 363.
...., examinations of, 277, 349 (2).
....., Lieutenant John, 268, 271, 273, 274(3), 276, 277 (3), 278, 319, 321 (2), 325, 326, 332, 338, 339, 340, 343, 349, 359 (2), 363, 365.
....., ..., commission for his examination, 269.
....., ..., examination of various persons respecting him, 274 (4), 277, 278, 321 (2), 332, 340, 343, 349 (2), 353, 359 (2), 360 (2), 363 (2), 364 (2).
....., ..., Bishop Duppa's interview with him, 326.
....., ..., speech on moving judgment against, 398.
....., Nicholas, Bishop of Ely, death of, 47, 108.
Feltwell, co. Norfolk, 427.
Fenchurch, 356.
....., documents dated from, 180, 233.
Fenchurch Street, document dated from, 152, 203
Fenn, ——, 542.
Fenner, ——, 542.
....., William, 525.
....., ..., deposition of, 568.
Fenny Stanton, co. Huntingdon, 431.
Fenwick, co. Northumberland, 137.
Fenwick, Sir John, grant and discharge to, 137 (2).
Ferers, Thomas, 287.
Fermanagh, co., 525.
Fermes, Robert, 285, 307 (2).
Fernandez, Domingo, 179.
Ferne, the, 298.
Ferrabosco, Alphonso, the elder, instructor in music to the King as Prince of Wales, 19, 44, 358.
..... Alphonso, the younger, King's musician, grant to, 44.
....., Henry, King's musician, 358.
....., ..., grant to, 44.
Ferrar, Vernon, examination of, 552.
Ferrars, Thomas, petition of, 425.
Fetherstonhaugh, Lancelot, confirmation to, 40.
....., William, grant to, 40.
Feversham, 481.
Fey, Peter de, examination of, 312.
Fiddle, the, of Dartmouth, company of, 489.
Field, Owen, 143.
....., Theophilus, Bishop of St. David's, commissions to, 208, 567.
Fielding, Basil, Lord, 120, 123, 125, 129, 132, 134, 135, 154, 248.
....., ..., letter of, 118.
....., ..., letters to, 114, 263.
....., George, Earl of Desmond, 411.
....., George, collector of Admiralty Tenths for London, and Receiver of Revenues from Popish Recusants, inventories by, 493, 536.
....., ..., letter of, 70.
....., ..., letters and commission to, 20, 283, 284 (5), 285, 349.
....., ..., grant to, 334.
....., ..., warrant to, 283.
....., Susan, Countess of Denbigh, letter of, 162.
....., ..., warrants to, 190, 585.
....., William, Earl of Denbigh, Master of the Great Wardrobe, 5, 13, 21, 28 (2), 33, 35, 37, 38 (2), 41, 44, 45, 46, 48, 63, 66, 67, 68, 77, 81, 82, 84, 91 (2), 93, 97, 99, 105, 107, 113 (2), 120, 121, 123 (2), 125, 126, 127 (2), 130, 131, 132, 134, 135, 136, 138 (2), 140, 141, 144, 146, 147, 148, 150, 152, 155, 161, 166, 175, 179, 189, 218, 256, 312, 363, 415, 491, 559, 590.
....., ..., certificate of, 417.
....., ..., letters of, 19, 20, 21, 28, 36, 37, 46, 67, 71, 77, 80, 106, 130, 138, 141, 146, 147, 167 (2), 173, 177, 184, 209, 213.
....., ..., instructions to, 113.
....., ..., letters to, 28, 60, 114, 124.
....., ..., petition to, 36.
....., ..., warrants to, 16 (2), 39, 44.
Fiennes, Cyrille de, Visconte de Fruges, letter of, 485.
....., Sir Henry, pardon to, 129.
....., William, Viscount Say and Sele, grant to, 502.
Figon, J. B., letter of, 549.
Finch, Anthony, petition of, 366.
....., Elizabeth, Viscountess of Maidstone, grant to, 205 (2).
....., Sir Heneage, Recorder of London, 226, 435.
....., ..., examinations taken before, 274 (2), 449, 519.
....., ..., letter of, 405.
....., ... letters to, 255, 403, 507.
....., Sir John, Attorney General to the Queen and Speaker, 23, 24, 28, 134, 153, 181, 183, 332, 343, 499, 513, 540.
....., ..., addresses of, 26 (2), 100.
....., ..., letters of, 108, 453.
....., ..., speeches, 71, 74.
....., ..., letter to, 423.
....., ..., warrants to, 10, 580 (2).
Fincham, Mr., 355.
Fines, Receiver of, 101, 548.

Finet, Sir John, Master of the Ceremonies, bills of, 340, 503.
....., ..., letter of, 558.
Finny, William, 69.
Fire ships, 21, 63, 82, 105, 112, 125, 131, 134, 135 (2), 138 (2), 140, 145, 147, 154, 156, 158, 160, 166, 172, 197, 201, 225, 239, 320, 342, 355, 370, 383, 442, 455, 463, 539, 573.
....., ..., owners of, 150.
Fireworks, 5, 125, 126, 130, 155 (2), 157, 158, 166, 177.
Fisher, Anne, grant to, 103.
....., Samuel, letter of, 325.
....., Thomas, 381.
....., ..., grants to, 228 (2), 356.
Fishermen, muster of, 467.
Fisherton Anger, co. Wilts, 146, 156.
Fishlake, manor of, co. York, 206.
Fitch, Thomas, 289.
....., Sir William, 332.
Fitzwilliam, Walter, letter of, 228.
Flags, 336, 521.
Flamborough, manor of, co. York, 220.
Flamyn, Henry, 436.
Flanders, 208, 343, 415.
....., Isabella Clara Eugenia, Archduchess of, 32, 74, 449.
....., ships of, 122, 128 (2), 233, 371, 373, 467, 488, 551, 566.
Flavell, Ralph, 176.
....., Stephen, 176.
Flax, scarcity of, 372.
Flee, island in Holland, 403.
Fleet, the, 249, 590; and *see* Rochelle.
....., list of, 324.
....., Muster-Master General of, 228.
....., ministers of in the expeditions to Rochelle, petitions of, 448, 466, 467.
Fleet (the Prison), 71, 236, 418, 519, 587.
...., document dated from, 489.
...., Warden of, 349.
...., ..., letter to, 279.
...., ..., warrant to, 513.
..... Lane, 343.
..... Street, 208, 363.
...., documents dated from, 60, 99, 123, 405, 546.
Fleete, Henry, 301.
Fleetwood, Sir Miles, Receiver General of the Court of Wards, 135, 188.
....., ..., letter of, 344.
....., ..., letter to, 345.
....., ..., warrants to, 174, 223, 359.
....., ..., contract with Bishop Thornborough of Worcester and Sir William Sandys, 248.
....., Sir Richard, protection to, 380.
Fleming, Denzil, certificate of, 584.
....., ..., letters of, 6 (2), 252, 406.
....., ..., letter to, 70.
Fletcher, James, petition of, 510.
....., John, 126.
....., ..., certificate of, 436.
....., ..., letter to, 181.
Flight, the, 296.
....., of Southampton, 291.
Flint, document dated from, 527.
....., gaol of, 527.
Flip, Adam, Messenger of the Chamber, return made by, 328.
Flooke, Zachary, 299.
Florence, 408, 483, 538.
....., documents dated from, 446, 450, 452, 494, 531 (5), 538 (2).
Floud, David, warrant to, 585.
Flower, John, 285, 288.
....., Tristram, 188.
Flower, the, 301.
....., of Bideford, 309.
....., of Weymouth, 293.
Flowers, "rare and outlandish," bought for the Queen, 16.
Floyd, ——, 63.
....., George, pardon, 202 (2).
Floyer, John, 521.
Flushing, 382.
....., ships of, 87, 566.
Fly, the, 308.
Flying Hart, the, 288, 297, 302, 384.
....., of Plymouth, 287.
Fogg, Capt. Richard, 131, 151.
....., ..., journal of, 133.
....., ..., letters of, 89, 99, 133.
Foison, Mr., 65.
Follwell, Richard, 454, 455.
Foord, John, 277.
....., examination of, 277.
Foot, Ann, examination of, 332.
....., Thomas, 343.
....., ..., examination of, 332.
Foran, Captain, 68, 370.
....., Capt. James, 299 (2), 304, 441.
....., John, 287 (2), 291 (2), 299 (2).
....., Capt. Peter, 441 (2), 475.
Forbes, ——, 247 (2), 256.
....., Capt. Anthony, 137, 252.
....., James, presentation to, 215.
....., John, 300.
Fludd, Robert, M.D., grant to, 570 (2).
Forbush, *see* Forbes.
Ford, Thomas, 477.
....., ..., petition of, 479.
Forde, John, petition of, 20.
Fordington, co. Dorset, 578.

Forests, *see* Aylesholt, Barnwood, Bere, Braydon, Carisbrooke, Dean, Delamere, Feckenham, Galtres, Gillingham, King's Sedgmoor, Leicester, Narbeth, New, Nicholl, Roche, Rockingham, Selwood, Shotover, Stow, Stow Wood, Waltham, Whittlewood, Windsor, Wolmer.

....., Receiver of Fines for purprestures in, 574.

....., Surveyor of, and Comptroller of the works, 375.

Forman, little grey, 579.

Forstall, Henry, letters of, 530 (2).

Forster, Edmund, 295.

....., Sir William, letter of, 118.

Fort, John, 360.

Fortescue, Sir Francis, 68.

....., Dame Grace, 68.

....., Mr., his book, 433.

Fortune, the theatre, 169.

Fortune, the, 108, 123, 195, 284, 288, 307, 441, 463, 559, 569, 582, 587, 592, 593, 597.

....., of Bristol, 283, 292, 297, 304, 441.

....., hired at Bristol, 190.

....., of Dartmouth, 301,

....., of Falmouth, 286.

....., of London, 110, 289.

....., of Lymecolne, 287, 293.

....., of Lymecombe, 295.

....., of Plymouth, 305.

....., of Portland, 190.

....., of Rouen, 123.

....., of Saltash, 299, 304, 441.

....., of Shoreham, 441.

....., of Stonehouse, 536.

Foscat, 102.

Foscue, Lieutenant, 158.

Fossdike, co. Lincoln, 438.

Foster, ——, 303.

....., Alexander, licence to, 406.

....., Edmond, 295.

....., Henry, 87.

Fotherley, Thomas, Commissioner of Buckingham's estate, 117, 176, 248, 262, 276, 377.

....., ..., letters of, 44, 310.

Fouke, *see* Fowke.

Fountaine, Réné, 63.

Four Sisters, the, of London, 309.

Foux, ——, 194.

Fowell, Mr., 353.

Fowey, 80, 82, 91, 335 (2).

....., ships of, 288, 297, 299 (2), 441.

Fowke, John, 286, 293 299.

....., Capt. Walter, 488.

Fowle, John, narrative by, 169.

....., Nathaniel, B.D., presentation to, 10.

Fowler, Sir Jasper, 425.

....., John, protection for, 146, 168.

....., Serjeant Major, 71.

....., Sir Thomas, grant to, 115.

....., ..., discharge to, 116.

Fowley, co. York, document dated from, 178.

Fownes, Warwick, petition of, 415.

Fox, Humphrey, 216.

....., John, 291, 303 (2).

Fox, the, of Dartmouth, 298, 302, 308.

Foy, *see* Fowey.

Foyle, John, letter of, 131.

....., Richard, 131.

France, references and allusions to, *passim*.

..... Goods usually exported from into England, 198, 226, 316, 398.

....., proclamation of peace with, 544.

....., Ambassador from, 575, 580.

....., Ambassador Extraordinary into, *see* Edmondes, Sir Thomas.

....., King of, 77, 82, 120, 135, 166, 167, 189, 352, 370, 371, 475, 541, 544.

....., ships of, 22, 52, 61, 62, 78, 89, 93, 98, 99, 106, 110, 112, 113 (2), 115 (2), 128, 130, 157, 170, 171, 176, 189, 190, 193, 212, 213, 226, 249, 250, 251, 252, 264, 275, 314, 336, 351, 362, 363, 368, 385, 397, 404, 443, 449, 476, 478, 488 (2), 492, 501, 506, 514, 523, 536, 571, 579.

....., ships purchased in Holland, 128.

...., list of, 340.

Frances, Albon, 525.

Francis, the, of Colchester, 333, 411, 454.

....., of Dartmouth, 288.

....., of Portsmouth, 440.

....., of Topsham, 468.

Francius, John, 183.

Francklyn, William, replication of, 431.

Frankfort, 183.

Fraunces, John, 287.

Freake, ——, 296.

....., John, 289, 292.

Freeland, William, 307 (2).

Freeman, Ensign, 163.

....., Francis, pardon, 375.

....., Henry, 227.

....., John, petition of, 475.

....., Ralph, 286, 296, 297, 305, 306, 307, 349, 440.

....., Sir Ralph, Auditor of the Imprests, 341.

....., ..., letter to, 590.

Freese, Mrs., 554.

Freke, Sir Thomas, letters of, 443, 444, 453, 536, 550.

....., ..., his son, 550.

....., ..., his uncle, 550.

French, William, 290.

French ship, the, *see* Friendship, the.

Freshwater Bay, 190.

Freville, Father Robert, 54.
Frewen, Accepted Vice Chancellor of Oxford, 398.
....., ..., letter of, 329.
Friday Street, 248, 533.
Friendship, the, 294, 304 (2).
....., of Bideford, 286, 301.
....., of London, 293 (2), 296, 305.
....., of Weymouth, 381.
Frith, the [co. Bucks (?)], 482.
Frizell, John, Consul at Algiers, 315.
Frodsham, Lieut. Edward, petition of, 488.
....., Lieut., afterwards Capt. Henry, 71.
....., ..., petition of, 489.
Frost, Jacob, 306.
Fryer, Sir Thomas, 75, 77, 131, 370, 487.
....., ..., certificates of, 487, 497.
....., ..., letter of, 101.
....., ..., letter to, 2.
....., ..., his regiment, 75, 91, 163.
....., ..., officers of, letter of, 2.
Fucht, in the army before Bois le Duc, document dated from, 557.
Fulford, Andrew, 288 (3), 440 (2).
Fullano, ——, 55.
Fuller, Dr., King's Chaplain, dispensation for, 190.
Fullers, petition of, 143.
Fullers' earth, 50.
Fullerton, Sir James, 42.
....., ..., lease to, 15.
....., ..., letter to, 581.
....., ..., warrant to, 581.
Furbush, *see* Forbes.
Furrs, John, 305.
Furser, John, petition of, 279.
Fynne, William, 169.

G.

Gage, George, 345.
....., ..., letter to, 136.
"Gaiesend," 126.
Gainger, *see* Grainger.
Galbraith, Humphrey, 525.
....., William, 525.
Galileo, Signor, 531 (2).
Gallard, Joshua, petition of, 96.
Gallop, ——, 305.
Gallyware, 207.
Galtres, co. York, forest of, 407, 469, 477, 569.
Galway, 42.
Game, preservation of, warrants for, 2 (2), 35, 62, 65, 106, 119, 134, 142, 278, 389, 407, 482, 578.
Gane, John, 300.
Gardiner, James, 144.
....., John, 397, 425, 471.
....., Sir William, letter of, 97.
....., ..., his brother, 97.
Gardner, *see* Gardiner,
....., Jacob, 402 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 414.
....., Mr., 61.
....., Richard, 486,
....., Thomas, 556.
Gargrave, Francis, Deputy Vice Admiral, co. York, 373.
....., ..., petition of, 380.
Garland, ——, a Serjeant, 489.
....., Thomas, Yeoman of the Stirrup to the Queen, 12.
Garland, the, 13, 66, 119, 127, 147, 177, 373.
....., documents dated from, 28, 105, 138, 190.
....., court-martial held on board, 357.
....., of Poole, 290, 303, 439.
Garnesey, ——, 562.
Garraway, William, 287, 299, 301, 305; and *see* Garway.
Garrett, Richard, petition of, 254.
....., William, King's fruiterer, 212.
Garter, the Order of, Dr. Wren's proposals concerning, 336.
..... King at Arms, *see* Segar, Sir William.
Gates, Capt. Thomas, 488.
Garthwaite, Miles, 188.
Garway, William, 330.
Gaskin, Jewell, 302 (2).
Gasline, Catline, 453, 455.
Gastrell, John, 70.
Gatehouse Prison, 149, 326, 345, 519.
...., document dated from, 213.
...., keeper of, *see* Weekes, Aquila.
...., ..., warrant to, 131.
Gates, Capt. Daniel, 297 (2).
....., ..., his lieutenant, 79.
Gatonbey, Nicholas, 288 (2), 296 (2), 298 (2), 441 (2).
Gattenby, *see* Gatonbey.
Gaveston, Piers, 43.
Gay, David, 307 (2).
Geddington Woods, co. Northampton, 49, 254,
...., forestership of, 513.
Geere, Sir Michael, certificates of, 11, 412.
....., Robert, 290 (2).
Geerelo, Nicholas, 85, 188.
....., ..., letter of, 187.
Geerloof, Nathaniel, King's engineer, 477.
....., ..., pension to, 225.
....., Nicholas, warrant to, 567.
Gefferies, Richard, 300.
Geldropp, George, picture drawer, 409.
Geneva, 405.

Genoa, 408, 484, 510.
Gentileschi, Francis, 460, 510.
....., Horatio, 533.
....., ..., letters of, 510, 527.
....., ..., statement by, 460.
....., Julio, 460, 510.
....., Mark, 460.
Gentilott, Young, 245.
Gentleman Pensioner, *see* Jaques, Sir John.
George Degorie, 299.
....., William, Clerk of the Wardrobe, 380.
George, the, 96, 217, 290, 292 (2), 293 (2), 295, 296, 297, 299.
....., of Barnstaple, 298, 308.
....., of Bristol, 287, 288, 293, 296, 305.
....., of Exeter, 299.
....., of London, 287, 292, 301, 440.
....., of Plymouth, 294, 297.
....., of Saltash, 304.
....., of Topsham, 307.
..... and Abraham, 283, 284.
....., Bonaventure, 302.
....., ..., of Bristol, 284.
..... and Elizabeth, of London, 284, 289, 296.
....., drumbler, 156, 303, 580, 582, 592, 597.
Gerard, Dirick, petition of, 226.
Gerbier, Balthazar, 104, 183, 460, 533.
Geritson, Joachim, petition of, 403.
Germany, 44, 114, 269, 447.
....., Emperor of, 565.
Gerrard, Sir Gilbert, 510.
....., Sir Thomas, petitions of, 425 (2).
Gewen, Thomas, certificate of, 575.
Geytonby, *see* Gatonbey.
Ghent, 503.
Gibb, ——, nephew to Lady Unton, 506.
....., ——, cousin to Viscountess Dorchester, 436.
....., Henry, letter to, 358.
Gibbes, Greville, 179.
Gibbins, William, 287 (2).
Gibbon, Captain, 251.
....., John, letters, 310, 375.
Gibbons, ——, 444.
....., Captain, 535, 536.
....., Charles, 317.
....., John, 288, 305.
....., Serjeant, his house, document dated from, 541.
....., Sidrach, petition of, 304 (2).
Gibbs, John, 292 (2).
....., Thomas, 297 (2).
Gibson, Captain, 9.
....., George, 300.
....., Mary, affidavit of, 572.
....., Sidrach, 297.
Giffard, John, petitions of, 386, 544.
Gifford, *see* Gyffard.
....., Anthony, 424.
Gifford, John, M.D., 409.
Gifford, John, certificate of, 174.
....., Capt. Philip, 487, 488.
....., Sir Richard, 361.
Gift, the, 279, 306.
....., of Dublin, 573.
....., of London, 302, 441.
....., of Weymouth. 292 (2).
Gift of God, the, of London, 286, 289, 292, 294, 295.
....., of Newport, 304.
....., of Scotland, 241.
....., of Weymouth, 301.
Gilbert, Jeffrey, 597.
....., John, chief graver of the Mint, grant to, 375.
....., Capt, Rawly, 306.
Gilbert, the, of Bristol, 300, 308, 404.
Gilborne, Sir Nicholas, 560,
Gildon, William, 117, 124.
Gildredge, Nicholas, 423,
Giles, ——, 444.
....., Edward, 296.
....., Herman, 431.
Gill, Alexander, the younger, Usher of St. Paul's School, 319 (2), 325 (2), 329, 338, 305.
....., ..., examination of, 319.
....., ..., lines attributed to?, 240.
Gillet, Capt. William, 112, 124.
Gillingham, co. Dorset, 135.
....., forest of, 15,
....., manor of, 371.
Gillingham, co. Kent, 212.
Gillson, Mr. letter to, 172.
Gilman, Bartholomew, 286.
Gilpin, Capt., Emanuel, 557.
....., ..., petition of, 489.
....., Mary, letter of, 557.
Gire, Capt, William, 303.
Glamorgan, co., 143, 272.
....., ..., place in, referred to, 404.
....., ..., Deputy Lieutenants, letter of, 311.
Glanvill, John, speech of, 122.
....., James, 249, 250, 251 (2), 273 (2), 365.
Gledhill, Thomas, 438.
Glemham, Sir Harry, 184.
Gloucester, 158, 394.
....., documents dated from, 158, 546.
....., Bishop of, *see* Goodman, Godfrey.
....., Dean of, 3.
....., saltpetre works in, 546.
....., co., 52, 185, 283, 334, 386, 394.
....., places in, referred to, 106 (2), 269.
....., Auditor of, 161.
..... Mayor and others, letter of, 158.
..... Justices, letter to, 396.
Gloucester Hall, Oxford, 562.
Glover, the, 237.
Gluckstadt, 156, 179, 350, 375, 378, 389 (2). 395, 446, 467.
Gobert, Mons., Deputy of Rochelle, 169, 226.

Goddard, Henry, master shipwright, 106.
....., ..., petition of, 598.
....., Thomas, 431.
Godfrey, Robert, 229.
....., memorial of, 95.
Godmanchester, 2.
Godolphin, document dated from, 157.
Godolphin, Sir Francis, 175, 307, 348, 383.
....., ..., grant to, 375.
....., ..., letters to, 154, 157, 339.
Godstone, co. Surrey, 420.
Goffe, John, 300 (2).
....., John, of Donyatt, co. Somerset, petition of, 395.
....., Richard, 294.
....., Robert, 534.
Gofforth, 387.
Gofton, Sir Francis, Auditor of the Exchequer, 571.
....., ..., certificate of 161.
Golden Cat, the, 296.
....., of Dartmouth, 291.
....., of London, 305.
Golden Cock, the, of London, 293, 399.
"Golden Epistles, The," 327.
Golden Falcon, the, of London, 305.
....., of Portsmouth, 296.
Golden Herring, the, 44.
Golden Lion, the, 505.
....., of Barnstaple, 302.
....., of Dundee, 300.
Golden Star, the, of London, 302.
Golden Wolf, the, of Medenblick, 422.
Goldingham, James, 453.
Goldsborough, John, warrant to, 2.
Goldsmiths, the, 160.
....., List of London, 160.
Goliath, the, of Plymouth, 306, 307.
Golstone, William, petition of, 542.
Gomeldon, William, petition of, 452.
Goming, John, 296 (2), 309.
....., John, the younger, 291, 297, 309.
Good, Anne, information of, 260.
....., Henry, 149, 180.
Goodfellow, Edward, 500 (4).
....., ..., petition of, 500.
....., ..., warrant to, 500.
Good Fortune, the, of London, 107.
Good Hope, the, 285.
....., ..., of London, 307.
Goodinge, John, 303.
Good Intent, the, of Ipswich, 150.
Good Jesus, the, 283.
Goodlack, Nathaniel, 306 (2).
....., Nicholas, 289.
Goodlad, John, 291 (2).
Goodladd, ——, 294 (2).
Goodler, John, 119.
Goodman, Godfrey, Bishop of Gloucester, 526.
...., his house, 172.
....., Nicholas, 128.
Goodrick, Henry, petition of, 252.
....., Sir Henry, 483.
....., ..., his wife, 483.
Goodridge, John, Subwarden of Wadham College, statement by, 76.
Goodwin, Sir Francis, 322.
....., ..., letter of, 316.
....., Capt. John, 7, 323.
....., ..., letter of, 78.
....., Mr., speech of, 32.
Goodwyn, Henry, petition of, 421; and *see* Goodwin.
Gordon, Francis (uncle), English Agent in Poland, 263, 350.
....., ..., (nephew), English Agent in Poland, 263, 275, 358.
....., ..., letter of, 235.
....., ..., petition of, 263.
....., ..., warrant to, 403.
Gore, ——, brother to Secretary Coke, 550.
Gore, the, 550, 559.
Gore End, 488.
....., documents dated from, 503, 559.
Goree, 575.
Gorely, Thomas, 308.
Gorges, Capt., Lieutenant of the Fort of Plymouth, 474.
....., Sir Ferdinando, 36, 37, 126, 151, 335, 577, 596.
....., ..., letters of, 35, 37, 116, 314, 332, 350.
....., ..., letters to, 48, 347 (2).
....., ..., statement signed by, 38.
....., Timoleon, 597.
....., ..., pardon to, 15.
Gorham, Mr., 437.
Goring, ——, brother to Sir John Bingley, 565.
....., Anne, Lady, letter of, 483.
....., Sir George, afterwards Lord, farmer of wine licences, Master of Horse to the Queen, 52, 80, 84, 218, 237, 335, 507, 560.
....., ..., letters of, 169, 356, 391 (2), 413.
....., ..., grant to, 197.
....., George, his son, farmer of wine licences, 169, 197, 356, 391 (2), 413.
....., Peter, 78.
....., ..., examination of, 78.
....., ..., letter of, 78.
Gorman, Walter, 152.
Goshawk, Irish, 235.
Goshawk, the, 377.
....., of London, 295.
Gosnold, Capt. Robert, letter of, 191.

Gosport, 149, 243, 244, 255, 264, 505.
....., ship of, 185.
Gotheridge, Nicholas, 290, 295.
Gott, Samuel, 534.
Gottenburgh, ship of, 68, 217.
Gouge, William, 358.
Gough, Richard, 287 (2).
Gould, Thomas, 299, 308.
Gourley, Thomas, 303 (2).
Gowen, Thomas, Auditor of the Duchy of Cornwall, 7.
Goyer, Peter Jacob de, 434.
Grace, the, of London, 294, 295.
....., of Plymouth, 241.
....., of Portsmouth, 441.
....., of St. Andrews, 295.
Gracechurch Street, document dated from, 87.
Grace of God, the, of Dysart, 307.
....., of Fowey, 441.
....., of St. Andrews, 285.
Graces, 321.
....., document dated from, 321.
Grafton Park, keepership of, 467.
Graham, John, 89.
....., Matthew, 358.
....., Richard, afterwards Sir Richard, 78, 85, 104, 344, 518.
....., ..., grant to, 198, 199.
Grainger, Roger, 294, 296.
Grame, A., 511.
Grandison, Viscount, *see* St. John, Oliver.
Grand Lewis, the, of Olona, 12.
Grant, Dionisia, examination of, 364.
....., Dr., 363, 364.
....., Edward, examination of, 364.
....., John, 297.
Grantham, Aldermen of, petition of, 545.
Granville, 77, 110 (2).
Granville, William, 477.
Grave, the, of Burin, now of Plymouth, 297.
Gravenor, Humphrey, 246.
Graves, John, 232.
....., Matthew, 231, 232 (2).
Gravesend, 64, 108, 382, 467, 491.
....., documents dated from, 382, 577.
....., forts at, captains of, 518.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 121.
Gray, Andrew, Viscount, 58, 447, 522.
....., Sir Andrew, Governor of Berwick, 365, 423.
....., Capt., 237.
....., James, 309 (2).
....., Mary, Lady, 447.
....., Capt. Robert, answer of, 536.
Grays, manor of, co. Essex, 518.
Gray's Inn, 484.
....., document dated from, 547.
....., Benchers of, letter to, 181.
Great Hartham, co. Hertford, 560.
Great Neptune, the, 296
Great Sapphire, the, of London, 291.
Great Seal, the, farm of, 234.
....., messengers of, 205.
....., officers of, 234.
....., office of passing leases under, 228.
Greaves, John, ship builder, 231 (2), 232 (2).
....., ..., certificate of, 542.
....., John, in employ of Vermuyden, information of, 262.
....., Richard, 419.
Greene, Hugh, 16.
....., John, 110, 440.
....., Leonard, 563.
....., Capt. Michael, 152, 157, 288 (2), 449.
....., ..., letter of, 155.
....., Richard, grant to, 560.
Greenberry, Robert, picture drawn, 414.
Green Cloth, the, 265.
....., officers of, 534.
....., *see* Harvey, Sir Simon.
Greenfield, *see* Grenville.
Greenland, 26, 165, 436, 511.
....., fisheries in, 436.
Greenwich, 23, 203, 467, 507, 549, 553, 558, 594.
....., documents dated from, 535 (2), 541, 545, 546 (3), 547, 548, 550 (3), 553, 563, 568, 570, 572, 579, 583, 589 (3), 593 (3), 595, 596, 597.
....., house and park of, 214, 215.
....., stewardship and bailiwick of, *see* Manners, Francis, Earl of Rutland.
....., king's armoury at, 400.
....., ..., keeper of, 337, and *see* Clerke, John.
....., ..., survey of, 511.
....., chief armourer at, *see* Sherman, Nicholas.
....., East, 203.
....., ..., document dated from, 569.
Greepe, Francis, 439.
Grene, Giles, letter of, 539.
Grenfield, ——, 431.
Grenefield, *see* Grenville.
Grenville, ——, of co. Devon, 499.
....., Sir Bernard, 33, 36, 37.
....., Bevil, 24.
....., Sir George, 285.
....., Sir Richard, 368, 422.
....., ..., letter of, 326.
....., ..., letter to, 79.
....., ..., his regiment, 326.
Greville, Fulke, Lord Brooke, 340, 344, 477. 581.
....., ..., funeral of, 362.
....., ..., codicil to his will, 438.
....., Robert, Lord Brooke, 432.
....., Sir Fulke, Captain of Cowes Castle, 40, 117, 136, 152, 172, 208, 415 (2), 565.

Greville, Sir Fulke, letter of, 392.
....., ..., letters to, 59, 257, 330, 384, 415, 417, 547 (2).
....., ..., warrant to, 258.
Grey, Henry, Lord, of Groby, grant to, 38.
....., Henry, Earl of Stamford, 163, 477 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 170.
....., John, 420.
....., Capt. Robert, 488.
....., ..., petition of, 488.
....., William, Lord Grey of Wark, petition of, 498.
Greyhound, the, of Bristol, 308.
....., of Dover, 303.
....., of Enckhuysen. 84.
....., ..., inventory of the goods in, 447.
....., ..., master and owners of, petition of, 447.
Griffin, the, of Plymouth, 309.
Griffin's Head, the, Cheapside, 107.
Griffith, George, 288.
....., John, Vice Admiral of North Wales, accompt of, 364.
....., ..., letter of, 543.
....., Mr., 592.
..... Rice, the King's footman, warrant to, 334.
Grigg, Michael, 16, 39.
....., ..., receipt of, 12.
Grimes, *see* Graham.
Grimston, Sir Harbottle, 6.
Grinkin, William, examination of, 353.
Grise, Henry, commission to, 205.
"Grogerons," Turkey, 68.
Groomes, Nicholas, 297.
Grosse, Samuel, 286, 290.
Grosvenor, George, affidavit of, 178.
....., Humfrey, 291, 298 (2).
....., Sir Richard, 530.
....., ..., letter of, 516.
....., ..., his brother-in-law, 516.
Grout, ——, 283.
Grove, Hugh, petition of, 101.
....., Robert, 440, 453.
....., Thomas, letter of, 79.
Grover, Francis, petition of, 488.
Grymes, Robert, grant to, 385.
Grymesdych, ——, 134.
Gryndon, Thomas, 308.
Grys, Sir Robert le, 477.
Guard, Yeomen of, 26, 137 (2).
....., discharge to, 223 (2).
....., warrants for, 559 (2).
Gudderidge, James, 294.
Guerlo, *see* Geerelo.
Guernsey, Isle of, 105, 106, 110, 193, 245, 329, 409, 410 (2), 411, 416, 419, 439, 446 (2), 450, 454, 457, 501, 505, 515, 520 (2), 521, 526, 535, 553.
....., Governor of, *see* Danvers, Henry, Earl of Danby.
Guernsey, correspondence relating to prizes at, *see* Prizes.
..... Road, document dated from, 491.
Gueryn, Francis, examination of, 593.
Guilford, 204.
..... Mayor, letter to, 523.
Guillet, Peter, 287.
Guillett, Captain, 206, 219.
..... Capt. William, 303 (2), 441 (2).
Guilman, Robert, licence to, 406.
Guinea, 297, 303 (2).
Guise, Sir William, letter of, 376.
....., ..., warrant to, 283.
Gunfounders, the King's, 577.
Gunmakers, 1 1.
....., of London, letter of, 162.
Gunner, Master, of England, *see* Reynolds, John.
Gunpowder, 4, 5, 16, 60, 75, 77, 87, 88, 96, 112, 114 (2), 118 (2), 121, 122, 124, 125, 167, 176, 187, 188, 195, 204, 218, 239, 249, 281, 384, 415, 420, 478, 516, 517, 534, 544, 578, 580.
..... Treason, 59, 355.
Gunter, Arthur, 176.
....., Captain, petition of, 422.
..... Sir George, 176.
....., Marie, 176.
Gurlin, Mr., 45.
Gurlyn, Thomas, letter of, 499.
Guy, Anthony, 306 (2).
....., Arthur, 110 (2), 289 (2).
....., Thomas, 544.
Gwynne, Dr. Thomas, 460.
....., ..., commission to, 208.
....., ..., his widow, 460.
Gye, Captain, 397.
Gyffard, Capt. Richard, 285, 288, 294 (2).
Gyllet, William, petition of, 20.
Gyre, David, 303.
....., Thomas, 303.
Gyver, Robert, petition of, 488.

H.

H. (E. K.), letter of, 56.
Haberjohn, John, 136 (2).
Haberley, William, letter of, 94.
Hackney, 438.
....., document dated from, 553.
..... Church, 406.
Hackwell, Captain Robert, 152, 157, 350.
....., ..., letters of, 155, 351.
....., Thomas, 440 (2).
Hackwood, document dated from, 597.
Haddocke, Richard, 302 (2).
Hadsor, Richard, letter of, 238.

Haganer, Cornelius Janson, bond of, 462.
Hagget, Humphrey, letter of, 492.
Hague, the, 8, 14, 266, 501, 506 (2).
....., documents dated from, 19, 65, 485, 557.
Hailes, Thomas, 106.
Haines Hill, document dated from, 252.
Hake, John, 216.
Halberds, 63, 137, 155, 559.
Hales, Sir Edward, letters of, 481, 485.
Halifax, ——, 162.
Halifax, co. York, 190, 192, 219.
Hall, George, 326, 400.
....., James, information of, 162.
....., Capt. John, 128, 286 (2), 288 (2), 291 (2), 487.
....., ..., certificate of, 461.
....., Dr. Joseph, Bishop of Exeter, 523, 526, 533, 541.
....., ..., letters of, 347, 484.
....., Capt. Richard, 299, 336.
....., Thomas, 118.
....., ..., examination of, 196.
....., ..., petition of, 379.
....., William, 287.
Hallett, John, 440.
Halliwell-cum-Medingworth manor, co. Huntingdon, 161.
Halloway, Charles, petition of, 372.
Hallowstock, prebend in Cathedral of Salisbury, 224.
"Hall's Epistles," 392.
Hals, Richard, 108.
Halstead, ——, 171
Halsted, Lawrence, warrant to, 199 (2).
Halstow, 371.
Halswell, Sir Nicholas, 361.
Haly, John, examination of, 36.
Ham, co. Surrey, 399.
....., manor of, 329, 350, 406.
Hamblin, William, 194.
Hamburgh, 25, 142, 598.
....., document dated from, 516.
....., the authorities of, letter of, 516.
....., merchants of, 128.
....., ..., agent of, *see* Volcker, Dr. Peter.
....., ships of, 17, 52, 69 (2), 132, 134, 268, 352, 411, 415, 446, 492, 513, 521 (2), 524 (2), 529, 530 (4), 541, 550, 598.
Hamer, Roger, pardon, 397.
Hamersley, William, 396.
Hamilton, J., letter of, 444.
....., James, Earl of Abercorn, 409.
....., James, Marquis, 315, 356, 444, 502.
....., ..., discharge to, 570, 571.
....., ..., grant to, 371 (2).
....., ..., warrant to, 381.
Hammersley, Sir Hugh, Lord Mayor of London, 200, 226.
....., ..., letter of, 353.
....., ..., letter to, 255.
....., ..., warrant to, 103.
Hammersmith, documents dated from, 109, 180, 501.
Hamoaze, 150.
Hamon, Capt., his company, 433.
Hamond, John, 469.
....., ..., petition of, 572.
Hammond, George, letter of, 393.
Hampson, Hugh, 579.
Hampstead, 274, 360.
Hampton, Robert, petition of, 563.
Hampton Court, documents dated from, 337, 338, 339, 341 (3), 342 (2), 344 (2), 345, 347 (2), 348, 350 (2).
...., mansion house of, 405.
...., Keeper of King's game at, *see* Cottington, Sir Francis.
...., keeping of, 267.
...., Honor of, 344, 482.
Hamsted, *see* Hemel Hempstead.
Hanaper, the, clerk of, warrant to, 205.
....., ..., office of, 197.
Hanby, Sir Ralph, 392.
Hance, Roger, 307.
Handcorn, Mr., 516.
Handmaid, the, 305, 390.
Handson, Capt., 443.
Hanebergh, co. Oxford, manor of, 375.
Hanger, John, 107.
Hanmer, John, Bishop of St. Asaph, letter of, 581.
....., ..., dispensation for, 32.
Hannah, the, 285.
Hannet, William, 307.
Hanse Towns, desire to encourage their friendship, 44, 263, 471.
Hanslope manor, co. Buckingham, 156.
....., park of, 34.
Hants, co., 13, 52 (2), 115, 236, 282, 312, 323, 336, 348, 414, 415, 418.
....., ..., places in, referred to, 116, 181, 357, 431 (3), 583.
....., ..., Commission of Oyer and Terminer, 244.
....., ..., ..., names of commissioners, 244.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 255.
...., ..., letters to, 255, 265.
....., ..., commissioners for billeting soldiers in, 262.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 86, 107, 1 2, 120, 164, 220, 236, 259, 324.
....., ..., Deputy Lieutenants, 111, 409.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 362, 446.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 13, 83, 120, 132, 156, 236, 313, 324, 336, 344, 384, 398, 402, 411, 415.

Hants, co., Sheriff of, 316, 320, 335.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 316, 330.
....., ..., horse troops of, officers of, 132.
....., ..., Lord Lieutenant, *see* Conway, Edward, Viscount.
....., ..., muster of seamen and ships in, 452.
....., ..., muster-master, 344.
Happy Entrance, the, 13, 90, 340, 374, 386 (2), 387.
Harbott, William, 64 (2).
Harby, Clement, 61, 286 (2), 291, 292, 295, 297 (2), 305, 307, 478, 495.
..... Job, 478, 495.
....., Mr., 518, 523.
Hardaret, Mr., 188, 213.
Hardres, Sir Thomas, 545.
Hare, Mr., letter to, 312.
....., William, 358.
Hares, Andrew, 289.
Hareward, John, 482.
....., ..., assignment by, 476.
Harewell, William, *alias* Farrar, 345.
Harfleur, ship of, 62.
Haringworth, 12.
Harker, William, 298 (2).
Harley, Sir Robert, Master of the Mint, 2, 94, 144.
....., ..., letter to, 11.
Harman, Capt., 210.
....., George, 231.
....., Robert, 309 (2).
....., William, 291 (2), 297 (2).
Harmitage, Gregory, commission to, 205.
Haroldstone, document dated from, 523.
Harper, Andrew, petition of, 405.
....., Capt., 461.
....., John, 248.
Harpur, Mr., 568.
Harriers, the King's, office of yeomen prickers, 574.
Harrington, James, 48, 76 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 59, 83.
....., ..., petition of, 96.
Harris, Arthur, 218.
....., Capt., 190.
....., Edward, 287.
....., George, 304.
....., John, 218, 220.
....., Nicholas, 292.
....., Sir Paul, Surveyor of the Ordnance, 383, 387, 569, 572, 578.
....., ..., certificate of, 239.
....., ..., letters of, 110, 176, 221, 384, 415, 583, 584.
....., ..., particular by, 364.
....., ..., commission to, 349.
....., Richard, 296, 355, 387.
....., William, 307 (2).
Harrison, Cornelius, 440.
....., Capt. Henry, 305, 328 (2).
....., John, collector of impost on sugars, 80.
....., John, agent to Barbary, 358, 425.
....., ..., warrant to, 360.
....., Joseph, petition of, 421.
....., Matthew, 494.
....., Mr., 502.
....., Sir Richard, 385.
....., ..., letters of, 105, 136, 554.
....., ..., warrant to, 399.
Harry, the, of Gosport, 185.
Harsnet, Dr. Samuel, Bishop of Norwich, and afterwards Archbishop of York, 88, 92, 368, 418, 429, 449, 507, 522.
....., ..., report by, 483.
....., ..., royal assent to his election to York, 407.
....., ..., proceedings on his confirmation, 449.
....., ..., proceedings on his consecration, *ibid.*
....., ..., letter to, 468.
Hart, Capt., 340.
Hart, the, 300.
Hart Hall, Oxford, 319.
Harte, Richard, 298 (2).
....., Timothy, 297.
....., William, 294 (2).
Hartwell, Mr., 49.
Hartwell Park, co. Northampton, 191.
Harvey, Sir Francis, 367.
....., John, boatswain, 110.
...., John, afterwards Sir John, and Governor of Virginia, commission to, 31.
....., ..., letter to, 327.
....., Capt. John, 354.
....., Richard, letter of attorney to, 494.
....., Sir Simon, one of the Green Cloth, 35, 192, 375.
....., ..., his wife, 35.
Harvington, document dated from, 60.
Harvy, Capt. John, 168.
....., Thomas, 156.
Harward, Richard, 274.
....., ..., examinations of, 274, 359.
....., William, 431.
Harwell, Robert, letter of, 161.
Harwich, co. Essex, 8, 14, 128, 236, 272, 278, 457, 465.
....., document dated from, 323.
....., dispute as to command of the forts there, 8, 9, 14, 45, 267, 310, 323, 346, 373, 415.
....., Captain and Governor of, *see* Rich, Henry, Earl of Holland.
....., inhabitants, certificate of, 470.
..... Mayor, letter of, 323.
Harwood, *see* Hareward.

Harwood, ——, 431.
....., Sir Edward, 477, 488.
....., ..., petition of, 507.
....., Francis, 424.
....., John, 440.
Hasfield, document dated from, 62.
Hassall, Dr. John, 87.
....., ..., letter of, 77.
....., ..., grant to, 192.
Hastings, Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, dispensation for, 32.
....., ..., certificate of, 598.
....., ..., letter of, 374.
....., Sir Henry, grant to, 222 (2).
....., Thomas, 172 (2).
Hatch, George, 287 (2), 302 (2).
....., John, 440 (2).
Hatfield, co. Essex, 583.
....., document dated from, 218.
..... manor, co. York, 206.
..... chase, co. York, 515.
Hatton, Sir Christopher, grants to, 49, 193.
....., Eliza, Lady, 65.
....., ..., letter of, 541.
....., Sir Robert, 137, 162, 163.
....., ..., his son, 161, 162, 168.
....., Tom, 506.
....., Sir Thomas, 513.
Hatton House, document dated from, 541.
Haughton, Sir Richard, 236.
Havannas, the, 339.
Havant, 234.
Have-at-all, the, 286.
....., of Dover, 294, 306.
Haven, William, information of, 25.
Havens, cause of their decay on the east coast, 433.
Haverford West, documents dated from, 258, 519, 573.
Havers, Mary, 367, 380.
Havre de Grace, 166, 167, 173.
....., ships of, 284, 461, 483.
Hawes, Andrew, 511.
Hawk, the, of Hamburgh, 530 (2), 541.
Hawkeridge, Capt., 70, 105.
....., Capt. Giles, petitions of, 501 (2).
....., William, 292 (2), 295 (2), 305 (2).
Hawkesworth, Lady, 468, 483.
....., Sir Richard, 468, 483.
....., ..., son of, 468, 483.
Hawkins, Jane, 530, 537.
....., John, clerk of the Council, warrant to, 368.
....., Sir John, 433.
....., Robert, 491.
Hawks, 14, 49, 162.
....., Master of the King's, *see* Pitcairn, Mr.
Hawley, Henry, 309 (2).
Hawthorn, Mr., 80.
Hawtrey, Mr., 541.
Haxey, 366.
Hay, Lady Anne, 391, 392, 558.
....., ..., letter of, 393.
....., George, 337.
....., ..., Viscount Dupplin, letter of, 337.
....., Sir George, Lord Chancellor of Scotland, 219.
....., James, Viscount Doncaster, 356, 388, 391, 398, 402, 405, 411, 446, 450, 452, 469, 483 (2), 531 (2), 538, 598.
....., ..., letters of, 396, 408, 474, 483, 484, 514, 531, 538, 542.
....., ..., licence to, 459.
....., James, business agent of the Earl of Carlisle, letters of, 310, 387, 391.
....., James, Earl of Carlisle, Ambassador Extraordinary to Savoy, 1 (3), 12, 13, 28, 42, 74, 75, 81, 84, 85, 133, 134, 164, 229, 279, 298 (2), 299 (2), 307, 317, 335, 407, 410, 450, 494, 542.
....., ..., letters of, 483, 503.
....., ..., letters to, 3, 114, 169 (2), 218, 221, 230, 242, 268, 276 (2), 278, 310 (2), 311, 315, 335, 337, 338, 339, 341, 342, 343 (2), 349, 350, 352, 356 (2), 378, 387, 388, (6), 391 (5), 392 (2), 393 (4), 394 (2), 395 (2), 396 (3), 397, 398, 402, 405, 408, 409, 410, 411 (2), 412 (2), 413 (3), 418, 446, 447, 452, 469 (3), 470, 472, 474, 483 (5), 484, 489, 490, 508, 514, 520, 523, 531 (2), 538 (2), 541, 542, 544, 549, 551, 556, 557, 558, 559 (2), 569, 586, 591, 593, 596, 598.
....., ..., warrant and other papers addressed to, 15, 16, 18.
....., ..., chaplain to, *see* Woodford, Mr.
....., ..., his agent, *see* Powell, Jerom.
....., ..., his Donna Maria, 311.
....., L., sister to Earl of Carlisle, letter of, 549.
....., Lucy, Countess of Carlisle (Lucibella), 81, 169, 219, 310, 315, 337, 340, 343, 356, 391 (2), 411, 413 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 343, 378, 413.
Haydon, John, 358.
Haynes, Miles, warrants to, 178, 368.
....., Capt. Thomas, 44.
Hayward, Edward, 254.
....., Sir John, 371.
....., Samuel, 564.
Heale, Walter, 304.
Hearde, Alexander, 290 (2).
Heart's Desire, the, 313.
....., of Ipswich 289, 295, 306, 442, 513.

Heath, Sir Robert, Attorney General, 38, 52, 68 (2), 73, 83, 101 (3), 104, 130, 136, 142 (3), 150, 170, 197, 199, 200 (3), 229, 234, 242, 256, 260, 268, 321, 325 (2), 331, 332, 338 (2), 340, 342, 343, 352, 353, 354, 357, 360 (2), 362, 363, 367, 377 (2), 388, 390, 395 (3), 398, 407, 411, 418, 430, 431, 442, 443, 444, 447, 448 (2), 462 (2), 466, 472, 475, 479, 482, 490, 492, 495, 496 (2), 498, 504, 509, 513, 516, 517, 528, 529(3), 532 (2), 535, 540 (4), 546 (2), 547 (2), 549, 552, 555, 556 (2), 558, 561, 563, 564 (3), 566, 567, 570, 573, 586, 588 (2).
....., ..., falls into the King's displeasure, 468, 469 (3), 470.
....., ..., letters of, 2,10, 136, 172, 180, 215, 218, 221, 276, 329, 346, 349, 359, 468, 469 (3), 470 (2), 489, 504, 516, 522, 534, 541, 548, 551, 555 (2), 567, 588.
....., ..., reports and other papers of, 101, 173, 195, 200 (3), 321, 428, 436, 448, 473, 476, 497, 546, 569.
....., ..., letters to, 4, 11 (2), 13, 28, 63, 72, 82, 89, 93, 97, 108, 155, 159 (2), 162, 176, 196, 201, 211, 221, 229, 239, 256, 259, 279, 325, 329, 334, 348 (2), 358, 365 (2), 375 (2), 386, 387, 397, 399, 401, 405, 407, 408, 418, 443 (2), 447, 450, 452, 454, 464, 467, 468, 471, 474, 475, 477, 496, 497 (3), 501, 503, 513 (3), 515, 525, 527, 528, 535, 538, 553 (2), 563, 570, 571, 582, 583, 593, 597.
....., ..., warrants and other documents addressed to, 144, 205, 282, 329, 334, 344, 407, 416 (2), 476, 507, 514, 525, 569.
....., ..., his messenger, 28, 547.
....., ..., his servant, 589.
Heather, Matthew, 285.
Hebblethwaite, Thomas, commission to, 205.
Hebe, Mr. 195.
Hector, the, 119 (2), 144, 296.
....., of Dover, 43 (2),
....., of London, 306.
Hedingham Sible, co. Essex, 518 (2).
Heiffield, Nicholas, 12.
Heighington, 121.
Hein, Peter, Admiral of Holland, 343, 397, 577,
Heinssen, Arent, petition of, 354.
Hele, Walter, 286, 291.
Helen, the, of ——, 297.
....., of London, 51.
Helford, 193,
Heligoland, 467.
Hemel Hempstead, co. Hertford, 30.
Heminges, *see* Hemming.
Hemming, John, 408.
....., William, 408.
....., Capt. William, 51, 294.
....., ..., petition of, 51.
Hen, *see* Henn.
Henden, Serjeant, 430.
Hendricks, Adrian, 255 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 313.
....., Katherine, petition of, 255.
Heneage, Dame Olive, 414.
Heneage House, in Bevis Marks, 547.
Heningham Burrow, co. Essex, 520.
..... Upland, co. Essex, 519.
Henley, ——, 422.
Henley, Mr., 234.
Henly, George, 305.
....., ..., petition of, 415.
Henn, Hugh, Page of the Bedchamber, 423.
....., ..., confirmation to, 19.
Henrietta, the 14, 16, 18, 59, 125, 500.
Henrietta Maria, Queen, 3, 4 (2), 16, 26, 72, 81, 84, 95, 169 (2), 178, 190, 198, 214, 215, 218, 226, 258, 310, 343, 349, 356, 357, 391 (2), 393, 404, 410, 412, 413, 428, 456, 506, 507, 508, 513, 517, 526, 527, 535, 539, 580, 585.
....., ..., her council of revenue, 508.
....., ..., manors to be granted to, 198.
....., ..., removes to Greenwich for her confinement, 507.
....., ..., provisions for her delivery, 534.
....., ..., her premature confinement, 548, 557.
....., ..., payments on that occasion, 585.
....., ..., payment of her debts, 4, 31, 527.
....., ..., increase of her jointure, 198, 513.
....., ..., reward to those who passed the grant of her jointure, 10, 580.
....., ..., charge of convoying her treasure to London, 26.
....., ..., letters of, 418, 423.
....., ..., petitions to, 451, 532.
....., ..., her servants freed from subsidies, 454.
....., ..., Attorney General, *see* Finch, Sir John.
....., ..., Auditor, *see* Povey, Justinian.
....., ..., Lord Chamberlain, *see* Sackville, Edward, Earl of Dorset.
....., ..., her chapel, 95.
....., ..., grooms of her chamber, *see* Bayly, Tobie; Floud, David; Montagutt, Bartholomew; Parkwood, William; Rose, Hill.
....., ..., Equerry to, *see* Civett, Pierre.
....., ..., liveries for, 140.
....., ..., Master of her Horse, *see* Goring, George, Lord.
....., ..., Physician to, *see* Lister, Dr.
....., ..., her Receiver General, 527.
....., ..., Rider of her Hobby Stable, *see* Wood, Henry.
....., ..., Secretary, *see* Aiton, Sir Robert.
....., ..., Treasurer and Receiver, *see* Carew, George, Earl of Totness.

Henrietta Maria, Queen, yeoman of her stirrup, *see* Garland, Thomas.
....., ..., woman of her bedchamber, *see* Civett, Françoise.
Henry, George, advertisements from, 143.
....., ..., letters of, 113, 133.
Henry II., 23.
....., will of, 530.
Henry VII., 183.
Henry VIII., 43, 420, 493 (2).
Henry, Prince, son of James I., 399, 480, 582.
Henshaw, Benjamin, 12.
Henslow, Ralph, 23.
Heralds, the, 65.
....., Kings, and Pursuivants of Arms, warrant to, 226 (2).
Herbert, Sir Arnold, 96.
....., Edward, 556.
....., Edward, Lord of Castle Island, 506.
....., Sir Edward, 511.
....., Elinor, Lady, 503.
....., Lord, of Chepstow, *see* Somerset, Henry.
....., Lord, of Powys, *see* Herbert, Sir William.
....., Sir Percy, 97.
....., Anne, Countess of Montgomery, 456.
....., Philip, Earl of Montgomery, Lord Chamberlain, 3, 19, 28, 75, 162, 200, 214, 239, 311, 323, 327, 330, 345, 375, 393, 460, 503, 506, 507, 509, 517, 535, 552, 558.
....., ..., letters of, 235, 250, 375.
...., commissions to, 18, 333, 396.
....., ..., grants to, 29, 115, 193, 337,
....., ..., letters to, 78, 86, 178, 197, 340, 373, 481.
....., ..., Lieutenant of co. Bucks, during the minority of Robert Dormer, Earl of Carnarvon, 337.
....., William, Earl of Pembroke, Lord Steward of the Household, Lord Warden of the Stannaries, and Chancellor of the University of Oxford, 11, 28, 135, 269, 310, 315, 322, 329, 345, 379, 393, 398, 408, 427, 450, 474, 509 (2), 513, 522, 541.
....., ..., letters of, 319, 396, 409.
....., ..., other papers of, 265, 338, 493.
....., ..., commissions to, 18, 333, 407.
....., ..., letters to, 111, 117, 178, 315, 335, 361, 385, 408, 452, 460.
....., ..., petition to, 423.
....., ..., warrants to, 35, 369.
....., ..., secretary to, *see* Thoroughgood, John.
....., Sir William, K.B., Lord Herbert of Powys, 503, 506, 511, 524, 570.
Hercules, the, of Bristol, 289, 309.
....., of Dover, 303, 307.
Hercules, the, of London, 299, 302, 307.
....., of Portsmouth, 299.
Hereford, document dated from, 136.
....., Dean and Chapter, licence to, 209, 210.
..... Mayor and another, letter of, 136.
....., co., Deputy Lieutenants, letter of, 242.
....., Justices, 433.
Heriot, James, the King's jeweller, letters to, 572, 583.
....., ..., warrants to, 30, 124, 202, 220, 568.
Herne, Sir Edward, 365.
Herrings, export of, 353, 355.
Herringston, document dated from, 578.
Herris, Sir Arthur, 573.
Hertford, manor of, 560.
....., co., 196, 396, 591.
....., ..., places in, referred to, 3, 566.
....., corporation of, petition of, 560.
....., divers poor of, petition of, 560.
..... Justices of Peace, 97.
....., Earl of, *see* Seymour, William.
Hester, the, of Sandwich, 298.
Hawes, Thomas, 306 (2).
Hewett, Rosamund, 570.
....., Sir Thomas, sheriff of co. Nottingham, letter of, 5.
Hewgs, *see* Hughes.
Heyborne, Christopher, 10.
Heydon, Gideon, 440 (2).
....., Capt., afterwards Sir John, Lieutenant of Ordnance, 188, 195, 207 (2), 306.
....., ..., letters of, 60, 91, 118, 124, 148, 154, 188, 221, 594.
....., ..., other papers of, 85, 207, 239, 465.
....., ..., letters to, 220.
....., ..., other papers to, 155 (2), 349. 558.
....., ..., Sir William, 188.
Heyes, Ancle, examination of, 94.
Heylin, Rowland, grant to, 125.
Heyman, Sir Peter, 540, 556.
....., ..., letter of, 551.
....., ..., his wife, 551.
Hickes, John, co. Cornwall, deposition of, 401.
....., John, son-in-law of Robert Story, 500.
....., William, 257, 260, 278.
Hickman, Anthony, 446.
....., Henry, 397.
....., Leonard, 397.
Hicks, Baptist, Viscount Campden, 253.
Hide, John, 296, 297.
....., ..., petition of, 443.
....., William, letter of, 122.
Hierome, Mr., 524.
High Commission Court, 7, 52, 139, 266, 443, 468, 470, 548, 551, 554.
...., articles objected by, 364, 429, 525, 533, 569.

High Commission Court, answers to, 538, 539, 541.
...., renewal of commission, 445 (2).
...., sentences of, 591 (2).
...., warrants of, 460, 513.
.... Commissioners, certificate to, 470.
Highgate, document dated from, 185.
Highlanders, 109.
Highlord, John, petition of, 569.
High Peak, co. Derby, 252, 580.
....., hundred of, 592.
....., office of barmaster, 592.
Highways, suggested tax on encroachments 418, 419.
Hilbert, Roger, pardon, 26 (2).
Hill, Anthony, letter of, 204.
....., Capt. Anthony, 477.
....., Arthur, 85.
....., Capt., muster-master in Kent, 330.
....., Capt. (in Ireland), 80, 447.
....., John, 292, 294, 297, 304 (3).
....., ..., petition of, 381.
....., Sir Moses, 85.
....., Mr., 444, 456.
....., Peter, 85.
....., Philip, certificate of, 60.
....., Capt. Thomas, 249, 290, 296.
....., Capt. William, 291, 306.
....., William, co. Devon, letter of, 28.
Hillary, Walter, bond of, 113.
Hillery, Joseph, petition of, 230.
Hilsea, co. Hants, 181.
Hinchinbrook, 2, 369.
Hinckley, Capt. Henry, 290 (2), 292 (2), 295 (2), 305, 397, 425, 471.
Hincksen, Mons. de, 312.
Hindolveston manor, near Norwich, 528.
Hine, *see* Hein.
Hinton, Anthony, warrant to, 263.
....., Sir Anthony, 286 (2).
Hinton, documents dated from, 150, 530, 532, 535, 557, 567.
Hippisley, Sir John, 7, 33 (3), 43, 81, 242, 253, 286, 287, 288, 293 (2), 294 (3), 298, 330, 344, 351, 353, 378, 427, 440, 522.
....., ..., letters of, 39, 40, 120, 173, 253, 265, 272, 352, 450, 594.
....., ..., other papers of, 16, 33, 43.
....., ..., letters to, 16, 61, 152, 173, 553.
....., Capt. Richard, 93, 131 (2), 286, 292 (2), 294, 306 (2).
....., ..., grant to, 216.
....., Thomas, information by, 423.
Hirne, Clement, certificate of, 573.
Hiron, Jo., *alias* Robert Rich, *alias* Robert Savage, 365.
Hitcham, Sir Robert, letters of, 517, 520.
Hoard, Francis, 344.
....., H., letter of, 91.
Hoarth, Thomas, 512.
Hobart, Henry, commission to, 43.
Hobart, John, commission to, 43.
....., Sir Miles, 196, 540, 563, 587, 588.
Hocknell, near Chester, 118.
Hodiern, Robert, 123; and *see* Odiorn, Robert
Hoeckhowse, document dated from, 101.
Hoell, John David, Alderman of Loughor, examination of, 272.
Holborn, London, 274, 406.
Holcroft, Sir Harry, 345.
Holden, John, 367.
Holdenby, co. Northampton, manor, 428.
Holderness, co. York, 494.
Holdfast, the, 306.
Holdgate, co. Salop, 430.
Holdip, Andrew, letter to, 260.
....., S., letter of, 260.
Holdstock, Mr., 385.
Holland, the States, the Low Countries, and the United Provinces, references to, *passim.*
....., transactions with Ambassadors from, 9, 14, 17, 32, 33 (2), 89, 152, 247, 313, 315, 339, 386, 415, 476, 491, 598 (2).
....., memoire of, 33; and *see* Joachimi, Mons.
....., dispute respecting Amboyna, 401.
....., fresh troops to be sent thither, 592.
....., Admiralty of, 87.
....., ships of, 17, 21, 25, 33, 34, 46, 74, 77, 94, 132, 134, 138, 142, 157, 166, 167, 226, 237, 253 (2), 257, 265, 272, 275, 278 (2), 339, 342, 353, 354, 362, 370, 377, 378, 383, 384, 387, 392, 398, 449, 474, 475, 481, 491, 492, 511, 524, 526, 532, 544, 553, 557, 577, 584.
....., co. Lincoln, 317, 322.
....., ..., commissioners of sewers in, letter to, 323.
Holland, George *alias* Guido Holt, 53.
....., John, grant to, 574 (2).
....., ..., warrant to discharge, 574 (2)
....., Robert, 469.
....., Countess of, *see* Rich, Isabella,
....., Earl of, *see* Rich, Henry.
Holled, John, pardon, 206, 209.
Holles, Denzil, 498, 540, 543, 547 (2), 555, 563.
...., John, Lord Houghton, 498 (?).
....., ..., letter of, 210.
....., John, Earl of Clare, 506 (?), 543.
Hollond, John, 454.
Holloway, Jon., Comptroller of the Customs in London, letter of, 330.
Holly, William, 292.
Holman, Arthur, petition of, 418.
....., Peter, 307.
Holme manor, co. York, 220.
Holmes, William, 290, 294.
Holmes, the, 571.
Holmwood, Capt. Edward, 518.
Holt, Guido, *alias* George Holland, 53.
....., Henry, 195, 407, 591.
....., ..., letters of, 4, 17, 328, 382, 515.
....., William, 555, 556 (2).

Holt Castle, document dated from, 166.
Holy Ghost, the (ship), 169.
Holyhead, 405.
Home, James, Earl of, 595.
Homes, *see* Holmes.
Hone, Capt., 22, 71.
....., ..., commission, 22.
....., Lieut.-Col. Peter, 477, 511.
Honiton, 121.
....., document dated from, 165.
Honthorst, Gerrit van, grant to, 376.
Hooke, Capt., 66, 453, 487.
....., Dr., 94.
....., Humfrey, 288 (2), 298, 300, 304, 306, 308, 309, 564.
Hooker, Humphrey, 9.
....., Mr., weigher of saltpetre, 96.
....., ..., clergyman, 554, 567.
Hookes, *see* Hooke.
Hooper, John, information of, 533.
....., Capt. Richard, 289 (3), 296, 301, 421, 443.
Hope, the, of Bristol, 304.
....., of Calais, 592.
....., of Flushing, 87.
....., of Hamburgh, 69.
....., of Kircadam, 290.
....., of London, 294, 298.
....., of Plymouth, 306.
....., of Weymouth, 305.
Hope, James, petition of, 241.
....., John, letter of, 81.
....., Thomas, King's Advocate in Scotland, 595.
Hopewell, the, 289, 292 (2), 294, 295, 303, 306.
....., of Dover, 301.
....., of Fowey, 299.
....., of Hull, 302.
....., of London, 287, 294, 298 (2), 299 (2), 307, 440, 441, 575.
....., of Plymouth, 440.
....., of Weymouth, 292, 307.
Hopkins, ——, 423.
Hopton, Sir Ralph, letter to, 327.
....., Robert, letter of, 83.
Horman, Walter, 152.
Horne, ships of, 455, 534.
Horner, Sir John, letter to, 327.
Horse, Master of the, 310; and *see* Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham; Hamilton, James, Marquis.
Horselydown, 467.
Horses, mode of familiarising them with war, 8.
....., price of, 12.
Horsey, Sir Edward, 52.
Horsham, co. Sussex, 182, 592.
Horsham, John, certificate of, 195.
Horth, Thomas, 288, 302.
Horton, Jeremy, 289 (2).
Houard, *see* Hayward.
Houghton, Lord, *see* Holles, John.
Hounds, the Royal, Master of, *see* Potts, Mr.
Houndsditch, 239.
Hounslow Heath, 482.
....., Keeper of King's game there; *see* Cottington, Sir Francis.
Household, the, cofferers of, warrants to, 12 (2) 44, 45, 183 (2), 397; and *see* Darrell, Sir Marmaduke; Vane, Sir Henry.
....., Comptroller of, *see* Savile, Sir John, afterwards Lord Savile.
....., officers of, warrant to, 334.
....., treasurer of, *see* Edmondes, Sir Thomas.
Houst, Thomas, 12.
How, the, at Plymouth, 36.
Howard, Charles, 1st Earl of Nottingham, 52.
....., Charles, 2nd Earl of Nottingham, 91, 560.
....., ..., letter of, 334.
....., Sir Edward, 84.
....., Sir Francis, 414.
....., ..., warrant to, 140.
....., Lady, 368.
....., Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Suffolk, 14, 74, 84 (2), 218, 228, 242, 299, 320, 330, 423, 478, 485, 510, 563.
....., ..., letters of, 278, 314.
....., ..., grant to, 224 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 2, 75, 91, 367, 375, 478, 481, 491, 566, 578.
....., Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, Earl Marshal, Lord Lieutenant of Norfolk, 60, 81, 134, 419, 421, 492, 595.
....., ..., his farm of currants, 10, 17, 18, 427 (?).
....., ..., letters of, 10, 22.
....., ..., grants to, 163, 211.
....., ..., letters to, 17, 243, 250, 510.
....., ..., petitions to, 424 (2), 492.
....., Thomas, 1st Earl of Suffolk, 14, 428.
....., Lord William, 522.
Howcott, Robert, 431 (2).
Howell, John, 501.
Howson, John, Bishop of Oxford, afterwards of Durham, 189.
....., ..., petition of, 547.
....., ..., royal assent, 235.
....., ..., restitution to, 334.
Hoxton, co. Middlesex, 396.
Hubbock, Thomas, presentation to, 397.
Hudsmith, Capt., 335.
Hudson, George, 317 (2).
....., James, keeper of the Castle of Windsor, grant to, 393.
Hues, Thomas, 288, 296.
Huftwayte, Francis, 486.
Hugessen, Capt. Abraham, 296, 301, 308, 494, 554.
——, James, junior, 294, 295, 296, 308.

Hughes, Owen, examination of, 363.
....., Capt. Thomas, 494.
....., ..., examination of, 590.
....., ..., letter of, 140.
....., ..., petition of, 410.
Hull, Capt. Robert, 288 (2), 298, 306, 556, 564.
....., Sir William, 287, 293, 295.
Hull, 96, 201, 219, 224, 226.
....., documents dated from, 213 (4).
....., mayor and others of letter of, 213.
....., ships of, 107, 219, 290, 302, 303 (2), 304, 377.
Hulst, Capt. William, 263.
Hult, Libius, 167.
Humber, the, 380.
Hume, Sir George, 564, 565.
....., Sir John, letters to, 564, 565.
Humphreys, Captain, 321.
....., Thomas, 85, 91.
Huncks, Capt. Henry, 246.
....., ..., letters of, 69, 107.
....., Hercules, 20.
Hungate, Sir Henry, 118, 120, 122, 123, 126, 127, 130, 134, 270, 279, 323.
....., ..., letters of, 119, 122, 124, 126.
Hungerford, 357.
Hunt, Catherine, 317.
....., Michael, 440.
....., William, 317.
Hunter, the, 52, 366 (2), 404, 405, 416, 461, 505.
....., valuation of, 405, 416.
....., of Amsterdam, 404, 411 (2), 487.
....., of Dover, 296, 308.
Huntingdon, co., 268, 579.
....., ..., places in, referred to, 161, 431.
Huntingdon, Earl of, *see* Hastings, Henry.
Huntington, Galtres Forest, 477.
Hunton, William, 427.
....., ..., letter of, 86.
Hurleston, John, 299 (2), 308 (2).
Hurst, castle of, 119, 122.
Hurte, George, 302.
Hussey, Captain, 110 (2).
Hutchins, Hugh, 291.
....., William, 295.
Hutson, John, examination of, 34.
Hutton, Sir Richard, 367.
....., letter to, 194.
Hyde, Mr., 435.
....., Sir Nicholas, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, 395, 405, 435, 509, 516, 528, 529 (3), 532, 551 (2), 556, 588.
....., ..., letters of, 60, 99 (2), 123 (2), 405.
....., ..., letters to, 90, 213, 358, 381, 588, 589.
....., ... petition to, 423.
....., ..., report by, 496.
Hyde, Sir Robert, warrant to, 11.
....., Sir Thomas, 396.
Hyde Park, 423.
Hythe, 47, 87 (2), 93, 99, 280, 437.
....., document dated from, 86.
..... Mayor, letter to, 87.
.... and others, letter of, 86.

I.

Ibbetson, Henry, 38 (2).
Iceland, convoy of the fisher fleet, 7, 51, 66, 99, 126, 356, 366.
Idle (the river), 337.
Ilchester, 534.
Imposts, Northern, collector of, 12.
Imprests, the, auditors of, 341, 480, 491.
Ince, John, grant to, 221 (2).
Income tax, suggestion of, 435.
Increase, the, 141, 148, 308.
....., of Ayr, 258.
....., of London, 268, 291, 293, 296.
Incroachments, proposal for tax on, 418.
Ingram, Sir Arthur, 477.
....., James, certificate of, 489.
Inhausen, Dodo d', grant to, 406.
Inner Temple, 35, 74, 372.
....., documents dated from, 230, 411.
Innes, William, 470.
Institution, form of royal confirmation of an Episcopal, 52.
Intercepted letters, 60, 81, 91, 173, 349, 452.
Ipswich, 6, 106, 235, 457, 458, 478.
....., document dated from, 235.
....., ships of, 7, 33 (2), 75, 289, 295, 299, 306, 402, 417 (2), 426, 442, 513.
Irby, Sir Anthony, petition of, 370.
Ireland, nobility of, petition of, 474.
....., noblemen and gentlemen in, names of, 113.
....., import of poor people from, 258, 358, 442, 495, 519, 532, 550, 573.
....., commissioners in, 145.
....., justices in, certificates from, 512.
....., Prerogative Court in, 384.
....., Lord Chancellor, *see* Loftus, Adam, Viscount Ely.
....., Lord Deputy, *see* Cary, Henry, Viscount Falkland.
Ireland, George, 286, 306 (2).
Ireton, Matthew, petition of, 369.
Irish, Thomas, 306.
Iron, 15, 206, 219, 465, 564.
..... bars, slitting into rods, 635.
..... mines of, in Newfoundland, 180.
..... ore, smelting, 15.

Iron works, in the Forest of Dean, 161, 509.
Irving, Sir William, petition of, 476.
Isaack, Peter, examination of, 34.
Isham, Margaret, 409.
Isleworth, document dated from, 539.
Isley, Henry, 163.
....., William, 163.
Islington, 115, 406, 452.
"Israel's Fast," by Burton, 364.
Italy, 95, 203, 269, 317, 352, 402, 469, 480, 510, 544.
Ivatt, Philippa, 560, 567.
....., Thomas, father, 560 (2).
....., ..., his wife, 560.
....., Thomas, son, chief searcher for the port of London, grant to, 560.
....., William, chief searcher for the port of London, grant to, 560.
Iver, co. Buckingham, 344.

J.

J. (W.), letter of, 457.
Jabe, John, 440.
Jackelloni, Claudio, examination of, 502.
Jackson, Christopher, clothier, petition of, 500.
....., Capt. Christopher, 407.
....., petition of, 432.
....., John, Roman Catholic Vicar-General and Archdeacon in London, letter of, 57.
....., Mr. *alias* Nelson, 457.
....., Ralph, 317, 323.
....., petition of, 322.
..... Thomas, letter of, 397.
....., Capt. Thomas, letter of, 597.
....., Jacob, 40.
....., Abraham, letter of, 335.
....., Capt., 554.
....., James, 14.
....., John, Serjeant of Admiralty of Cinque Ports, certificate of, 353.
....., John, collector of Customs in London, grants to, 596 (2), 597.
....., John, his father, 596.
....., John, *alias* Arnett, grant to, 381.
....., Mr., letter to, 502.
Jacob, the, 451.
....., of Bristol, 363.
....., of Ipswich, 7, 402.
....., of London, 286, 304.
....., of Ostend, 283.
....., Capt. Smith, 323.
Jacobs, Cornelius, petition of, 332.
....., Lucas, 594.
....., ..., letter of, 557.
....., ..., petition of, 50.
Jacobson, Philip, letters to, 572, 583.
James I., 14, 16, 18, 23, 29, 31, 35, 44, 51, 52 (2), 72, 84, 97, 100, 101, 109, 115, 125, 137, 139, 143, 144, 155, 163, 170, 174, 179, 183, 188, 191, 197, 211, 216, 218, 220, 225, 238, 242, 279, 331, 333, 338, 349, 350, 355 (2), 368, 399, 404, 420, 421 (3), 423, 424, 425, 428 (2), 442, 447, 449, 462, 464 (2), 474 (2), 475, 477, 479, 480, 483, 493, 499 (2), 501, 502, 535, 542, 545, 546, 548, 555, 570, 574, 576, 582, 585, 593 (2), 595, 596.
James, Sir Henry, 174.
....., Martin, 174, 178.
....., Richard, 294, 296.
....., Thomas, 308 (2).
....., Walter, Capt. of Southsea Castle, petitions of, 411, 451.
....., William, musician, petition of, 203.
....., William, bookseller, 541.
....., William of Durham, certificate of, 390.
....., James, the, 295 (2), 303, 309, 417, 444, 451.
....., of Bristol, 304.
....., of London, 286, 287, 299, 308, 442.
....., of Minehead, 293.
Jan, Morise, examination of, 502.
Jane, the, of London, 510.
....., of Olonne, 200.
..... Bonaventure, 171, 230.
..... and Mary, of Plymouth, 304.
Janson, *see* Johnson.
Jaques, Sir John, gentleman pensioner, 509.
Japan, 58.
Jaquinta, Mr., an Italian, M.D., 409.
Jarvays, William, relation of, 335.
Jay, Sir Thomas, Master of the Armoury, 511.
....., ..., grant to, 337.
Jeannette, the, 245.
....., of St. Malo, 405.
....., ..., inventory of, 405.
Jefferies, James, 596.
....., Rice, 190, 195, 440 (2).
Jeffery, William, chaplain to Walter, Lord Aston, 144.
Jeffrey, James, 562.
Jefford, *see* Gyffard.
Jenkins, Samuel, 301.
....., William, 307 (2).
Jennings, ——, 206.
....., Abraham, 291, 292.
....., ..., petitions of, 201, 241.
....., ..., warrant to, 214, 215.
....., Michael, 231, 232.
....., Richard, postmaster of Sittingbourne, 481, 517.
Jenny, Thomas, 418.
Jenour, Kenelm, grant and discharge to, 225 (2).

Jephson, Sir John, Lieutenant-Governor of Portsmouth, 233, 320, 330.
....., ..., letters of, 256, 450, 452.
....., ..., letters to, 247, 316.
Jerlingham, Capt., 158.
Jerman, William, 305 (2).
Jermyn, Sir Thomas, 143, 218, 506.
....., ..., letter of, 508.
Jersey, 16, 41, 79, 105, 149, 245, 329, 409, 410 (2), 411, 419, 446, 450, 457, 484, 491, 522, 553.
....., ships of, 184, 308.
Jervoise, Sir Thomas, Deputy-Lieutenant for co. Hants, 454.
....., ..., letter of, 233.
....., ..., letters to, 111, 455.
Jeson, *see* Jesson.
Jesse, Daniel, *alias* Vasse, 287 (2), 308.
Jesson, John, 444.
....., ..., petition of, 448.
Jesuits, 47, 51, 53 (2), 55, 56, 58 (2), 63, 184, 242, 244, 340, 365, 430, 460 (2), 472, 503, 519, 542, 598.
Jesuits' College, in Clerkenwell, arrest of persons and seizure of goods there, 20, 63, 86 (2), 94, 472.
...., Sec. Coke's narrative of the seizure, 53.
...., inventories of goods seized, 53.
...., papers seized, 53–56.
...., rector of, letter to, 56.
...., order of, general of, *see* Vitelescus, Mutius.
Jesus College, Cambridge, 548.
...., Oxford, 353.
Jewell, John, Bishop of Salisbury, his "Apology," 541.
....., Thomas, 59.
....., Capt. William, 373, 384, 389, 392, 518, 590
....., ..., letters of, 59, 251, 253.
....., ..., note by, 511.
....., ..., warrant to, 318.
Jewellers, 30, 124, 572, 583.
Jewels of the Crown, or the King, 185, 198, 202, 220, 235, 468, 572, 582, 583, 598.
..... and plate, 556.
....., master of the King's, *see* Mildmay, Sir Henry.
Jinkin, John, 306.
Joachimi, Mons., resident ambassador from the States, 17, 252.
....., ..., his secretary, 268.
Joan, the, of Nantes, 547.
Joane, the, of London, 289.
Joanes, Edward, 304 (2).
....., Henry, 304.
....., John, 308, 309.
John, the, 286, 296, 304, 441.
....., of London, 289, 294, 295.
....., of Plymouth, 301.
John, the, of Plympton, 298.
....., of Portsmouth, 99, 306.
..... Bonaventure, of London, 302, 303 (2).
..... and Fortune, 62, 292.
...., of Dover, 288, 293 (2), 294.
..... and Francis, of London, 292, 293, 295.
..... Garine, of Crossick, 299, 304.
..... and Humphry, of London, 287.
..... and James, of London, 289.
..... and Margaret, of Topsham, 288 (2), 298, 308.
..... and Thomas, of London, 299.
....., ..., of Plymouth, 441.
Johnson, Bence, 286, 290, 302.
....., Edward, 291, 301, 305 (2).
....., George, 231.
....., Jacob, declaration of, 493.
....., Jacob, the diver, 264, 536, 539, 553.
....., ..., application from, 258.
....., ..., letter of, 81.
....., ..., petitions of, 61, 548.
....., ..., letter to, 258.
....., ..., warrant to, 571.
....., John, killed in a duel, 249, 250, 251, 365.
....., John, Fellow of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, 525.
....., ..., deposition of, 568.
....., John, ship owner, 298.
....., John, servant of Viscount Conway, bill of, 355.
....., Robert, King's musician, 144.
....., Thomas, ship owner, 286 (2).
....., Thomas, baker, warrant to, 571, 572.
John-with-one-Hand, otherwise called John Armstrong, 497.
Jolliffe, Richard, 441 (2), 547 (2).
Jonas, the, of London, 300.
....., of Salcombe, 115.
Jonathan, the, 296.
....., of London, 289, 301.
....., of Plymouth, 286, 291, 304.
Jones, Capt., 80, 447, 574.
....., Charles, 556.
....., Edward, letter of, 184.
....., F., certificate of, 367.
....., Grace, 89.
....., ..., petition of, 234.
....., Capt. John, 336.
....., John, 444.
....., ..., petition of, 448.
....., Patrick, Portreeve of Swansea, 236.
....., ..., examination of, 272, 273.
....., Robert, 501.
....., William, printer, 364, 472, 525.
....., ..., objections made by, 228.
....., William, late keeper of game at Hampton Court, 170.

Jones, William, letter of, 437.
....., William, shipowner, 305.
....., Sir William, Justice of the King's Bench, commission to, 208.
....., ..., letters to, 100, 213.
Jonson, Ben, examination of, 360.
....., Francis, 566.
Jope, John, 309.
Joseph, the, of Bristol, 290, 304.
Josselyn, Edward, 248.
....., Elizabeth, examination of, 343.
....., Samuel, 343.
Jourdain, Ignatius, 358.
Joy, ——, 269.
....., John, petition of, 148.
Joyce, William, petition of, 468.
Judges of the Court of ——, letter to, 419.
Judith, the, of Weymouth, 301.
Juxon, Dr. William, Dean of Worcester, 60.
....., ..., certificate of, 417.
....., ..., letters to, 95, 100.

K.

Kade, John, 301.
Karr, Sir Robert, Keeper of the Privy Purse, 485.
....., ..., letters of, 246, 278, 394, 483.
....., ..., warrants to, 202, 595.
Katherine, the, 305, 306.
Kathleen, the, 383.
Kavilliock manor, co. Montgomery, 220.
Kay, Sir John, 165.
....., Dame Katherine, 165.
....., John, commission to, 205.
Kedewen, co. Montgomery, lordship, 385.
Keeper, the Lord, *see* Coventry, Sir Thomas.
Keffler, Abraham, 148.
Keith, Sir George, warrant to, 19.
Kellie, Earl of, *see* Erskine, Thomas.
Kellison, Matthew, Rector of the College of Douay, letter of, 344.
Kemp, Mr., 138.
....., Tobie, 502.
Kempe, Edward, letter of, 61.
Kempthorne, William, 307.
Kendall, Henry, 60.
....., Nicholas, 61.
Keniston, Thomas, petition of, 279.
Kennett, near Newmarket, King's duckhouse, in, 35, 65.
Kensington, Lord, *see* Rich, Robert.
Kent, John, grant to, 181, 182.
Kent, 340, 424 (2), 447, 558.
....., places in, referred to, 215, 223, 224, 280, 373.
Kent, inhabitants of over against Calais and Dunkirk, petitions of, 49 (2).
....., east part, petition of, 280.
....., muster-book of ships and seamen, 450.
....., Lord Lieutenant, *see* Herbert, Philip, Earl of Montgomery.
....., Vice Admiral, *see* Walsingham, Sir Thomas.
Kenythorpe, Serjeant-Major, letter of, 233
Kerby, Robert, 35, 36 (2), 37, 38 (2), 97.
....., ..., examination of, 36.
....., ..., warrant of discharge to, 215, 217.
Kerne, Nicholas, 293.
Kerry, co. Montgomery, lordship of, 385.
Kerry, John, 10.
....., Richard, collector of the Admiralty Tenths for London, letters to, 20, 283, 284 (5), 285.
....., ..., warrant to, 283.
Ketch, the, of Bristol, 576.
Kete, Gilbert, 301.
....., Ralph, pardon, 223 (2).
Ketelby, Capt. Thomas, 127, 494.
....., ..., letters of, 13, 38, 107.
....., ..., petition of, 491.
Kettering, 502.
Kettle, Dr., President of Trinity College, Oxford, 329.
Kettlewell, Marmaduke, 498.
Key, Sir John, late Surveyor of the Ordnance, 421.
Keyes, John, 500.
Kift, William, letter of, 34,
Kilfenora, bishoprick of, 559.
Killigrew, Sir Henry, 488.
....., Sir John, 258, 476.
....., Mary, letter of, 388.
....., Sir Peter, 245.
....., Sir Robert, Captain of the Fort of Pendennis, 299, 301, 506.
....., ..., letters of, 71, 338.
....., ..., grants to, 31, 32, 558.
....., ..., letter to, 71.
....., Capt. William, 504.
....., Sir William, Captain of the Fort of Pendennis, grant to, 31, 32.
Killultagh, Viscount, *see* Conway, Edward, Viscount.
Kilmaronnole, document dated from, 549.
Kilvert, Robert, petition of, 333.
Kindlemarsh, Anthony, 297 (2), 299 (2).
King, Mr., Nicholas's clerk, 437.
....., ..., letters to, 15, 40, 152, 157.
....., Richard, letters to, 75, 77, 191.
....., Robert, 118, 124.
....., Thomas, shipowner, 291 (2), 300 (2), 308 (2).
....., Thomas, of Durham, notary public, 390.
....., ..., affidavit of, 362,

King, William, 396 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 546.
King David, the, 157, 353.
....., of Amsterdam, 127, 142, 152, 208.
....., of Hamburgh, 352 (2).
....., *alias* the St. Nicholas, 79.
Kingham, Mary, 499.
King Road, 70.
....., document dated from, 89.
King's almoner, *see* Potter, Barnabas, Bishop of Carlisle.
King's Bench, the Court of, 38, 73, 89, 163, 164, 180, 462, 540, 544, 548, 587, 588 (2).
....., ..., judges of, 545, 589.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 588, 589.
....., ..., Lord Chief Justice, *see* Hyde, Sir Nicholas.
....., ..., Justice of, *see* Jones, Sir William.
King's Chapel, the, 183, 243.
....., Dean and officers of, discharge to, 196 (2).
King's College, Cambridge, documents dated from, 329, 537.
....., ..., provost of, letter to, 196.
....., ..., ... and fellows of, letter to, 513.
King's evil, the, 165.
King's Lynn, *see* Lynn Regis.
King's Meadows, Hertford, 560.
Kingsmill, Capt. Richard, letter of, 112.
King's revenue, *see* Revenue.
King's Sedgemoor, 327.
King's sergeants, 191, 549.
Kingston-upon-Thames, 399, 542.
....., confirmation to, 406.
Kingston, Isle of Wight, document dated from, 76.
Kingston-upon-Hull, *see* Hull.
....., Earl of, *see* Pierrepont, Robert.
King Street, Westminster, 195, 347, 362.
Kingsware, ship of, 301.
Kinmond, Edward, *alias* Armstrong, 497.
Kinsale, 80, 201, 287.
Kintyre, or, Cantire, Lord, *see* Campbell, James.
Kipp, ——, 104.
Kircadam, ship of, 290.
Kircke, David, 303.
....., Jervase, 303 (2).
Kirk, George, Groom of the Bedchamber grant to, 558.
....., ..., letter to, 534.
Kirkham, Robert, 551.
....., ..., warrant to, 571.
....., William, 466.
Kirton, co. Suffolk, 570.
Kirton, ——, 153.
Kitchen, William, 309.
....., ..., certificate of, 93.
Kitchin, *see* Kitchen.
Knatchbull, Mr. 532.
Knevett, John, 466.
Knight, John, 336.
....., William, 302 (2).
Knightlow, co. Warwick, hundred, 228.
Knightly, Sir Richard, 542.
Knight Marshal, the, *see* Verney, Sir Edmund.
Kniphausen, Colonel, 345, 351, 480.
....., ..., grant to, 406.
Knolles, John, petition of, 489.
Knollis, Henry, receiver of First Fruits and Arrearages of Tenths, grant to, 26 (2).
Knollys, Elizabeth, Countess of Banbury, 171, 533.
....., William, Earl of Banbury, 455, 583.
....., ..., commission to, 8.
....., ..., dispensation for, 2.
....., ..., letters of, 171, 454.
....., ..., letter to, 18.
Knot, Henry, 244.
Knott, ——, 63.
Knowles, Francis, 304.
....., ..., letter of, 111.
....., John, information of, 158.
Knowsley, document dated from, 258.
Knox, ——, 30.
Knyvett, Lady, 422.
Konig David, the, of Amsterdam, 152.
Kuffler, Abraham, petition of, 161.
Kyth, *see* Keith.

L.

La Broue, Mons., 8.
Lace, price of, 437.
Lacelye's, *see* Leslie's.
Lacon, William, 583.
Ladsway, Stephen, examination of, 593.
La Grossetiere, Signeur de, 522.
La Hogue, Cape, 105.
Lake, Edward, 429.
....., John, 307.
....., Thomas, 137, 228, 356.
....., Sir Thomas, 475, 497, 514.
....., William, letters of, 524, 553.
Lalande, Seigneur de, 525, 562.
....., ..., petitions of, 522, 562.
Lalloue, Pierre, 399, 441, 536.
Lamb, the, of Newcastle 309.
Lambe, Dr., 94, 169, 172.
....., John, 446.
....., Sir John, 110, 431, 432, 468.
....., ..., letter and commission to, 7, 208.
....., ..., bill in Exchequer, Lambe *versus* West, 431.

Lamberson, Jacob, examination of, 475.
Lambert, Charles, Lord, 333, 350, 358, 400, 401.
....., ..., letters of, 236, 364.
....., ..., letter to, 221.
....., ..., his wife, 364.
Lamberton, Thomas, 287, 293 (2).
Lambeth, 355, 467.
....., documents dated from, 460, 516, 586.
Lamplugh, William, clerk of the King's kitchen, grant to, 18.
Lancaster, Peter, 328, 333, 343.
Lancaster, 136.
....., gaol of, 240.
....., co., 196, 205, 331,
... ., ..., place in, referred to, 442.
....., ..., Deputy Lieutenants, letter of, 331.
....., ..., Sheriff of, 243.
....., castle of, 120.
....., duchy of, 148.
....., ..., court of, 442.
....., ..., Chancellor of, *see* Barrett, Edward, Lord Newburgh; May, Sir Humphrey.
....., ..., receiver of, warrant to, 145 (2).
Lancing, documents dated from, 180, 227, 458, 461.
Landguard Fort, 192.
...., document dated from, 191.
....., ..., Governor of, *see* Rich, Henry, Earl of Holland.
..... Point, 8.
....., ..., gaol at, 191.
Landon, Walter, petition of, 146.
Land's End, Cornwall, 106, 118, 121.
Lane, John, petition of, 68.
....., John, shipowner, 294.
..... Richard, 304.
....., William, 519.
....., ..., petition of, 519.
Laneere, ——, 419.
....., Nicholas, (a cook), 414.
Langborne, ——, 309.
Langdale, Walter, 178.
Langdon, Edward, 439.
Langford, Richard, 286 (2), 297.
....., Roger, exceptions to grant made to, 458.
....., Capt. William, 405.
Langham, George, 288.
....., Samuel, petition of, 425.
Langhram, Rowland, 440 (2).
Langley, 342.
....., co. Bucks, 409.
Langley, William, demise to, 215.
Langston, ships stayed at, 120.
Languedoc, 522, 544.
Langworth, Sir John, 489.
....., Joshua, examination of, 566.
Langworthie, William, 286.
Lanhydrock, document dated from, 364.
Laniere, Mrs., 163.
....., Nicholas, 93, 460, 479, 510.
Lanyer, *see* Laniere.
La Pointe, ——, letter of, 258.
La Pré, citadel and fort, 22.
Larder, Anthony, petition of, 510.
Large, John, 170.
Lark, the, 118, 119.
....., of London, 297.
La Roche, Mons., 91.
Lassells, Edmund, 209 (3).
Latham, Thomas, 53.
La Touche, Mons., 246, 316 (2), 330, 449, 450.
....., examination of, 449.
....., letter of, 526.
Latten, 521.
Laval, Mons. de, 270.
Laud, William, Bishop of Bath and Wells, afterwards of London, 3, 19, 23, 35, 47, 70, 76, 92, 183, 185 (2), 189 (2), 266, 281, 325 (2), 341 (2), 492, 525, 539 (2), 547, 551, 552, 554, 567, 586, 593.
....., ..., letters of, 190, 269, 319, 346, 443, 479, 501, 528.
....., ..., letters to, 48, 59, 70, 76, 83, 165, 187, 194, 243, 259, 264, 267, 325, 390, 446, 484, 490, 499, 502, 503, 512, 551, 576.
....., ..., petitions to, 96, 414, 423, 543.
....., ..., papers indorsed by, 22 (2), 45, 58, 59, 63, 76, 88, 92, 108, 111 (2), 127, 129, 164, 166, 208, 279, 336, 358, 361 (2), 398, 402, 408 (2), 414, 416, 417 (2), 429 (2), 452, 460, 486, 495, 497, 519, 526, 549, 550, 563.
....., ..., other papers and documents to or for, 202, 216, 384, 385 (2), 522.
Laugharne, co. Carmarthen, 493.
Laughlyne, Christopher, 59.
Launceston, document dated from, 249.
Launder, John, bond of, 110.
Laurel, the, of Dartmouth, 287, 291, 295.
Laurence, Sir John, grant and discharge to, 344 (2).
Laverick, Miles, examination of, 213.
Lavernock, co. Glamorgan, 404.
Lawrence, Thomas, information of, 59.
Lawyers, recusants, 414.
Laycock, Martin, 498.
Lea, Nicholas, petition of, 480.
Leach, Richard, 286.
Lead, export of, 96, 201, 226, 230, 313, 331, 381, 425.
....., Poland, 155.
....., recovered by Johnson the diver, 258, 536, 553.
Leadenhall Street, 328, 333.
Leake, Richard, preacher at the Alum Works, 109, 124.
....., Thomas, petition of, 455.

Leander, P., letter of, 531.
Leash, the, office of groom of, 216.
....., Master of, *see* Compton, Spencer, Lord.
Leate, Nicholas, 288, 330.
Leayhie, Dermick, 445.
Le Brun, Andrew, examination of, 113.
Le Chantre, Captain, 247.
Le Cœur, Seigneur, 343.
Lecturers, 495, 543, 593.
Ledgant, William, 294 (2), 303 (2), 307 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 61.
Lee, Arthur, 309.
....., Capt. Henry, 288, 290, 296, 297 (2), 298, 302, 306, 440.
....., ..., petition of, 426.
....., Mr., his house, 392.
....., Sir Robert, 156.
....., Thomas, 293 (4), 295 (2).
....., William, 302, 303.
Lee, ships of, 297, 299.
Leech, Elizabeth, 568.
....., John, 29.
....., Paul, 415, 457.
Leechland, William, 292, 294.
Leeds, co. York, 371, 500.
....., ..., clothiers of, 500, 504.
Leeke, Mr., 214.
Leez, *see* Leigh.
Legatt, Lieut. John, letter of, 228.
....., Captain, 253.
Legent, *see* Ledgant.
Legg, Richard, 445.
Leggatt, William, pardon, 199 (2).
Legge, Edward, collector of subsidies, 333, 386.
Leghorn, 268, 455, 538.
Le Goslirre, Mons., 184.
Le Grys, Capt. Robert, 145.
Leicester, 7.
....., co., 374, 428, 467, 481, 512, 567.
....., ..., places in, referred to, 52, 125, 163, 170, 429, 431.
....., ..., Deputy Lieutenants, 481, 512.
....., Countess of, *see* Sydney, Dorothy.
....., Earls of, *see* Dudley, Robert, Sydney, Robert.
..... forest, 52, 135, 139, 222 (2), 223.
Leigh, document dated from, 278.
....., ship of, 298.
Leigh, Awdrey, Lady, 237.
....., Daniel, Knight Marshal's man, 386.
....., Sir Francis, grants to, 226, 328, 237.
....., Henry, draper, 286.
....., Henry, grocer, 286.
....., Henry, the King's ward, 348, 375.
....., Quarter-master, 511.
....., Sir Thomas, 202, 205.
....., ..., grants to, 148, 150.
Leigh, Towensend, 348.
....., William, 290.
Leighe, *see* Leigh, and Lee.
Leighton, Alexander, M.D., 486, 554.
....., ..., letter of, 487.
....., ..., letter to, 102.
....., Elisha, 554.
..... Elizabeth, 554.
....., James, 554.
....., Robert, letters of, 102, 486, 554.
....., ..., verses by, 103.
....., ..., his aunt, 102, 486, 554.
....., ..., his mother, letters to, 486, 487, 554.
Leite, Mr, letter to, 118.
Leith, ship of, 287.
Leke, Francis, Lord Deincourt, dispensation for, 32.
Lemon, the, of London, 300, 308.
Lemthorne, William, 287.
Le Neve, Geoffrey, commission to, 43.
....., William, York Herald, warrant to, 570.
Lennox, Duke of, *see* Stuart, James.
....., Duchess of, *see* Stuart, Katherine.
Lent, restraint of eating flesh in, 468.
Lentall, Thomas, petition of, 332.
Leominster, 97.
Leonard. W., letter of, 339.
Leopard, the, of London, 289.
....., of Poole, 296, 301, 440.
....., of Weymouth, 292.
Leptons, the, 209.
Lerois, Roger, 292.
Le Saunier, Nicholas, examination of, 16.
....., ..., petitions of, 149, 166.
Lesley, Dr., 574.
....., Sir John, his company, 323.
Leslie, Henry, 385.
Lesonia, *see* Le Saunier.
Lestang, Captain, 399.
Letts, ——, 534.
Leveat, Mynney, 296.
Levenstain, *see* Livingston and Levingston.
Leveson, Sir Richard, 201.
Levant, the, merchants trading to, letter of, 401.
Leventes, Myney, 305.
Leveson, Thomas, 294 (2).
Levett, William, petition of, 424.
Levingston, James, Groom of the Bedchamber, grant to, 577 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 534.
....., John, 72.
....., Mary, Countess of, petition of, 369.
Leviston, Sir James, 266.
Levitt, William, 170.
Lewer, John, 288 (2), 294 (2), 302.
Lewes, 344.

Lewgar, John, the King's coffer maker, 44.
Lewin, Thomas, the King's coachman, 163.
....., ..., petition of, 407.
Lewis, the, 339.
Ley, George, 412.
....., James, Earl of Marlborough, Lord Treasurer, afterwards Lord President of the Council, 3, 4, 8, 11, 14, 34, 42, 64, 68, 93, 100, 109, 127, 135, 139, 150, 155, 170, 171, 179, 197, 200, 203, 204, 209, 215, 222, 229, 230, 238, 239, 241, 251, 281.
....., ..., letters of, 14, 111, 155, 159, 198, 201, 234, 239, 319, 321, 322, 388, 412.
....., ..., other papers of, 5, 68, 93, 427, 509.
....., ..., letters to, 1, 4, 17, 25, 49, 92, 94, 149, 164, 165, 178, 180, 194, 195, 209, 229, 242, 247, 260, 278, 310, 384.
....., ..., petitions to, 171, 400.
....., ..., other papers and documents addressed to, 111, 205, 211, 214, 223.
....., ..., Secretary to, *see* Long, Mr.
....., ..., his youngest son, 239.
Leyden, 169.
Libels and seditious speeches and publications, 30, 74, 76, 136, 149, 158, 159, 195, 210, 213, 218, 221 (2), 236, 272, 273, 310, 314, 319 (3), 325 (4), 329, 338, 346, 347, 350, 352, 358, 362 (2), 363, 390, 400, 423, 517, 519, 534, 550, 551 (2), 552 (2), 563, 573, 576, 587.
Lichfield, Dean of, 3.
Liége, 204, 503, 544.
Lievenson, Sivert, 157.
Lighthouses, 103.
Lillye, Nicholas, petition of, 112.
Lilly's Grammar, 520.
Limehouse, 442.
Limston, ship of, 440.
Lincoln, 106, 397.
....., Bishop of, *see* Williams, John.
....., co., 188, 196, 205, 338, 394, 429, 558, 579.
....., ..., places in, referred to, 12, 38, 219, 224, 317, 322, 365, 406, 438, 596.
....., ..., survey of ships, 491.
....., ..., Vice Admiral, *see* Cottrell, Sir Clement.
....., Earl of, *see* Clinton, Theophilus.
Lincoln, Holland, 119.
Lincoln's Inn, 370, 428.
....., document dated from, 99.
Lindsey, Capt., 22.
....., Earl of, *see* Bertie, Robert.
....., Edward, petition of, 586.
....., ..., protections for, 180, 595.
Linsell, Dr., 260.
Lion, the, 390, 443, 535.
....., of Bristol, 309.
....., of London, 289, 300, 440.
....., of Lubeck, master and mariners, petition of, 493.
Lion d'Or, the, 166.
Lioness, the, of London, 297.
Lion's Claw, the, 142, 163.
....., ..., of London, 307.
Lion's Whelp, the, 309.
....., ..., the First, 152, 232.
...., the Second, 130, 232, 383.
...., the Third, 232, 442, 580, 584 (2).
...., the Fourth, 159, 232, 416, 584.
...., the Fifth, 232, 370 (2), 451, 563, 575.
...., the Sixth, 154, 157, 159, 232, 376, 382, 383, 384.
...., the Seventh, 162, 169, 232, 416, 598.
...., the Eighth, 371.
...., ..., captain of, 373.
...., ..., ..., letter to, 372.
...., the Ninth, 159, 190, 191, 232, 371, 563, 575.
...., ..., captain of, 373.
...., ..., ..., letter to, 372.
...., the Tenth, 133, 148, 159, 181, 189, 191, 232, 241, 351, 415, 442, 520 (2), 535, 566.
...., ..., documents dated from, 457, 535.
Lion's Whelps, the, 145, 151, 154, 216, 223, 246, 251, 253, 342, 392, 405, 417, 455, 456, 458, 470, 495, 515, 526, 532, 561, 571, 572, 580, 584, 591.
...., list of the ten, 103.
...., captains of, 519.
...., names of captains of seven, 145.
...., cost of the ten, 281.
...., masters of, 447.
...., pursers of, 518.
...., ..., petition of, 434.
...., the Ten, building of, 3, 28, 138, 142, 216, 230, 231, 232.
Lisbon, 575.
Lisle, Nicholas, letter of, 418.
....., Sir William, 76.
L'Isle, Mons., *alias* St. Jehan, 316 (2), 330.
Lisney, John, petition of, 379.
Lister, Dr., physician to the Queen, 183.
Little Ambrose, the, of Plymouth, 291.
Little Anne, the, of Dartmouth, 441.
...., of Marines, 112.
...., of Portsmouth, 303.
Little Britain, 328.
"Little Chaplet, the, of our Blessed Lady," 56.
...., Association of, 56.
Little Charles, of Bristol, 308.
Little Deans Wood, co. Gloucester, 269.
Little Eston, *alias* Estaines ad Turrim, co. Essex, 10.

Little George, the, 539.
Little Hay, the, 307.
Little Isaac, the, 441.
Littlejohn, George, 301.
Little Laurel, the, 295.
Little Neptune, the, 289, 296.
Little St. Peter, the, of Calais, 461 (2).
Little Sapphire, the, of London, 291.
Littler, Richard, bond of, 107.
Littleton, Sir John, 543.
....., Sir Thomas, 40.
Littleworth (pseudonyme), document dated from, 30.
Livingston, Elizabeth, Lady, letter of, 337.
Livingstone, Sir James, 266, 387.
....., ..., letter of, 592.
Lizard, the, Cornwall, 175, 193, 258, 539, 571.
Llandaff, Bishop of, *see* Blethyn, William; Murray, William.
....., bishopric of, 9.
Llandinan, co. Montgomery, 199.
Llandisell, co. Montgomery, 216.
Llanelly, 86, 474, 523.
Llanynys, 162, 163.
Llewellyn, Mary, 564.
....., Walter, 564.
Lloyd, Sir Marmaduke, letters of, 89 (2), 527.
....., ..., letter to, 477.
Locke, Capt. John, 80.
....., ..., letter of, 80.
....., John, "at Amen," 552.
....., John, merchant adventurer, petition of, 425.
....., Lieutenant, 79.
....., Thomas, of co. Norfolk, affidavit of, 572.
....., Thomas, Keeper of the Council chest and records, letter of, 84.
....., ..., petition of, 426.
Lockyer, John, 286, 289, 292 (4), 294, 304 (2).
Loftus, Adam, Viscount Ely, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, 194, 210.
Logwood, 223.
Londesborough, document dated from, 374.
London, documents dated from,
(1627):—57 (2).
(1628, Feb.):—58. (April):—63. (May):—114, 120, 133, 136. (July):—235. (August):—266 (2), 269, 272. (Sept.):—319, 326, 335. (Oct.):—343, 348, 350, 359. (Nov.):—391, 395, 396, 399 (2). (Dec.):—408, 410, 412, 415.
(1629, Feb.):—468, 472. (Mar.):—485, 486 (2), 492, 494. (Apr.):—513, 514, 515, 517 (2). (May):—536, 550, 556, 557, 558. (June):—575, 581, 594.
....., references and allusions to, *passim*.
....., Assurance in, Office of, *see* Bogan, Richard.
....., Bishop of, *see* Montaigne George; Laud, William.
London, bishoprick of, 190, 192, 211, 384, 385.
....., city of, conveyances of Crown lands to, 426, 428, 569 (3).
....., ..., loan required from, 435.
....., ..., petition of, 569.
....., chamber of, 495.
....., clothworkers of, 50.
....., Aldermen of, 265.
....., ..., letter of, 353.
....., Lord Mayor of, 265.
....., ..., *see* (1628) Hammersley, Hugh; (1629) Deane, Richard.
....., ..., and others, 79, 169.
....., merchants of, 12, 189.
....., port of, 72, 283.
....., ..., collector of the Petty Customs outwards, 596.
....., ..., collectors of the Pretermitted Customs, 596.
....., ..., survey of ships, 484.
....., ..., muster of watermen, 467, 472.
....., ..., chief searchers for, *see* Ivatt, Thomas; Ivatt, William.
....., called the King's Chamber, 532.
....., officers of the Customs in, 111.
....., Recorder of, 265; and *see* Finch, Sir Heneage.
....., prisoners in, commission for their relief, 137.
....., officers of, 429.
....., ..., warrant to, 224.
....., Sheriffs of, 226, 549; and *see* Backhouse, Rowland; Acton, Sir William.
....., ships of, 19, 20, 51, 71, 77, 107 (2), 110 (2), 118, 121, 123, 136, 140, 146, 151, 165, 168, 197 (2), 201, 246, 268, 283 (2), 284, 285, 286 (14), 287 (14), 288 (11), 289 (20), 290 (18), 291 (12), 292 (13), 293 (14), 294 (9), 295 (14), 296 (7), 297 (13), 298 (12), 299 (15), 300 (14), 301 (12), 302 (14), 303 (8), 304 (5), 305 (10), 306 (10), 307 (11), 308 (9), 309 (8), 324, 326, 329, 332, 355 (2), 357, 400, 410, 439 (2), 440 (11), 441 (4), 442 (2), 455, 468, 480, 484, 505, 506, 510, 536, 546, 575, 598.
....., correspondence relating to prizes in, *see* Prizes.
London House, document dated from, 346.
London, the, 144, 484.
....., of London, 246, 289, 291, 298, 306, 307.
London, John, 201.
London Merchant, the, 294, 296.
...., of London, 309,
Londonderry, 536.
Long, ——, 100.
....., Capt., 79.
....., George, justice of peace, 53, 86, 94 (2), 472.
....., ..., letter to, 208.
....., John, stabbed by Ayres, 99.
....., John, captain of ship, 306.

Long, John, blacksmith, 231.
....., Mr., Secretary to the Lord Treasurer, 181, 183.
....., Richard, 286, 302.
....., Robert, receiver of revenues from recusants, grant to, 334.
....., Walter, 506, 540, 556, 587, 588.
...., proclamation for his apprehension, 504.
....., ..., examination of, 540.
Longfield, *see* Longueville.
Longley Point, 14.
Long Mountain, the, *alias* Taven Digoth, cos. Salop and Montgomery, 420.
Longueville, Sir Thomas, petition of, 422.
Longworth, document dated from, 276.
Looe, in Cornwall, 24, 312.
Lootes, James Corneliotson, petition of, 84.
Lopez, Cosmo, 576.
Lorayne, or double cross, 583.
Lord Admirals of other countries, rights of, 432.
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, *see* Herbert, Philip, Earl of Montgomery.
Lord Chancellor, the, 546.
Lord Lieutenants, 77, 541.
....., ..., letters to, 12, 240, 334.
Lord, Mr., 438.
....., Thomas, certificate of, 367.
Lords, House of, petition of, 473.
....., Clerk of, 492.
....., Gentleman Usher of, 492.
....., Officers of, 492 ; and *see* Parliament.
Lord Steward of the Household, *see* Herbert, William, Earl of Pembroke.
Lord Treasurer, *see* Ley, James, Earl of Marlborough; Weston, Richard, Lord Weston; Paulet, William, Marquis of Winchester.
Lorraine, Duke of, 339, 481, 485, 553 (2).
Lothbury, document dated from, 71.
Loughor, 272 (6).
....., Portreeve of, *see* David, Charles.
Louis, the, appraisement of, 85.
Lound, *see* Lownes.
Louvain, document dated from, 445.
....., College of, 54, 445.
....., Rector of, 56.
Love, Dr., 427.
....., Richard, 299.
....., Sir Thomas, 51, 107, 290, 408.
....., ..., death of, 356.
....., William, 542.
Love, the, of Bideford, 286.
....., of Sandwich, 296, 306.
Lovell, Jacob, 558.
....., William, captain of ship, 301.
....., William, recusant, 466.
Lovet, Vincent, groom for the expedition to Cadiz, petition of, 51.
Lovett, Drue, 2.
....., Thomas, 508.
Lowe, ship of, 288.
Low Countries, the, references to, *passim*; and *see* Holland.
.... Ambassador, intended resident in, *see* Spencer, Richard.
Lownes, Anthony, 415, 417.
....., Francis, warrant to, 401.
....., Lawrence, 96.
Lowseby, co. Leicester, 431.
Lowseley, Edward, examination of, 36.
Lowther, Robert, 290.
Loyalty, the, 77, 122, 140 (2), 141, 147, 149.
....., of London, 146, 290, 484.
Lubeck, 505.
....., ship of, 492, 493.
Lucas, Henry, letter of, 549.
....., Richard, 131.
Lucca, 531.
Luce, John, bond of, 462.
Lucey, John, petition of, 198.
Lucretia, the, of London, 289, 297.
Lucy, Dr., 242.
....., Sir Richard, 242.
Luddington, 162.
Ludgate, 406.
Ludlow, Castle of, 319.
Luke, the, of ——, 300.
....., of Dartmouth, 287.
Luke, Sir Oliver, 543.
Lumley, Richard, Viscount, 248.
Lund, the, in manor of Raskeilf, co. York, 569.
Lundworm, the, of Denmark, 134, 144, 145.
Lundy, Isle of, 89, 99.
Lupo, Theophilus, the King's musician, grant and warrant to, 401, 570, 571.
....., Thomas, composer of music, 144, 389, 401.
Luptone, James, 304.
....., John, 304.
Luther, Anthony, 555.
....., Thomas, 555.
Luttrell, William, letter of, 85.
Lux, Richard, 303.
Luxborough, document dated from, 409.
Luxford, Richard, 365.
Lydd, co. Kent, 93.
Lydyard, Capt. Hugh, letter of, 419.
Lymbrey, John, 292 (2).
Lymbry, James, petition of, 75.
....., Robert, 440.
Lyme, Prebend in Cathedral of Salisbury, 224.
Lymecolne, ship of, 287, 293.
Lymecombe, ship of, 295.
Lyme Regis, 45, 93, 536.
....., officers of, warrant to, 224.
....., ships of, 291, 299, 300, 305, 440.

Lymington, Hants, 92, 114, 320, 323.
Lynch, Richard, 42.
....., Simon, 42.
Lyndhurst, co. Hants, 431.
Lyndsay, George, 288 (2), 300.
....., Capt. Thomas, 109.
Lyng, John, 301.
Lynne, John, 294, 299, 307.
Lynn Regis or King's Lynn, 27.
....., documents dated from, 336.
....., Justices of, certificate of, 336.
....., ships of, 68, 293, 295, 299, 305.
Lyon, Anne, 358.
....., ..., letter of, 400.
Lyvesay, John, 591.

M.

Maber, Henry, 578.
....., Peter, warrant to, 240.
Mac Carthie, Daniel, 133.
Mac Donnell, Randal, Earl of Antrim, letter to, 377.
....., Randal, Lord Dunluce, 377.
Machine for attacking towns and castles, 241.
Mackay, Donald, Lord Reay, warrant to, 555.
Maddison, Francis, 597.
....., Ralph, 554.
....., ..., grant to, 385 (2).
....., ..., warrant to, 385 (2).
Madeiras, the, 27, 228.
Madrid, 60, 395.
Maes, Peter, "memoire" and petition of, 33 (2).
Maeson, *see* Mason.
Magdalen, the, 444, 453.
Magdalen College, Oxford, 357.
...., Fellow of, 255.
...., Heads of, narration by, 127.
Magoone, William, 116.
Mahoney, John, 71.
Mahowne, Edmund, pardon, 167 (2).
Maids, the, mother of, 376.
Maidstone, Viscountess of, *see* Finch, Elizabeth.
Mainstey, Elizabeth, 89, 396.
Mainwaring, Sir Arthur, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, and Lieutenant of Windsor Castle, 387.
....., ..., grant to, 396.
....., Lieut. Henry, 511.
....., Sir Henry, 28, 36, 118, 140, 141, 144, 146 (2), 194.
....., ..., certificate of, 495.
....., ..., letter of, 21.
....., ..., commission to, 349.
Mainwaring, Sir Henry, letters to, 48, 114.
....., Philip, letter of, 506.
....., Sir Randolph, 89.
....., ..., letters of, 118, 545.
....., Dr. Roger, King's Chaplain, 111, 158, 161 (2), 165, 172, 175, 183, 196, 416, 456.
....., ..., letters of, 348, 421, 484.
....., ..., grants to, 198, 211, 217, 235 (2).
Maior, Henry, 293 (2).
....., Robert, 305 (2).
Malaga, 514.
..... wine, price of, 464.
Maldon, 24, 322.
Malim, Christopher, 231, 232 (2).
Mallory, Christopher, 255, 328, 333, 357.
....., ..., examination of 343.
Malt, price of, 336.
Malthe, Chevalier de, 245.
Malvern, co. Worcester, chase, 65, 106.
Man, James, 300.
....., Richard, letter of, 54.
....., William, letter of, 347.
Man, Isle of, ports of, 434.
Manchester, Earl of, *see* Montagu, Henry.
Manfilde, William, letter of, 547.
Manfredo, ——, 104.
Manley, Conway, *alias* Manning, 11.
... ., Richard, letter of, 212.
Mann, John, 297 (2).
....., William, Steward for the Company of Archers, accompt of, 477.
Manners, Francis, Earl of Rutland, 429.
....., ..., letters of, 310, 361.
....., ..., grant to, 203.
....., Sir George, grant to, 202 (2).
....., Lady Grace, grant to, 222 (2).
....., John, grant to, 222 (2).
Manning, Conway, *alias* Manley, discharge to, 11.
Mansell, Mr., 450.
....., Sir Robert, Vice Admiral of England, 398, 467, 472, 484.
....., ..., certificate of, 151.
....., ..., letter of, 487.
....., Sir Thomas, letters of, 272, 273.
Mansfeldt, Count, 50, 77, 424, 480, 488.
Mansfield, Viscount, *see* Cavendish, William.
Mansfield, 5.
Manshull Park, co. Derby, Keeper of, *see* Cavendish, William, Earl of Newcastle.
Mantua, Prince of, 3.
....., ..., Maria, his wife, 3.
Manucci, Francis, bill of, 348.
Manuscripts, oriental, 542.
Manwood, Sir John, 438.
....., ..., letter of, 20, 30.
....., Sir Peter, 438.
....., Roger, 438.
Maples, Sir Thomas, 20, 438.

Maplett, John, 182.
Mapplisden, Edward, 306 (2).
Mar, Earl of, *see* Erskine, John.
Marberie, *see* Marbery.
Marbery, Anthony, 291 (2), 294 (2), 295 (2).
....., Capt., 447.
....., Robert, 292, 294, 295 (2).
Mardyke, 553.
Mares' Race, the King's, 389.
Maret, Mr., 568 (2).
Margam, documents dated from, 272, 273.
Margaret, the, 7.
....., of Ipswich, 299.
....., of London, 289, 300, 440.
....., of Plymouth, 309.
....., of Topsham, 309.
....., of Weymouth, 289.
Margate, 61, 78, 203, 510.
....., documents dated from, 530 (2), 536, 591.
..... Pier, 529, 550.
..... Roads, 74, 536, 575.
...., documents dated from, 529, 550.
Margett, William, 301 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 163.
Margetts, *see* Margett.
Maria, Princess, wife of the Prince of Mantua, 3.
Maria, the, 154, 181.
Marigold, the, of Bristol, 309.
....., of London, 288, 298, 299, 308.
....., of Weymouth, 431.
Mariner, Dorothy, 175.
Mariners, order for store of apparel to be sent to Rochelle, 161.
..... in co. Sussex, warrant for pressing, 230.
Marines, ship of, 112.
Marine Victuals, surveyers of, *see* Apsley, Sir Allen; Darrell, Sir Sampson,
Markes, George, petition of, 252.
Market, the, clerk of, 265.
Markwell, Matthew (pseudonyme), letter to, 30.
Marlborough, Earl of, *see* Ley, James.
Marlott, Mr., 91.
Marmaduke, the, of London, 288, 300.
Marque, letters of, 40, 41, 83, 167, 274, 282 (4), 333, 371, 381, 407, 417, 463, 471, 480, 483, 517, 546, 575.
....., ..., Register Books of warrants for issuing, 282–309, 439–441.
....., ..., fees for, 283.
....., ..., list of ships to which granted, 484.
....., ..., one for Capt. Scras, 517.
Marquess House, document dated from, 487.
Marre, Jacob, petition of, 476.
Marrett, Daniel, 525.
Marriott, Thomas, 213.
Marseilles, 84, 481.
Marsh, Gabriel, Marshal of the Admiralty, 70, 286.
....., ..., bill of, 255.
....., ..., grant to, 215 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 247.
....., Peter, 231, 232 (3),
....., Thomas, letter of, 553.
Marshal, Earl, *see* Howard, Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey.
Marshall, Sir George, warrant to, 389.
....., John, 306, 307.
Marshalsea, the, 136, 177, 196, 240, 255, 313, 400, 587.
..... documents dated from, 443, 526.
....., Marshal of, habeas corpus, addressed to, 540.
Marshland, 119.
Marsly Park, 422.
Marten, Sir Henry, Judge of the Admiralty, Dean of the Arches, and Judge of the Prerogative Court, 9, 16, 44, 69, 79, 85, 107, 151, 279, 352, 356, 381, 409, 463, 472, 493, 506, 522, 547, 592 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 9, 14, 37, 276, 334, 553, 594.
....., ..., other papers and documents of, 142, 166, 381, 397, 444.
....., ..., letters to, 44, 70, 128, 281, 282.
....., ..., speech of, 122.
....., John, 303.
Martha, the, 7, 140 (2), 150.
....., of Bristol, 301.
....., of London, 290, 298, 299.
Martin, James, letter of, 421.
....., John, 298 (2), 308.
....., ..., letter of, 454.
Martinson, Moritz, 263.
Marwell, document dated from, 244.
Mary, Queen of England, 347, 503.
....., ... of Scotland, 343, 483.
Mary, the, 17, 221, 299, 302, 390, 441.
....., of Bristol, 70, 298, 307, 309.
....., of Dantzic, 72.
....., of Dartmouth, 296.
....., of Dundee, 287, 301.
....., of Exmouth, 307.
....., of Falmouth, 306.
....., of Foy, 307.
....., or London, 286, 291, 294, 301, 324, 440, 455.
....., of Lynn, 305.
....., of Newcastle, 162.
....., of Plymouth, 301, 306, 442.
....., of Portsmouth, 79.
....., of Rochelle, 113, 285.
..... Fortune, of Bristol, 291.
..... and John, of London, 286.
Marybone Park, documents dated from, 583, 590.

Mary Margaret, the, of Topsham, 287, 291.
Mary Rose, the, 13, 38, 46, 128, 152, 186, 416, 440.
...., document dated from, 128.
...., of Bristol, 283, 286, 288, 291, 298, 302.
Mason, Edmund, D.D., King's Chaplain, presentation to, 214, 216.
....., George, 30.
....., John, administrator of Silvester Wilson, 453.
....., John, impressed seaman, 70.
....., John, purser, 124.
..... John, servant to the Muscovia Company, 512.
....., Capt. John, Treasurer and Paymaster of the Army, 75, 90, 143, 149, 234, 236 (2), 252, 257, 258, 306, 317, 323, 379, 453, 476 (2), 479, 480 (7), 488, 497, 508 (2), 562.
....., ..., certificate of, 489.
....., ..., letters of, 30, 161, 251, 536, 539.
....., ..., other papers of, 258, 480, 508.
....., ..., letters to, 325, 590.
....., ..., warrants to, 318, 360, 479.
....., Sir John, Counsellor to Edward VI., 372.
....., Robert, barrister, 555 (2), 556 (2).
....., Robert, of Cambridge, letters of, 5, 9.
....., Robert, paymaster, certificate of, 154.
Massachusett's Bay, Governor and Company of, 481.
Master, James, information of, 185.
....., Sir William, letter of, 172.
Master Gunner of England, *see* Reynolds, John.
Master Shipwright, the chief, 140.
..... Shipwrights, certificate of, 581.
Masters, Dr., 137, 167.
Master's Attendant, certificate of, 581.
Masters of men-of-war of the fifth rank in the employment of Rhé, petition of, 20.
Masters of ships, list of, 386.
..... under the Earl of Denbigh's command, petition of, 36.
..... trading to Newcastle for coals, petition of, 426.
Masterson, Sir Richard, 577.
Mathew, Reynold, 486.
Mattachusett's, *see* Massachusett's.
Matthew, Roger, 439.
....., Tobias, Archbishop of York, death of, 59.
....., Sir Tobie, 457.
Matthewes, Augustine, 525, 538.
....., ..., answers of, 569.
....., Mr., 543.
Matthews, John, 453.
Maud, John, 539.
Maudline, the, 304.
....., of London, 307.
Maule, Mr., letter to, 251.
....., Patrick, groom of the bedchamber, 72, 447.
....., ..., grant to, 577 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 534.
....., Robin, 507.
Maunsell, Lady Jane, 567.
....., Sir Thomas, 567.
Maurois, Elias, 118.
Mawe, Leonard, D.D., King's Chaplain, and afterwards Bishop of Bath and Wells, 211, 268.
....., ..., instalment of his first fruits, 393.
....., ..., oath taken by on performing homage, 337.
Maxwell, James, groom of the bedchamber, 104, 176, 335, 580, 583.
....., ..., confirmation to, 368.
....., ..., lease to, 592.
....., Robert, 125.
....., Sir Robert, 414.
....., Robert, Earl of Nithsdale, 414.
May, Adrian, groom of the privy chamber, 334 (2).
....., ..., grant to, 334.
....., Capt., 443, 493.
....., George, 307.
....., Hugh, 334.
....., Sir Humphrey, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, afterwards Vice Chamberlain, 11, 20, 30, 121, 135, 426, 510, 524.
....., ..., letter of, 155.
.. .., ..., commission to, 205.
....., ..., letter to, 109.
....., ..., warrants to, 145 (2), 214.
....., John, 108.
....., John de, merchant, memorial of, 462.
....., ..., petitions of, 399, 462.
....., Thomas, 302, 545.
....., ..., petition of, 553.
Mayde, Thomas, 291 (2).
Mayer, Wolgang, "nephew to the posthume martyr, Bucer," letters of, 411, 447, 490, 520.
....., ..., his son, 411, 447, 490, 520.
Mayerne, Sir Theodore, 421.
...., letters of, 169, 548.
....., ..., his son, 169.
Mayflower, the, 306.
....., of Brightelmstone, 305.
....., of Lowe, 288.
....., of Weymouth, 168.
....., of Great Yarmouth, 288, 302.
Mayhew, Myles, 432.
Maynard, Sir John, letter of, 186.
....., Walter, 297.
....., William, Lord, 524.

Maynard, William, Lord, grant to, 10.
Mayne, Henry, 298 (2).
Mayors, all, and others, commission to, 216.
....., ..., letter to, 455.
Mayrave, Walter, 289.
McAulive, William, 133.
Meanwell, Michael (pseudonyme), letter of, 30.
Measurement of ships, 127.
Meath, Henry, 440 (2).
Meautys, Thomas, Clerk of the Council, 72, 584.
....., ..., letters to, 349, 470.
Mechlin, 328.
....., hospital at, 445.
Meddus, Dr. James, certificate of, 356.
....., ..., letters of, 180, 233.
....., ..., letter to, 185.
Medenblick, ship of, 422.
Medouce, *see* Meddus.
Medway, the, 114, 340, 457, 537 (2), 551, 582, 587.
Meere, 135.
Melcombe Regis, document dated from, 444.
Meldrith, co. Cambridge, 113.
Meldrum, Sir John, 103.
Melius Inquirendum, 429.
Mellow, Mr., articles against, 598.
Melton, co. Suffolk, gaol at, 192.
Melvill, Robert, letter of, 213.
Melvin, 114.
Melvin, Robert, 149, 172, 173, 180, 363, 364.
....., ..., examination of, 103.
Mendip, co. Somerset, 425.
Mennes, Capt. John, 39.
....., ..., instructions to, 395, 497, 521.
....., ..., letters of, 446, 452, 456, 467, 470, 478, 481 (2), 503, 514, 521, 529, 530 (2), 536, 550, 557, 559, 577.
....., ..., report of, 495.
....., ..., instructions to, 575.
....., ..., letters to, 389, 391, 488, 524 (2), 541, 591.
....., ..., warrant to, 553.
Mennis, *see* Mennes.
Merchant Adventurer, the, of London, 290.
Merchant Adventurers, 425, 507, 515, 524, 550.
...., Fellowship of, petition of, 119.
Merchant Bonaventure, the, of London, 305.
...., of Millbrook, 440.
Merchant Royal, the, 434.
..... Strangers, 9, 115, 188, 337, 507.
...., warrants to, 206, 209.
Merchants, 12, 71, 96, 172, 189, 198, 203, 228, 255, 263, 264, 313, 316, 330, 331, 332, 348, 362, 398, 399, 401, 404, 418, 424, 425 (2), 426, 442, 444, 445, 455, 470, 520, 529, 536, 538, 564, 574, 575, 578.
Merchants, four, 203.
..... ships, 116, 135, 342, 405, 445.
Merhonour, the, 157.
Merideth, John, 188.
Merlet, John, 19.
Merlin, *see* Magdalen.
Mermaid, the, 303, 439, 440.
Merrick, John, 219 (2).
Merrifield, Ralph, 286.
Merriott, co. Somerset, 101.
Merry, Thomas, letter of, 212.
Mervyn, Sir Henry, Admiral of the Narrow Seas, 143, 376, 419, 578, 591.
....., ..., certificates of, 412, 495.
....., ..., examination of, 36.
....., ..., instructions for, 416.
....., ..., letters and petition of, 152, 408, 473.
....., ..., letter to, 456.
....., Capt. James, 229.
Metcalfe, Thomas, merchant, petitions of, 201, 331.
....., Thomas, priest, 120, 136, 229.
....., ..., petition of, 240.
Metham, Sir Thomas, grant to, 174.
Methley, co. York, 219.
Meux, Sir William, letter of, 76.
Mews, the, 334.
....., document dated from, 33.
Mexfield, *see* Maxwell.
Meysey, Michael, 470.
....., ..., affidavit of, 400.
Mezanile, 56.
Mich, Christopher, 293.
Michell, Christopher, 287 (2), 292, 295, 302 (2).
....., Edward, 305.
....., Henry, 291, 300, 474.
....., John, 291.
....., Nicholas, examination of, 503.
Micklethwaite, Dr., Master of the Temple, 256.
Middle Aston, manor of, 383.
Middleburgh, 226.
Middlecoats, Sir Thomas, 188.
Middle Park, *alias* the North Park, part of Hampton Court, 344.
Middlesex, 407.
....., places in, referred to, 115, 235, 260, 396, 466.
....., Deputy Lieutenants, letter of, 586.
....., Justices of Peace, certificate of, 99.
....., ..., letter of, 586.
....., Sheriffs of, 549, 568.
....., prisoners, commission for relief of, 137.
....., Earl of, *see* Cranfield, Lionel.
Middle Temple, 435.
....., document dated from, 238.

Middleton, John, 163.
....., ..., protection for, 182 (2), 574, 592.
....., Thomas, 136, 140.
....., Sir Thomas, grant to, 49.
....., ..., contract with the King, 220.
Midhurst, 417.
Migan, John, 439.
Milbere, Edward, 305 (2).
Milbery *see* Millerry.
Milborne, ——, 303.
Milbrooke, ships of, 304, 440.
Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, 211, 214.
....., co. Wilts, 224.
Mildmay, Sir Henry, master of the jewels, 43, 321.
....., Sir Walter, 542.
Miles, Richard, 102.
Milford Haven, 474, 523, 573.
....., ..., document dated from, 398.
Military laws and ordinances, 261.
Mill, Sir John, letter of, 330.
....., ..., warrant of, 317.
....., ..., letter to, 330.
Millard, Richard, deposition of, 136.
Miller, Thomas, submission of, 360.
Millery, John, 291, 295.
Milles, Sir Richard, 431.
Millett, Caleb, 204, 242 (2).
Millington, Gilbert, letters to, 43, 172, 175.
....., Henry, accompt of, 518.
....., John, 178.
....., ..., letters of, 43, 152, 172, 175.
Mills, Capt. Robert, 306 (2).
....., ..., and company, petition of, 69.
Milton, co. Kent, 212.
....., in Norway, ship of, 104.
Milton John, saltpetre-man, 86.
....., ..., petition of, 424.
Milward, John, 419.
Mince, *see* Mennes.
Minciall, *see* Minshull.
Minehead, ships of, 293 (3), 295.
Miniken, the, 93, 467, 566.
Minshull, Sir Richard, 2.
Mint, the, 2, 11 (2), 158.
....., auditor of, *see* Stanley, Henry.
....., chief graver of, *see* Gilbert, John.
....., master of, *see* Harley, Sir Robert.
....., warden and treasurer, *see* Parkhurst, Sir William.
Mintz, *see* Mennes.
Misen, co. Nottingham, 160.
Misterton, document dated from, 337.
Mitchell, Christian, petition of, 101.
....., ..., pardon, 344.
Mittens, ——, 104.
Mitton, documents dated from, 544, 571.
Moggeridge, Henry, the King's footman, grant to, 397.
Mogridge, John, 191.
Moham, Barnabas, 288 (2).
Mohan, Edward, 296.
Mohun, Capt., his company, 279.
....., John, afterwards Lord Mohun, Vice Warden of the Stannaries, 24 (2), 27, 33, 36, 37, 65, 66, 116, 117, 199, 358, 422.
....., ..., commission to, 7.
....., ..., letter of, 347.
....., ..., warrant to, 117.
....., Sir Reginald, 358.
Mole, John, 303.
Molesworth, Edward, 427.
....., Capt. William, 427.
Molley, Gabriel, 287 (2).
Molton, John, 297.
Molyneux, Lady, 188.
Momfredo, *see* Manfredo.
Monasteries, advice to members of, 430.
....., books of, 530 (2).
Monger, Benjamin, petition of, 509.
Mompesson, Sir Giles, 86, 423.
....., ..., letter of, 341.
Monks Risborough, co. Buckingham, 431.
Monlabeur, Captain, report of, 173.
Monmouth, co., places in, referred to, 235, 423, 593.
...., Deputy Lieutenants, letter of, 315.
....., Earl of, *see* Cary, Robert.
....., Lord Lieutenant, *see* Somerset, Henry, Earl of Worcester.
Monox, Edward, Clerk of the Cheque at Chatham, letter of, 130.
....., ..., warrant to, 587.
Montagu, Edward, Lord Montagu of Boughton, 409, 513.
....., ..., grants to, 199 (2), 254.
....., ..., contract with the King, 49.
....., George, grant to, 372.
..... Henry, Earl of Manchester, Lord President of the Council, and afterwards Lord Privy Seal, 11, 28, 41, 42, 85, 135, 177, 220, 241, 248, 329, 422, 459, 562.
....., ..., letter of, 43.
....., ..., letters to, 7, 19, 85, 89, 98, 165, 178, 189, 310.
....., ..., commissions and other documents addressed to, 18, 88, 182 (2), 205, 423.
....., James, grant to, 372.
....., Sir Sidney, warrant to, 2.
....., Walter, 81, 120, 130, 150, 248, 264, 268, 345, 346, 351, 352, 355, 356, 383, 404.
....., ..., letters of, 414, 427.
....., ..., pass for, 352.
....., ..., grant to, 372.
....., ..., statement by, 382.

Montagutt, Bartholomew de, groom of the privy chamber to the Queen, 416.
....., Peter, 416.
Montaigne, George, successively Bishop of London and Durham, and Archbishop of York, 3, 52, 148, 192, 585.
....., ..., royal assents for, 26 (2), 179.
....., ..., letters of, 59, 165.
....., ..., oath of homage. 181.
....., ..., officers of, 512.
....., ..., restitution of temporalities, 190.
Montgomery, co., 97, 385.
....., ..., places in, referred to, 199, 216, 220, 250, 420, 503.
Montgomery, Earl of, *see* Herbert, Philip.
....., Countess of, *see* Herbert, Anne.
....., Isles of, 200, 506.
Montjoy-Blount, Lord Montjoy, *see* Blount, Montjoy.
Moody, Mr., 274.
....., ..., his son, 274.
Moore, Alexander, 286.
....., Dr., 186.
....., Joseph, licence to, 406.
....., Edward, 53.
....., George, discharge to, 161, 163.
....., Richard, affidavit of, 476.
....., William, 441.
Moorehay, co. Northampton, 222.
Mordaunt, John, Lord, afterwards Earl of Peterborough, 222, 513 (2).
More, Sir George, 197.
....., John, 133.
....., John, M.D., 409.
....., Robert, 540 (2).
Morehead, Mr., 554.
Moreland, Gervase, 60, 530, 584 (2).
Morewood, co. Gloucester, 269.
Morewood, Gilbert, petition of, 226.
....., ..., his brother, 226.
Morgan, Sir Charles, 4, 97, 120, 129, 237, 348, 590, 596.
....., ..., letter of, 25.
....., ..., his regiment, 253, 341, 592.
....., Capt. Edmund, 7, 323.
....., ..., letter of, 78.
....., Edward, shipowner, 288.
....., Edward, popish recusant, 527.
....., James, petition of, 143.
....., Meredith, 97.
....., Richard John, petty constable of Loughor, examination of, 272.
....., Thomas, 300, letter of, 563.
....., Thomas Boweine, examination of, 272.
....., W., letter of, 312.
....., William, 255.
....., William, of Penrose, 423.
Morice, Francis, clerk of the Ordnance, 465, 562, 589.
....., ..., letter of, 156.
....., ..., letter to, 568.
....., Mr., 589.
Morison, Sir Richard, 189.
Morley, ——, 137, 163.
....., ——, Captain of the St. Claude, 526.
Morly, Sir, 326.
Morning Star, the, of London, 301.
Morpeth, co. Northumberland, 503, 519.
....., document dated from, 374.
Morrell, Peter la, examination of, 312.
Morrice, Captain, 20.
Morris, John, 288 (2), 292, 305 (2).
....., John, B.D., 408.
Morse, Robert, 10.
Mortlake, 338, 507.
Morton, ——, a minister, 499.
....., Earl of, *see* Douglas, William.
....., Sir Thomas, 246, 339.
....., ..., letter of, 559.
Moryson, Sir Charles, 482.
Moss, Thomas, 424.
Mosse, Francis, petition of, 569.
Mote's Bulwark, under Dover Castle, 167.
....., ..., keeper of, *see* Russell, Capt. Edward.
Mott, Robert, 439 (2).
Mottershed, Edward, 548.
....., Thomas, petition of, 548.
Mouldsworth, Capt. William, Ensign to Sir Thomas Littleton, 40.
Moulson, Alderman, 226.
Moulton manor, co. Northampton, 428.
Mount——, Lord, 457.
Mountague, Sir Charles, 26, 29.
....., Dr. James, Bishop of Winchester, 29.
....., Dame Mary, 26, 29.
....., Richard, Bishop of Chichester, 217, 228, 268, 336, 451, 461, 472.
....., ..., accompt by, 536.
....., ..., dispensation to, 217 (2).
....., ..., instalment of first fruits, 393.
....., ..., royal assent to, 217 (2)
....., ..., letters to, 329, 346.
....., ..., oath of homage, 228.
....., ..., his Appello Cæsarem, 451, 456.
Mountford, John, grant to, 560.
Mountgarret, Viscount, *see* Butler, Richard.
Mowle, John, presentment of, 587.
Moyer, James, 302 (2).
Moynes, Francis, 309.
Much Dunmow, co. Essex, 225.
Muchelney manor, co. Somerset, 223.
Mulgrave, Earl of, *see* Sheffield, Edmund.
Mulgrove, Hugh, 297.
Mullebeck, Robert, 544.
Multon, John, 292 (2).
Mun, Thomas, replication of, *versus* Letts, 534.

Munck, John, 591.
Munden, Edward, 299 (2).
Munster, Lord President of, 80, 447.
Murphy, Dennis, 75.
Murray, Andrew, 348 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 365.
....., Sir David, 581.
....., ..., letter of, 413.
....., Henry, 167.
....., Jane, 129.
....., ..., grant to, 3.
....., Mr., 97.
....., Patrick, King's cupbearer, grant to, 38.
....., William, Bishop of Llandaff, 4.
....., ... petition of, 570.
....., ... report of, 386.
....., ..., commission to, 567.
...., ..., grant to, 593.
....., ..., warrant to, 9.
...., William, groom of the bedchamber, 167, 347.
...., ..., grants to 125, 269, 581.
....., ..., letter to, 534.
....., ..., warrant to, 99.
Murrey, Stephen, examination of, 503.
Muscovia Company, the, 9, 355, 435, 501, 511.
...., petition of, 26.
Muscovy, 99.
Muse-much parish (pseudonyme), 30.
Musgrave, Lieut. Francis, 379, 401.
....., Isabel, 410, 416, 451.
....., ..., petition of, 379.
....., ..., grant to, 401.
....., Thomas, pardon, 191, 192.
Music, composers of, *see* Lupo, Thomas; Nau, Stephen; Tomkins, Thomas.
Musicians, the King's, *see* Ferrabosco, Alphonso; Ferrabosco, Henry; James, William; Johnson, Robert; Lupo, Theophilus; Picart, Nicholas.
....., ..., discharge to, 220.
Muskett, ——, 345, 365.
"Musquil unmasked," 525.
Myes Baily, co. Gloucester, 269.
Mylles, Robert, 269 (2).
Mynnes, John, 298 (2), 307 (2).

N.

Nagle, Garret, letter to, 445.
....., ..., his brother, 445.
Nangle, 574.
Nansog, Martin, Chaplain to Bishop Hall, of Exeter, 347.
Nansog, Martin, examination of, 358.
Nantes, 104, 134, 144 175, 226, 409, 489.
....., ships of, 547 (2).
Naper, Robert, letter of, 567.
Napier, Archibald, Lord, Treasurer-depute in Scotland, 195.
Naples, 79, 402, 446, 474, 483.
Narbeth, co. Pembroke, forest of, 250.
....., manor of, 250.
Narborow, co. Leicester, 52.
Narrow Seas, the, 31, 77, 90, 97, 106, 113, 186, 314, 328, 369, 394, 421, 473, 497, 544, 575, 577.
....., Rear Admiral of, 353.
Nash, Elizabeth, 535.
....., Richard, 535.
....., ..., his brother, 535.
Nassau, Count Earnest of, warrant for, 579.
Nau, Stephen, composer of music, warrant to, 389.
Naunton, Sir Robert, Master of the Court of Wards, 11, 321, 561.
....., ..., letters of, 120, 326, 349, 392.
....., ..., letters to, 138, 321, 419.
....., ..., request to, 423.
....., ..., Secretaries of, *see* Verney, Mr.; Lord, Mr.
Navy, the, *passim*.
....., orders for the better government of, 365.
....., Ministers on board ships of, 29, 40, 447.
....., documents relating to the management of, 433.
....., Four Masters of, 368, 387.
....., Masters of, certificates of, 518, 523.
....., Master Attendant of, letter to, 406.
....., the Officers of, 6, 34, 69, 79, 90, 138, 140, 144, 150, 154, 156, 164, 230, 333, 365, 411, 444, 455 (2), 462, 463, 468 (2), 471 (2), 484, 486, 494, 500, 512, 541, 550, 559, 573, 575.
....., ..., certificates of, 519, 539, 553.
....., ..., letters of, 6, 7, 10, 14, 33, 39, 63, 99, 105, 106 (2), 108, 125, 126, 168, 184, 195, 214, 217, 405, 416, 451 (2), 453, 455, 491, 492, 493, 532, 535, 575 (2), 581, 582, 597.
....., ..., letters to, 6, 81, 131, 426, 462, 465.
....., ..., report of, 411.
....., ..., warrant of, 587.
....., ..., warrant to, 433.
....., list of all officers of, and their wages, 471.
....., the Ordinary of, 186.
..... Paymaster, *see* Edisbury, Kenrick.
..... Surveyors of Victuals, *see* Apsley, Sir Allen; Darrell, Sir Sampson.
....., Treasurer of, *see* Crow, Sir Sackville.

Navy, the, Comptroller of, 385 ; *see* Slingsby, Sir Guilford.
....., Surveyor of, *see* Aylesbury, Sir Thomas.
....., the late Commissioners of, 256, 463.
....., ..., letter of, 194.
....., ..., for inquiry into the state of, 71, 105, 220, 240.
Naylor, Lawrence, examination of, 360.
Neale, John, 232, 398.
....., ..., petition of, 379.
....., Capt. Walter, petition of, 480.
Neason, Capt., 425.
....., Philip, 305.
....., Robert, 305.
Neau, Capt. Peter, 206, 441 (2).
Neede, William, 11.
Needler, Capt., 526.
Needles, the, 320, 536.
Neele, Jacob, 441.
Negroes, 107, 110, 131.
Neighbor, Capt., 103.
Neighbour, William, 162, 235.
Neile, Richard, Bishop of Durham, and afterwards of Winchester, 429, 472, 526, 564, 586.
....., ..., report of, 586.
....., ..., letters to, 197, 266, 502.
Nelson, John, 302.
....., Mr., *alias* Jackson, 457.
Nelston, diocese of Lincoln, 397.
Neptune, the, of Bristol, 305.
....., of Chester, 304.
....., of London, 289, 302, 309.
Nerbert, *see* Narbeth.
Netherlands, the, *passim* ; and *see* Holland.
Nethersall, ——, 440 (2).
Nethersole, Sir Francis, 4, 47, 153, 412, 591.
....., ..., letters of, 8, 64, 73 (2), 83, 153, 158, 168, 183, 239, 268, 456, 459, 472, 499.
....., ..., letter to, 4.
Nethoway, Thomas, 300.
Neville, Francis, commission to, 205.
....., Henry, 137.
....., ..., Lord Abergavenny, 137.
....., Sir Thomas, 137.
Newark, Viscount, *see* Pierrepont, Robert.
Newburgh, Lord, *see* Barrett, Edward.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 14, 28, 104, 240, 349, 403 (2), 458, 475.
....., documents dated from, 78, 361, 457, 528 (2).
....., mayor and others, certificates of, 361, 528.
....., ..., letter of, 528.
....., fleet, 275.
....., merchants of, 111.
....., port of, officers of the Customs in, letter to, 111.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Corporation of, petition of, 462.
....., ships of, 7, 29, 78, 162, 209, 287, 290, 292, 297, 299, 300, 309, 323, 356.
Newcastle, Earl of, *see* Cavendish, William.
Newcomen, Sir Robert, 125.
....., Thomas, 299.
New Draperies, in co. Norfolk, Deputy Alnager, *see* Bowd, Thomas.
Newe, Randowle, 287 (2).
Newell, Robert, 213.
New England, 30.
....., ..., company of, 481.
....., ..., Massachusett's Bay in, 481.
New Forest, co. Hants, 431.
Newfoundland, 62, 71, 103, 185, 233.
....., mines of iron and silver in, 180, 185.
....., Governor of, 185.
Newgate, 162, 234, 406, 427, 568, 587, 588.
....., document dated from, 528.
Newhaven, co. Sussex, document dated from 475.
....., *see* Havre-de-Grace.
Newland, Robert, the elder, letter to, 264.
....., Robert, 299.
Newman, John, 287 (2), 300 (2).
....., Robert, 196.
Newmarch, co. York, 222.
Newmarket, 35, 119, 369.
....., documents dated from, 2, 3 (4), 4 (5), 5, 11 (2), 34 (2), 44.
....., keeper of the King's wardrobes at, *see* Roberts, Rowland.
Newport, Isle of Wight, 230, 382, 480, 547.
....., ..., documents dated from, 109, 323 (2), 331.
Newport, Earl of, *see* Blount, Montjoy.
....., Mayor, letters of, 323 (2), 331.
....., ships of, 304, 441 (2).
New Prison, 345, 348.
New Romney, *see* Romney, New.
New Sarum, 396.
New Scotland, Governor of, *see* Alexander, Sir William.
Newstedd, Christopher, presentation to, 582.
Newton, Sir Adam, Receiver General of the King's Revenue as Prince of Wales, 129, 206.
....., ..., warrants to, 38, 103.
....., George, 195.
....., ..., petition of, 238.
....., ..., presentation to, 238.
....., John, 340.
....., S., letter of, 437.
....., Thomas, petition of, 427.
Newtown, co. Montgomery, 250.
New Year's Gift, the, 118, 119.
....., of Hull, 107.
Nicholas, Bartholomew, 304.
....., Dr., 357, 581.

Nicholas, Edward, his brother, 5, 245, 370.
....., ..., his wife, 249.
....., ..., letters of the following persons: —
Secretary Conway, 267.
Sir John Drake, 285.
John Ellzey, 9, 89, 464.
Capt. John Mennes, 524.
Richard Oliver, 246.
Sir Henry Palmer, 519.
Capt. John Pennington, 577, 589.
....., ..., petition of, 427.
....., ..., letters to, *see* the names of the writers.
....., ? Jack, 335.
....., John, 60.
....., ..., letter of, 335.
....., ? Ned, 335.
....., Richard, 140.
....., Susan, 335.
....., Susannah, letter of, 437.
Nicholas, the, of Granville, 110.
....., of London, 297.
....., of Plymouth, 299,
Nicholl, Mr., examination of, 496.
Nicholl Forest, co. Cumberland, 198, 199.
Nicholls, Ferdinando, 543.
....., John, 304.
Nichols, Archibald, 285.
Nicholson, Mr., 564.
....., Otho, 473, 574.
Nicoll, Archibald, petitions of, 424, 522.
....., ..., letter to, 553.
....., William, 159.
Niesen, Dirick, 528.
....., ..., petition of, 536.
Nieuport, 328.
Niger, the, of Newcastle, 299.
Nightingale, the, 415.
....., of Brighthelmstone, 195 (2).
Nithsdale, Earl of, *see* Maxwell, Robert.
Niton, document dated from, 164.
Nivellius, Peter, General of Order of Cistercians, letter to, 174.
Nixon, ——, 300.
....., Oswald, 299 (2).
Nobility of England, catalogue of, 15.
Noel, Edward, Lord, 369.
Nonsuch, 399.
....., document dated from, 169.
Nonsuch, the, 17, 19, 36, 46, 47, 146, 166, 179, 263, 335.
....., barge, 48.
Norden, co. Durham, 202.
Norfolk, 47, 143, 196, 352, 365, 402, 540, 558, 579.
....., places in, referred to, 10, 90, 163, 211, 427, 572, 574.
....., Deputy Lieutenants of, 27.
....., Justices of, certificate of, 336.
Norfolk, Justices of, letter of, 341.
....., Lord Lieutenant of, *see* Howard, Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey.
....., Vice Admiral of, *see* Southwell, Sir Thomas.
Norgate, Thomas, 458.
Normanby, 392.
Normandy, 435, 514.
Norris, Captain, 220, 560.
....., Sir John, 536.
North, Dudley, Lord, 373.
North, the, President and Council of, 496, 500, 504.
....., ..., commission to, 8.
....., ..., instructions to, 496 (2), 504 (3).
....., ..., to assimilate their proceedings to those of the Court of Chancery, 585.
...., letter to, 585.
....., ..., secretary to, *see* Ingram, Sir Arthur.
....., ..., Lord President of, *see* Scrope, Emanuel, Lord; Wentworth, Thomas, Viscount.
Northampton, 213.
....., co., 89, 256, 428, 569, 570, 579.
....., ..., places in, referred to, 49, 110, 190, 191, 199, 222, 227, 239, 254, 334, 354, 428 (2), 502, 517.
...., ..., Deputy Lieutenants, 446.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 69, 71.
....., Earl of, *see* Compton, William.
....., Marchioness of, *see* Parr, Helen.
....., western division, clergy of, 69 (3).
Northcave manor, co. York, 174.
North Head, the, 497, 503.
North Park, the, *alias* Middle Park, 344.
North Seas, 66, 74.
Northumberland, 18, 205, 374, 478.
....., places in, referred to, 137, 462, 497, 498, 503.
....., Deputy Lieutenants, 374.
....., ..., letter of, 374.
....., Lord Lieutenants, *see* Clifford, Francis, Earl of Cumberland; Clifford, Henry, Lord.
....., Earl of, *see* Percy, Henry.
....., Receiver General of the Revenues within, *see* Wharton, Thomas.
Northumbria, Duke of, *see* Dudley, Sir Robert.
Norton, ——, 187.
....., Sir Daniel, 233, 244.
....., ..., letter of, 246, 323.
....., ..., letters to, 243, 253.
....., Henry, 10.
....., Sir Richard, letters of, 233, 317.
....., ..., letter to, 314.
....., Walter, 10, 13.
....., Lieut. Col. Walter, 477.
....., ..., petition of, 480.

Norton, co. Stafford, 380.
Norway, 254, 463.
Norwich, 27, 87, 104, 188, 192, 358.
....., documents dated from, 27, 341.
....., inquisition held at, 469.
....., cathedral church of, 501, 528.
....., ..., altered statutes, 501, 504 (2).
....., Children's Hospital, foundation of, 392 (2).
....., Corporation, confirmation to, 392 (2).
....., Bishops of, *see* Harsnet, Samuel; White, Francis.
....., Dean and others, 528.
....., Mayor and others, letter of, 27.
....., ..., petition of, 200.
....., preacher to the French congregation, *see* Delauney, Peter.
....., Earl of, *see* Denny, Edward.
Nostra Seniora de Pena de Francie, 283.
Nostre Dame, the, of London, 440.
Nostre Dame de Grace, 300.
Notre Dame, the, 174, 448.
....., of Havre de Grace, 483.
"Nott, Sr.," 148.
Nottingham, document dated from, 5.
....., co., 5, 205, 333, 338.
....., ..., places in, referred to, 43, 175, 190, 193.
....., Justices of, 5.
....., Earl of, *see* Howard, Charles.
....., Sheriff of, *see* Hewett, Sir Thomas.
Nowell, Robert, 491.
Noy, Capt., 41, 75, 85.
Nuneaton, 357, 423.
Nunkeeling, in Holderness, York, dissolved priory, 494.
Nutt, Capt. John, 187, 256, 291, 298, 465.
....., Robert, 294 (2), 296.
Nuttall, Edward, 98, 102.
....., ..., letters of, 6, 502.
Nysan, *see* Niesen.

O.

Oade, Mr., 479.
Oakes, Thomas, 299.
Oath of Allegiance, condemnation of by Urban VIII., 55 (2).
Oaths, forms of, 58, 340 (2), 341.
Oatlands, document dated from, 251.
Oats, price of, 450, 589.
Odiham, co. Hants, 107.
Odiorn, Capt. Robert, 293, 296 (2), 306, 357.
....., ..., charges brought against, 357.
....., ..., answer of, 357 (2).
Odonock, *see* O'Donogh.
O'Donogh, Capt. Roger, 99.
Officers of the Army, 432 (2), 433.
....., ..., their expostulation with the Lord Treasurer, 433.
....., ..., lists of, 241, 324, 434, 435, 471.
....., ..., eighteen, under Colonel Morgan, petition of, 590.
Offington, documents dated from, 204, 234, 250, 510.
Ofield, Richard, 292 (2).
....., Thomas, 300.
....., William, 300, 308 (2), 368, 404.
Oglander, Sir John, letter to, 244.
Ogle, Catherine, Baroness, 186.
....., Sir John, 163.
....., ..., four daughters of, grant to, 137.
....., Robert, 1st Lord, 438.
Okenhead, ——, (provost of Edinburgh), verses on, 103.
Old Bailey, 89.
Oldisworth, Arnold, 197.
....., Michael, 163.
....., ..., petition of, 163.
....., Mr., 379.
Old Palace, the, document dated from, 45.
"Old Religion, The," by Bishop Hall, 533.
Oldswick, co. Buckingham, 431.
Oleborne, Henry, 441 (2).
Oliver, ——, 209, 537.
....., Mr., of Magdalen College, 357.
....., Richard, Commissioner of the Duke's estate, 9, 70, 227, 284, 285, 325, 508, 509, 563.
....., ..., letters of, 44, 310.
....., ..., petition of, 509.
....., ..., letters to, 107, 246.
....., ..., warrant to, 191.
Olona de Barges, ship of, 454.
Olonne, ships of, 12, 200.
Olympio, *see* Rome.
O'Moeny, *see* Mahoney.
O'Neale, *see* Neile.
Orange, Henry Frederick, Prince of, 19, 427, 566.
....., Maurice, Prince of, 27.
Ordination book, 187.
Ordnance, 30, 33, 34, 41, 126, 140, 141, 166, 167, 177, 203, 206, 225, 255, 258, 260, 271, 328, 343, 352, 359, 363, 366, 383, 387, 411, 434, 435, 443, 467, 474, 476, 510, 536, 546, 551, 553, 571, 577.
....., brass, 467.
....., ..., note of, 180.
....., iron, 264.
Ordnance Office, the, 14, 69, 117, 124, 154, 435, 465, 517, 583.
....., documents dated from, 18 (2), 28, 60, 83, 117, 118, 167, 517.
....., arrears of, 162.
..... Lieutenant, warrant to, 191.

Ordnance Office, the, Lieutenant and others of, letter of, 187.
....., ..., letter to, 507.
....., mastership of, 507.
....., deputy mastership of, 507, 557, 594.
....., officers of, 577.
....., ..., letters of, 117, 118, 167.
....., ..., letters to, 195.
....., ..., reports of, 88, 517.
....., state of, 435.
....., survey of, 114.
....., clerk of, *see* Parker, Thomas.
....., master general, *see* Carew, George, Earl of Totness; Vere, Horace, Lord Vere of Tilbury.
....., deputy master, *see* Stafford, Sir Thomas.
....., Lieutenant, *see* Heydon, Capt., afterwards Sir John.
....., deputy lieutenant and clerk, *see* Morice, Francis.
....., surveyor, 165; and *see* Bludder, Sir Thomas; Harris, Sir Paul.
....., warrants to, 137, 163, 165.
Ordway, Edward, 162.
Organ for chapel in Windsor Castle, 399.
Orfeure, Robert, receipt of, 122.
Orgain, John, 229.
Oriel College, Oxford, heads of, narration by, 127.
Orlandini, Fabian, 455.
Orston, ship of, 304.
Osboldeston, Battris, 564.
....., Simon, 564.
....., Thomas, 564.
Osbolton, Lambert, letter of, 255.
Osborne, Capt. Christopher, examination of, 36.
....., Edward, 224.
....., Leonard, 492.
....., Sir Peter, 553.
Osean, ships of, 288, 291, 293.
Ostend, 114, 190, 315, 455.
....., governor of, 577.
....., ships of, 283, 468, 526.
Ostenhanger, document dated from, 373.
Oston, ship of, 298.
Oswaldlaw, co. Worcester, hundred of, 159, 170, 443, 504.
Ottbye, Capt., 199.
Ottery St. Mary, document dated from, 521.
Oughtred, Benjamin, 477, 479.
"Oure and Harte," 371.
Ouse (the river), 2 (2).
Outports, keepers of various, letter to, 267.
Overbury, Giles, 10.
....., N., letter of, 526.
....., Sir Nicholas, letter to, 477.
....., Walter, 10.
Overman, Thomas, 26.
Oversley, co. York, 222.
Owen, Lewis, 255.
....., ..., examination of, 328.
....., Capt. Walter, petition of, 488.
Owfield, *see* Ofield.
Oxburgh, Hewar, 582.
....., Lawrence, 582.
Oxford, 38, 61, 74, 189, 208, 254, 319, 338 (2), 353, 414, 423, 526, 533, 546.
....., documents dated from, 127, 329.
....., co., 52, 569, 570.
....., ..., places in, referred to, 211, 222, 344, 375, 502, 570.
....., ..., Deputy Lieutenants of, letter of, 18.
....., ..., Sheriff of, *see* Wenman, Sir Richard.
....., Bishop of, *see* Howson, John.
....., bishoprick of, 254.
....., Lord Lieutenant of, *see* Knollys, William, Earl of Banbury.
....., University, 111, 341, 361, 398, 414, 568 (2).
....., ..., Act questions, 208.
....., ..., disturbance respecting the election of Proctors and course adopted for the future, 111 (2), 127 (2), 341 (3), 361 (3), 398 (2), 408 (2), 414 (2), 445 (2), 446.
....., ..., thanks Sir Thomas Roe for oriental manuscripts, 542.
....., ..., letters of, 445, 542.
....., ..., colleges in, 341.
....., ..., ..., students in, 341; and *see* the names of the several colleges.
....., ..., Chancellor, *see* Herbert, William, Earl of Pembroke.
....., ..., Vice Chancellor, *see* Frewen, Accepted.
....., Congregation House, documents dated from, 445, 542.
..... Dowager Countess of, *see* Vere, Diana de.
Oyer and Terminer, Commissions of, 70, 243, 244, 245, 246.
Oÿls, Jacques, petition of, 217.

P.

P. (H.), 511.
Packer, Mr., 210.
....., Thomas, Clerk of the Privy Seal, 120.
....., ..., letter of, 197.
Padstow, 574.
....., correspondence relating to prizes at, *see* Prizes.
Page, Gilbert, 302.
Pagett, Andrew, examination of, 475.

Paine, Mr., 180.
....., ..., letter of, 185.
....., Rowland, agreement with Sir John Coke, 136.
Painter, Henry, 446.
Palatinate, the, Elector and Electress of, *see* Bohemia, Frederick, King of, and Elizabeth, Queen of.
....., ..., ministers of, 597.
....., account of money collected for, 406, 417 (2).
Paleologus, Theodore, letter of, 27.
Paliette, John la, examination of, 312.
Palmer, Sir Henry, Vice Admiral of the Narrow Seas, 107, 123 (2), 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 135, 138, 141, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152, 154, 155, 166, 169, 173, 177, 209, 212, 213, 385, 473, 485, 528, 550, 560, 566.
....., ..., letters of, 28, 105, 138, 146, 190, 481, 491, 514 (2), 526, 528, 532 (2), 545.
....., ..., petition of, 408.
....., ..., letter to, 519.
....., James, 506.
....., John, 511.
....., Richard, 229.
....., Thomas, deposition of, 467.
....., William, 292, 302 (2), 439.
....., ..., letter to, 475.
Palmes, Mr., 382.
Paltock, John, 41.
Pamplin, Robert, 181.
Pamplyn, Merial, grant to, 371.
....., Robert, yeoman of the robes, 371.
Paperill, John, 407.
Papin, Jacques, passport for, 285.
Paragon, the, 144.
....., of London, 307.
Paramour, Capt. Richard, 118, 122, 143.
....., ..., letters of, 45, 104, 336.
....., ..., warrant to, 339.
Paramour, the, of London, 301.
Pardons and reprieves, 15, 26, 35, 37, 52, 89 (2), 90 (2), 101 (2), 109, 129, 132, 138, 144, 145, 154, 163, 167, 170, 178, 189 (2), 191 (6), 192 (5), 193, 194, 196, 198, 199, 202, 205, 206 (2), 207, 209 (2), 211 (3), 213, 215 (2), 217 (2), 219 (2), 222, 223, 229 (2), 234, 239, 249, 250, 251 (2), 273 (2), 344, 346, 348, 356, 365, 368, 369, 371, 375 (2), 376, 377, 396, 397, 416, 448 (3), 450, 456, 462, 475, 476 (2), 491, 497, 501, 516, 525, 546, 552, 561, 564, 568, 572, 573, 587, 595.
Parent, Peter, 294.
"Pareus ad Romanos," 328.
Parham, Lady, 91.
Paris, 114, 268, 451, 527, 532, 536.
....., document dated from, 58.
....., doctors of, 477.
Paris Garden manor, co. Surrey, 560.
Parker, John, petition of, 415.
....., Capt. Nicholas, 134, 155.
....., ..., letters of, 336, 342, 353, 362, 378, 386.
....., ..., letter to, 204.
....., ..., warraht to, 339.
....., Matthew, letter of, 330.
....., Thomas, father, clerk of Privy Seal 583.
....., ... son, clerk of ordnance at Carlisle, grant to, 583.
....., Walter, 158 (2).
....., ..., examination of, 159.
Parkhurst, John, 291 (2).
....., Joyce, 465.
....., Sir William, Warden and Treasurer of the Mint, warrant to, 155.
Parkinson, Capt. John, letter to, 184.
Parks, *see* Berkhampstead, Bushey, Cole, Cornbury, Easthamstead, Eltham, Grafton, Greenwich, Hampton Court, Hanslope, Hartwell, Hyde, Manshull, Marsly, Potters Pury, Raby, Rolleston, Theobalds.
Parkwood, William, warrant to, 585.
Parliament, clerk of, *see* Wright.
Parliament of 1628 :—
Elections of members to the House of Commons, 5, 6, 7, 9, 13, 27.
Dispensations from attendance, 2, 15 (8), 26, 32 (6).
Diet for the Lords and others during the session, 12.
Earl of Arundel permitted to attend the House of Lords, 22, 60, 81; also the Earl of Bristol, 60, 81.
Prayers at meeting of, 22 (2).
List of Members, 23.
Speeches, petitions, messages, and answers, 23 (9), 26 (2), 31, 32 (8), 39 (3), 41 (4), 42 (2), 43, 47 (6), 59 (3), 61 (5), 62 (2), 63 (4), 65, 69 (2), 71 (2), 72 (4), 88 (8), 92 (7), 94, 95, 96, 98 (5), 100 (2), 101 (3), 104, 108 (5), 109, 111, 122 (3), 129, 133, 147, 151, 158, 164 (2), 166, 170, 177, 185 (2).
Other reports of proceedings in, 43, 64, 73 (2), 83, 84, 94, 121, 152, 153, 156, 158, 161, 168 (2), 172, 175 (2), 183.
"Privilege and Practice of Parliaments," 50 (2).
Sir Edward Conway summoned to the Upper House, 80.
Petition of Sergeant Ashley to Buckingham, 90.
Petition of Right, 104 (3), 108, 136, 142 (7), 153 (4), 156.
Judgment pronounced on Roger Mainwaring, 161 (2).

Parliament of 1629 :—
Preparations for its meeting, 396, 410, 413, 420, 452.
Reports of its proceedings, 453 (2), 456, 459 (2), 460 (2), 461, 466, 472.
Speeches, petitions, messages, and answers, 456 (3), 458 (5), 466 (2), 478 (2), 484 (2).
Dissolution of, and the King's Declaration of its causes, 485, 489, 490, 499, 500, 503.
Parliament, Proclamation for suppressing false rumours respecting, 504.
Parliament Rolls, the, extracts from, 464.
Parliaments, List of, with notes by Bishop Laud, 23.
Parr, Edmund, letter to, 58.
....., Edward, 53.
....., ..., letter to, 56.
....., Helen, Marchioness of Northampton, 161.
....., Roger, petition of, 96.
Parry, Mr., 6.
....., Owen, letter of, 197.
Parsons, Sir William, 218.
Paske, Thomas, D.D., presentation to, 373.
Passages, 168.
Passes, 14, 67, 71, 75, 96, 99, 122, 136, 139, 147, 156, 173, 179, 228, 258, 259, 285, 352, 359, 381, 386, 407, 408, 427, 446, 450, 455, 474, 481.
Passey, Valentine, grant to, 197.
Patience, the, of Bristol, 288, 296, 298.
....., of Hull, 304.
....., of London, 287, 292, 293, 295, 302.
Patras, Archbishop of, and Bishop of Cervia, (John Francis de Guidi), letter of, 58.
Patrick, the, 42.
Patrone, Ellis, 295 (2).
Pattison, ——, 349.
....., William, 441.
Paul, Sir George, Commissioner of the Duke's estate, letter of, 44.
Paulet, John, Marquis of Winchester, letter of, 597.
....., William, Marquis of Winchester, formerly Lord Treasurer, 597.
Paulett, Robert, 294.
....., Thomas, 294.
Paul's Church Yard, 508.
Paul's Cross, 266, 550, 352.
Paul's Wharf, document dated from, 357.
Paumes, *see* Palmes.
Pauncefoot, Grimbald, 163.
Paver, William, 144.
Pawlett, Capt., 463.
Pawson, Samuel, 285.
Pay, Nicholas, grant to, 222 (2).
Payne, Thomas, 208.
....., Waterton, 103, 173.
Payton, Sir Edward, letter to, 65.
....., John, trial of, 597.
Peach, Charles, 455.
Peare, William, 440 (2), 512.
Pearl, the, 434.
.. .., of Dartmouth, 463 (2).
....., of London, 289, 300, 309.
Pearse, Thomas, 299.
Pearson, John, petition of, 509.
Peart, Thomas, 231, 232.
Pease, price of, 589.
Peat, grant for the sole sale of, 563.
Peblis, Col. G. J., 271.
....., ..., letter of, 64.
....., ..., grant to, 406.
Peblitz, *see* Peblis.
Peck, John, jun., 470.
....., Richard, 358.
....., ..., presentation to, 360.
Pecke, William, 302 (2).
Peckham, John, 163.
Peen, Isaac van, 241.
....., ..., petition of, 116.
Peers, ——, 244, 252.
Peers, English, list of, 241.
Pelham, Capt., 41.
....., John, 291, 296, 302.
....., Peregrine, petition of, 313.
....., Sir Thomas, 11.
Pelican, the, of Barnstaple, 302.
....., of Lee, 297, 299.
....., of London, 291, 300, 308, 546.
....., ..., Adventurers of, petition of, 546.
....., ..., owners of, petition of, 480.
Pell Accounts, extracts from, 509.
....., ..., clerk of, *see* Wardour, Sir Edward.
Pell, Capt., 264.
Pellam, *see* Pelham.
Pembroke, document dated from, 358.
....., co., 522.
....., ..., places in, referred to, 250, 556.
....., ..., Justices of, letter of, 258, 358, 519, 573.
....., Earl of, *see* Herbert, Williams.
Pembroke College, Oxford, Master and Fellows of, consent of, 338.
....., ..., petition of, 546.
....., ..., Master of, *see* Clayton, Thomas.
Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, 568.
....., ..., Master and Fellows of, letter to, 214.
Pendennis, 119.
....., documents dated from, 71, 397.
....., fort at, 265.
....., ..., captains of, *see* Killigrew, Sir Robert; Killigrew, Sir William.
Pendiewe, *see* Pendue.
Pendue, Capt., 71, 181.
Penery, Alexander, 304.

Penialle, John, examination of, 196.
Penn, Ralph, certificate of, 353.
Pennarth, co. Glamorgan, 404.
Pennington, Isaac, 156.
....., Capt. John, 40, 74, 114, 134, 148 (2), 156, 231, 242, 260, 277, 297 (3), 315, 340, 376, 399, 498, 538, 556, 558, 589.
....., ..., accompts of, 230, 277, 281.
....., ..., certificates of, 417, 498.
....., ..., instructions of, 575.
....., ..., letters of, 34, 65, 110, 120, 124 (3), 133, 152, 154 (2), 159 (5), 181, 190, 191, 197, 223, 573 (2), 580, 581, 584, 591.
....., ..., promise of, 105.
....., ..., grant and instructions to, 114, 156.
....., ..., letters to, 3, 228, 230, 253, 264, 267, 310, 508, 575, 577, 589.
....., ..., warrants to, 148, 216 (2), 471.
...., paper indorsed by, 241.
....., ..., his lodging, documents dated from, 110, 124 (2).
....., ..., list of his fleet, 137, 260.
Penny, Allen, 296, 298, 299, 308.
....., Richard, 511.
Pennyman, William, grant to, 100.
....., ..., discharge to, 100.
Penrith, near, document dated from, 516.
Penrose, co. Monmouth, 423.
Penrose, Gamaliel, 207, 229 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 109.
Penry, John, 30, 542.
Penryn, 339.
....., ship of, 290.
Penshurst, 356, 392.
....., ..., documents dated from, 343 (2), 502.
Penticost, George, 304 (2).
Pentre-Pant, document dated from, 581.
Penzance, 157.
....., document dated from, 336.
....., pier of, 355.
Pepes, Arthur, 328.
....., ..., examination, 333,
Peree, Thomas, 298.
Percival, ——, letter to, 208.
....., Anthony, 594.
....., ..., inventories of Admiralty Tenths, 449, 554.
....., ..., letters of, 490, 589.
....., Mr., 594.
Percy, Algernon, Lord, 218, 461.
....., ..., letters of, 396, 557.
....., Harry, 499.
....., Lord Henry, 391.
....., ..., letter of, 315.
....., Henry, Earl of Northumberland, 375, 503, 558.
....., ..., dispensation for, 32.
....., ..., letter of, 559.
Perholt, Henry Trall, 309 (2).
Perkins, Sir George, 419.
Permenter, Thomas, jun., letter of, 490.
Peronne, Madame, 548.
Perpetuanoes, *alias* Serges, manufacture of, 436.
Perrott, Sir James, Deputy Vice-Admiral of co. Pembroke, 493, 556.
....., ..., accompt of, 522.
....., ..., letters of, 474, 523.
Perry, Hugh, 210.
....., ..., petitions of, 415, 443.
... ., Robert, letter of, 175.
Persia, company trading to, 550.
Person, William, 285.
Pescod, Mr., 41, 67, 75, 85, 89, 93, 102.
....., Nicholas, letter of, 115.
....., ..., petition of, 87.
Peter, the, 467, 510.
....., of Amsterdam, 268.
....., of Conquet, 25.
....., of Dunkirk, 285, 288.
....., of Hamburgh, 411.
....., of London, 123, 292, 293, 296, 357, 439, 441.
....., of Plymouth, 297.
....., of Shoreham, 294 (2).
..... and Andrew, 119 (2), 557.
...., of London, 289, 306.
Peter Bonaventure, the, of London, 300.
..... and John, 77.
...., of London, 289.
Peter, Francis, 305.
....., Sir George, 409.
....., Mons., 567.
Peterborough, 209,
....., Bishop of, *see* Dove, Thomas.
....., Earl of, *see* Mordaunt, John.
Peterhouse, Cambridge, 214.
....., Master and Fellows of, letters to, 183, 214.
Peters, Edward, 291, 305.
....., William, 289.
Petersen, Dirick, petitions of, 187, 256.
Petersham, co. Surrey, 399.
..... manor, 329, 350, 406.
Peterson, Hildebrand, 10.
....., ..., memorial and petitions of, 399, 462 (2).
....., William, Dean of Carlisle, letter of, 453.
Peter's Whelp, the, of Falmouth, 301.
Petit, fils, Captain, 245 (2), 405.
....., Capt. Stephen, 303 (2), 441 (2).
Petre, William, Lord, 420.
....., ..., dispensation or, 15.
....., ..., sons of, 340,
Pett, Captain, 34, 223, 228, 376, 589.
....., ..., minute by, 471.
....., John, 154.

Pett, John, letter of, 157.
....., ..., his lodging, document dated from, 157.
....., Mr., 154, 159.
....., Mr. (friend of the Leightons), 487.
....., Peter, 231, 232 (2), 542 (4).
....., Phineas, 232 (3), 405, 455.
....., ..., estimate and reports of, 260, 487, 494.
....., Capt. Phineas, certificate of, 33.
....., ..., letter to, 3.
Petworth, co. Sussex, 217, 558.
....., ..., document dated from, 559.
Pew, Richard, petition of, 504.
Pewtrace, John, 431.
Peyton, Sir John, 110, 308.
Philcott, Peter, 535, 536.
Philipot, John, grant to, 215 (2).
Phillips, ——, M.P., 43.
....., ——, ship's captain, 422.
....., ——, "a Scotch and mineral man," 185.
....., Sir Edward [Robert (?)], letter to, 223.
....., Sir Robert, 153, 215, 334, 459.
....., ..., letters to, 223, 388.
....., Sir Thomas, 261.
Phillips's case, 279.
Phillipson, Capt., 469.
Philoclea [Hay, Lucy, Countess of Carlisle], 413.
"Philopistis," letter of, 349.
Philpot, ——, 186.
Phœnix, the, 70, 128, 254, 292 (4), 296, 304, 319, 382, 390.
....., of Dartmouth, 306, 404, 414, 415.
....., of London, 286, 290 (2), 301, 309.
....., of Weymouth, 292.
Picardy, 574.
....., Governor of, 544.
Picart, Nicholas, King's musician of the violin, 389.
Pichor, William, 77.
Pickering, Mary, 285.
....., Thomas, 498.
....., William, 319, 329, 353.
....., ..., examination of, 338.
....., ..., letter to, 325.
....., ..., his brother-in-law, 326.
Pickeringleigh, co. York, honor of, office of steward, 389.
....., castle of, constable of, 389.
....., master of the game in, 389.
Picture drawers, 409, 414.
Pictures, 104, 405, 460, 510, 527, 533.
Pider, hundred, co. Cornwall, 333.
Piedmont, Duke of, 172.
....., Princess of, 548.
Pierrepont, Robert, Viscount Newark, afterwards Earl of Kingston-upon-Hull, 186.
....., ..., grant to, 224.
Piggot, Thomas, certificate of, 229.
Pigot, ——, 137.
Pigott, John, letters of, 416, 457, 586.
....., Mr., 58.
....., Sir Thomas, 22.
Pile, Francis, grant and discharge to, 226 (4).
....., William, 306.
Pilgrim, the, 381.
....., of Guernsey, 439.
....., of London, 110, 296.
....., of Weymouth, 294, 304.
Pilkington, ——, 384.
....., Edward, petition of, 227.
Pink, the, 519.
Pinnace, the, of Dover, 225.
Pinson, John, King's chaplain, confirmation to, 119.
Pipe office, 464.
Pirates, 105, 126, 543, 564, 573.
..... goods, 528.
....., book of warrants for issuing commissions to take, 282.
Pitcairn, Andrew, groom of the bedchamber, letter of, 14.
....., ..., grant to, 10.
....., ..., warrant to, 226 (2).
....., Mr., 3.
....., Mr., master of the King's hawks, letter to, 35.
Pitcher, Edward, 288.
Pitchford, Robert, keeper of the King's stables at St. Albans, grant to, 380.
Pitt, Mr., 5.
....., Robert, 308.
....., William, 286, 288, 291, 303.
....., Sir William, commission to, 205.
Pittadro, laird of, 483.
Pittifiz, *see* Petit, fils.
Plague, the, 162, 459, 535.
Plain Joan, the, 172.
...., of London, 20, 107, 286, 302, 306.
..... John, the, 284.
...., of London, 287, 294, 306.
Plantation, the, 110.
....., of London, 299.
....., of Southampton, 289, 298, 308.
Plate, fleet, the, 339, 343, 544, 577.
Players, the Lady Elizabeth's, licence to, 406.
Plays, 333, 343.
"Plea for an Appeal," by Burton, 364.
Pleasance manor, East Greenwich, 203.
....., ..., keepership of, *see* Manners, Francis, Earl of Rutland.
Pleasure, the, 34.
....., of London, 291, 292, 297.
....., of Newport, 441.
....., of Topsham, 309.
Plessis, Jacques du, 233.
Plomley, William, 291.
Plott, William, 560.
Plough, the, of London, 298, 299, 305.

Ploughmen, 228.
Plowden, Edmond, 357, 378.
....., Francis, letter of, 2.
Pluckett, Christopher, 75.
Pluckwell, brief ex parte, 431.
Plumleigh, Capt. Richard, 74, 575.
....., ..., letters of, 74 (2), 382, 558, 569, 572, 578, 579, 591.
....., ..., petition of, 196.
Plummer, Thomas, examination of, 325.
Plunketts, the, 499.
Plymouth, 5, 6, 10 (2), 21 (2), 22, 23, 27, 35, 37, 41, 44, 45, 46, 67, 68, 70, 75, 79, 83, 88, 89, 90, 91, 99 (2), 101, 109, 112, 116, 120 (2), 121, 123 (2), 124, 126, 127, 129, 130, 131, 132 (2), 133 (2), 134, 135 (4), 138, 141, 143, 146, 151, 152, 158, 169, 172, 173, 184, 193, 208, 214, 215, 219, 221, 241, 250 (2), 257, 280, 312, 315, 318, 322, 326, 340, 350, 351 (2), 353, 355, 363, 365, 369, 373, 376, 377, 379, 390, 394, 407, 409, 414, 422, 455, 457, 462 (2), 467, 475, 480, 534, 539, 546, 574, 575, 590.
....., documents dated from,
(1625, October):—282.
(1628, March):—5, 13, 19, 21, (3), 24 (2), 27 (2), 28, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38 (2), 44, 45, 46, 48. (April):—63, 65, 66 (3), 68, 77 (2), 78, 82, 85, 91. (May):—99, 113 (3), 115 (2), 121, 123, 125, 126 (2), 127, 131, 132, 133. (June):—170. (July):—193, 201, 206, 225 (2). (Aug.):—273. (Sept.):—312 (2), 313, 314 (2), 322, 323, 326, 332. (Oct.):—351, 353. (Nov.):—370 (2), 377. (Dec.):—414.
(1629, Feb.):—474, 475.
....., commissioners at, letters of, 66 (2), 97.
....., Deputy Mayor and others, 319.
....., ..., letter of, 312.
....., Mayor, 201, 319.
....., ..., and others, letters of, 113, 115, 170, 353, 474.
....., ordnance at, 180.
....., correspondence relating to prizes at, *see* Prizes.
....., castle of, 596.
....., ..., Captain and Governor of, *see* Bagg, Sir James; Chichester, Arthur.
....., dock, 512.
....., fort, 475.
....., ..., documents dated from, 35, 37, 116, 332, 350.
... ., ..., Lieutenant of, *see* Gorges, Capt.
....., guildhall in, 36.
....., harbour, 113.
....., ships of, 241, 286 (3), 287 (3), 288, 291 (5), 292 (3), 294, 297 (3), 298, 299 (2), 300, 301 (2), 302, 304 (4), 305 (2), 306 (4), 307 (2), 309 (2), 440 (2), 441 (4), 442.
Plymouth Sound, 322.
Plympton, 24.
....., ship of, 298.
Poakenhorne, Roger, 298.
Pocket, out of a lady's, document dated from, 75.
Poems, 103, 240, 249, 266, 274, 280 (5), 332, 360 (2), 428, 437, 537, 561.
Poland, King of, 350.
....., ..., Ambassador Extraordinary to, *see* Roe, Sir Thomas.
....., ..., Agent to, *see* Gordon, Francis.
Pole, Sir William, 521.
Polehill, ——, 422.
Polkinghorne, Capt. Roger, letter of, 336.
Pollard, ——, (butcher), 405.
....., ——, of co. Devon, 499.
Pomeroy, William, 440.
Pomry, William, 298.
Pontefract, co. York, 220, 222.
Poole, 72, 96, 103, 126.
....., ships of, 103, 181, 290, 291 (2), 296, 297, 299, 301, 303, 436, 439, 440.
Pope, Dr. Edmund, commission to, 208.
....., John, certificate of, 372.
....., Dr. John, commission to, 208.
Popham, ——, 133.
....., John, Lord Chief Justice, 20.
Poppard, Thomas, 595.
Porcupigge, the, of Bristol, 287.
Porcupine, the, of Bristol, 294, 298, 305.
Porter, Capt. 377.
....., Endymion, groom of the bedchamber, collector of the Fines in the Star Chamber, 86, 218, 395, 443, 346, 473, 525.
....., ..., accompt by, 104.
....., ..., letter of, 102.
....., ..., petition of, 422.
....., ..., grants to, 125, 169, 199, 219.
....., ..., letters to, 12, 102, 237, 341, 437, 444, 453, 486, 487, 521, 533, 534, 536, 544, 550, 553, 566, 567, 585, 586, 594.
....., ..., his lodging, document dated from, 102.
....., Olive, 102, 533.
....., ..., letter of, 241.
....., ..., grant to, 219.
....., Thomas, grant to, 169.
....., Capt. Thomas, petition of, 342.
....., ..., letter to, 473.
....., Tristram, petition of, 489.
Portius, David, Dutch engineer, 85, 188, 477.
....., ..., letter of, 187.
....., ..., grants to, 224 (2), 567.
Portland, 147, 157, 168, 190.
Portman, Dame Anne, 361.
Ports, the, officers of, warrant to, 339.
Portsea, co. Hants, 181.

Portsmouth, 4, 41, 88, 92, 94, 105, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120, 123, 125, 127, 130, 131, 133, 134, 138, 147, 150, 152, 155, 157, 165, 166, 168, 172, 173, 175, 177 (2), 180 (2), 182, 184, 188, 190, 194, 195, 201, 206, 207, 212, 217, 218, 220, 223, 229, 233 (2), 234, 235 (2), 236, 237, 238 (2), 239, 241, 242, 243, 246, 247, 249, 251, 252, 253 (2), 256, 258 (2), 260, 261, 265 (2), 268, 271, 273, 274, 278, 281, 312, 314, 315, 316, 318, 323, 326, 340, 342, 349, 351, 370, 372, 373, 376 (2), 377, 390, 399, 400, 403, 404, 411, 414 (2), 415, 416, 419, 449, 450 (2), 452 (2), 455, 456, 467, 473, 478, 479, 481, 485, 487, 491, 505 (2), 512, 515, 519, 521, 524, 529, 537, 539 (2), 541, 559, 572, 575, 578, 583, 586, 591.

....., documents dated from,
(1627, June):—284.
(1628, Mar.):—4, 17, 23. (April):—70, 94. (May):—118, 123 (3), 125, 126, 129, 132 (2), 135 (2), 138, 140 (2). (June):—144, 146 (2), 147, 148, 149 (2), 150, 154 (2), 155, 160, 161, 166, 169 (2), 177, 178, 179 (2), 181, 182, 184. (July):—193, 194, 212, 226 (2), 227. (August):—245 (2), 251, 252, 256, 260 (2), 261 (3), 262, 263, 264 (3), 276. (Sept.):—310, 315, 316, 317 (2), 318 (2), 320 (2), 324, 328, 336. (Nov.):—371, 372 (2), 373, 374, 376, 379, 380, 382 (2), 383 (2), 384, 385, 386, 387 (2), 389, 392, 397, 399. (Dec.):—403, 404, 405, 417.
(1629, Jan.):—450, 451, 452. (Feb.):—467, 470, 472, 473, 478. (Apr.):—512, 515, 520 (2), 528, 530, 532. (May):—545. (June):—563, 569, 572, 578.

....., fleet at, 157, 201, 206, 229, 241.

....., state of, 311.

....., ships of, 79, 99, 286, 294, 296, 299, 302, 303, 306, 440, 441.

....., King's ships riding at, boatswains of, warrant to, 505.

....., pilots at, 486.

....., dock, 201.

....., ..., documents dated from, 347, 442.

..... harbour, ships stayed in, 118, 120.

..... prison, 70.

..... Road, 324.

...., document dated from, 152.

....., clerk of the Cheque, *see* Brooke, Matthew.

..... Lieutenant Governor, *see* Jephson, Sir John.

....., mayor of, 23, 233, 563.

....., ..., letter of, 70.

....., ..., and others, 264.

....., ..., ..., letter to, 265.

....., deputy victualler, letter to, 114.

Portugal, 17, 122, 544.

....., ships of, 457, 576.

Post with foreign mails, days of their departure, 427.

Postage and postmasters, 46, 558.

Postbarks between Holyhead and Dublin, Captain of, *see* Harper, Andrew.

Post Horse, the, of ——, 309.

Postmaster of the Court, accompt due to, 482, and *see* Wotton, Mr.

..... for foreign parts, *see* Quester, Matthew de.

..... General, *see* Stanhope, Charles, Lord.

Postmasters of England, petition for arrears due from 1621, 184.

Post stages, 205.

...., lists of, 280, 428.

Potter, Barnabas, Bishop of Carlisle, 453.

....., ..., grant to, 192, 514.

....., Hannibal, letters of, 187, 281.

..... John, 15.

....., Richard, 60, 95, 100, 166, 382.

Potters Pury Park, keepership of, 467.

Potts, Mr., Master of the Royal Hounds, 437, 553.

....., ..., letter of, 90.

Poulett, John, Lord, 444, 456.

....., ..., letters of, 150, 530, 532, 535, 557, 567.

....., ... his sons, 530, 532, 557.

....., ..., his wife, 535.

....., William, letter of, 156.

Poulter, Robert, examination of, 43.

Poulton, Ferdinando, 20.

....., Thomas, *alias* Joseph Underhill, 20, 53.

Pounttes, Richard, 299 (2).

Povey, Justinian, auditor to the Queen, 86.

....., ..., warrants to, 10, 580 (2).

Powell, Captain, 283, 377, 511.

....., David, 154.

....., Henry, 290, 441.

....., Jerom, agent to the Earl of Carlisle, warrant to, 16.

....., Capt. John, 287 (2), 290, 292 (2).

....., ..., petition of, 512.

....., Capt. Lewis, complaints of, 227.

....., ..., letters of, 189, 191.

....., Mr., of Hart Hall, 319.

....., Thomas, suggested baronet, 464.

....., Thomas, Keeper of Ordnance Stores, certificate of, 534.

....., Sir William, 148.

Power, Henry, Viscount Valentia, 51.

....., Mr., 203.

Powlett, George, 534.

....., Thomas, 289.

Powys, co. Montgomery, 503.
....., barony of, 511.
....., Lord, *see* Herbert, William.
Poyntz, William, charge brought by, 357.
Pratt, Richard, 382, 383, 414.
....., ..., bond of, 415.
....., ..., petition of, 404.
Praulfe, Margaret, 188, 329.
Prayer used at the opening of Parliament, 1627, 22.
Prayors, manor of, co. Essex, 518.
Precedence of English subjects created peers of Scotland and Ireland, petition of House of Lords thereon, 473; answer of Nobility of Scotland and Ireland, 474; the King's order thereon, 594.
Precepts, the Ten, of the Wise Treasurer to his son, 597.
Predrouse, Rice, 375.
Preene, John, 297 (2).
Preest, James, 533.
Pregion, John, the elder, 163.
Prescott, Michael, petition of, 422.
President of the Council, Lord, *see* Montagu, Henry, Earl of Manchester; Ley, James, Earl of Marlborough; Conway, Edward, Viscount.
Preston, co. Sussex, 11.
Preston, Lady, 501.
....., Richard, First Earl of Desmond, 411.
....., ..., his daughter, 380, 381, 411.
Prestwich, James, 545.
Price, Fr., 318.
....., ..., letter of, 318.
....., Francis, 466.
....., J., letter of, 457.
....., Lady, 337.
....., Mr., 64, 194, 365.
....., Sir Richard, grandchild and heir of, 337.
Prichard, William, 162, 163.
....., ..., pardon, 193 (2).
Prickles, Samuel, letter to, 220.
Prideaux, Ann, 347 (2).
....., ..., examinations of, 350, 358.
....., John, 347 (2), 350.
Priest, Abigail, petition of, 90.
....., Henry, 302.
....., Walter, 90.
Priests and Jesuits, search for, 51, 53, 345, 348, 365, 460.
Primrose, the, 128, 130, 307, 309, 580.
....., of London, 292, 295.
Prince, James, 285 (2), 298, 309 (2).
....., John, 364.
....., Susanna, 363.
....., ..., examination of, 364.
....., William, 288 (2).
Prince of Orange, the, 475.
Prince Royal, the, 355, 535.
Pringle, Mr., 483.
Printers and printing, 144, 364, 472, 514, 525, 538, 569.
Prison, document dated from, 408.
Prisons, 21, 37, 53, 78, 136, 137, 147, 149, 156, 166, 175, 189, 191, 192, 207, 221, 229, 236, 243, 249, 273, 274, 279, 359, 420, 475, 486, 527, 541, 566, 568, 573, 578.
Prisoners, exchange of, with Spain, 32.
....., treatment of, 43.
....., commission for their relief, 137.
....., French, 173, 225, 228, 335.
....., Roman Catholic, 53, 207, 345.
Privy Chamber, *see* Chamber.
Privy Purse, Keeper of, *see* Karr, Sir Robert.
Privy Seal, the, 5 (2), 120.
..... clerks of, 242, 583.
....., Lord, *see* Somerset, Edward, Earl of Worcester; Montagu, Henry, Earl of Manchester.
Privy Seals, list of, 253.
Prize goods, commission for sale of, 349.
....., commissioners for, letters of, 253, 410, 461, 583, 590.
....., ..., letter to, 461.
....., ..., report of, 498.
....., ..., certificate of, 434.
...., ..., warrant to, 577.
Prizes, correspondence or papers relating to those at,
Barnstaple, 207.
Bristol, 70, 83, 93, 137, 233, 284, 404, 539, 556, 564.
Cowes, 110, 515.
Dartmouth, 19, 29, 49, 61, 64, 112, 134.
Dover, 490, 589.
Guernsey, 245.
London, 20, 70, 443, 493, 577.
Padstow, 574.
Plymouth, 27, 219, 409, 546.
Portsmouth, 156, 157, 201.
Rye, 478.
St. Ives, Cornwall, 52, 501, 502, 503, 518, 528.
Southampton, 6, 7, 9, 13, 25, 27, 29 (2), 41, 67, 69, 75, 77, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 102, 110, 115, 131, 187, 198, 226, 237, 283, 284, 354, 385, 449, 471, 525, 526, 547, 550.
Sussex, coast of, 102, 180, 204, 227, 234, 250, 458, 461, 510.
Teignmouth, 283.
Weymouth, 49, 93, 233, 245, 405, 592.
Youghal, 381.
Probus, 24.

Proclamations :—
(1628) :—10, 45, 165 (2), 175, 196, 226 (2), 244 (2), 341, 352, 356, 381, 403, 407, 420,
(1629) :—451, 468, 472, 485, 502, 504 (2), 519, 535, 544, 550 (2), 596.
Proctor, Thomas, 16.
Prosperous, the, 304, 451, 463.
....., of Oston, 298.
Protheroe, ——, 163.
Prouve, Captain, 7.
Providence, the, 308.
....., of Barnstaple, 292, 302, 439.
....., of Exmouth, 292, 296.
....., of Topsham, 296.
....., of Torquay, 298.
Prowse, Thomas, 292 (4), 304.
Prudence, the, of ———, 296.
....., of Barnstaple, 286, 290, 302.
....., of London, 288, 598.
....., of Torquay, 294.
Prudhomme, Francis, 597.
Prusen, Hildebrand, letter to, 579.
Pruson, Edward, 296 (2).
Prussia, 348.
Prust, Captain, Muster master, 367.
Pryce, John, discharge to, 250.
....., grant to, 250.
Prynne, Captain, 184.
....., John, 291 (2), 295 (2), 297, 300 (3), 304, 306 (2), 309.
....., Martin, 291.
....., William, 525, 538, 563, 569.
....., Capt. William, 301 (2), 575.
Puckeridge, Thomas, presentment of, 587.
Puckle, Capt. Gabriel, 329.
....., ..., letter of, 332.
....., ..., relation of, 332.
Puddle Hill, 102.
Pugglestone, St. Peters, co. Wilts, 224.
Pulbery, William, 288, 298.
Pulford, John, examination of, 198.
....., Richard, 12, 440.
....., ..., house of, 356.
Pullord, Waster, 302.
Puncknowle, documents dated from, 566, 567.
Punford, Edward, 482.
....., ..., petition of, 482.
Punt, Thomas, 306.
Purbeck, Viscount, *see* Villiers, John.
....., Viscountess, *see* Villiers, Frances.
Purgatoir de Londres, document dated from, 415.
Puritans, the, 7, 542, 544, 578.
Purrett, Charles, 534.
Pursuivants at Arms, warrant to, 226 (2).
Putt, John, 471.
Pye, Sir Robert, 5, 60, 248, 576.
....., ..., certificate of, 181.
....., ..., letter of, 310.
....., ..., grant to, 199 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 257.
....., ..., warrant to, 93.
Pym, John, 198.
....., ..., receipt of, 482.
....., ..., report and speech, 111, 158.
Pyne, Hugh, letter to, 327.
Pynne, Martin, 286.

Q.

Quadring, Gabriel, letter of, 197.
Quaile, Capt. Richard, 5, 17, 21, 34, 46, 141, 221, 290 (2), 291 (2), 295 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 32, 359.
....., ..., petitions of, 371, 385, 407.
Quarles, Sir George, grant to, 222 (2).
....., James, 477.
....., John, letter of, 444.
....., ..., petition of, 333.
Queenborough, 114, 386.
....., documents dated from, 14, 77, 363, 551.
..... Road, document dated from, 386.
....., ship of, 14.
Queen Street, co. Middlesex 260 (2).
Quested, Mark, petition of, 411.
Quester, Matthew de, 4, 46, 177.
....., ..., statement by, 427.
....., ..., complaint against, 438.
....., ..., packets transmitted by, 46.
....., ..., ..., particular of, 558.
....., Matthew de, the younger, complaint of, 438.
Quex, co. Kent, document dated from, 16.
Quiddenham, co. Norfolk, 574.
Quincey, John, 587.
Quino Hall, co. Hertford, 566.

R.

Rabanockes, Samuel, 504.
Rabenett, Capt. Thomas, letters of, 409, 467.
Raby, lordship of, co. Durham, 422.
....., manor of, 428.
..... Park, 422.
Raby, John, 191.

Rachel, the, of Aldborough, 197.
Rack, the 490.
Radley, co. Berks, 103.
Ragley, documents dated from, 109, 162, 235, 579.
....., stable at, 348.
Rainbow, the, 5, 19, 69, 81, 102, 147, 149, 190, 225, 369, 379, 390, 394, 414, 499, 506.
....., of Aldborough, 140 (3), 141, 286.
....., ..., sailors of, petition of, 176.
....., of London, 290, 442.
Rainsford, Sir Henry, 591.
Raister, John, letter of, 536.
....., ..., his son, 536.
Raleigh, Henry, of St. Clement Danes, release to, 170.
....., Henry, of Cleydon, letter of, 49.
....., Lady, warrant to, 179.
....., Sir Walter, 52, 97.
....., ..., his son, 97.
....., ..., his wife, 97.
Ram Alley, 28.
Rammekins, 462.
Ramsay, ——, 256.
....., David, petition of, 442.
....., ..., grants to, 202, 235.
Ramsden, Hugh, presentation to, 219.
....., Sir John, 500.
....., ..., commission to, 205.
Ramsey, ——, 248.
....., Edward, 583.
....., Capt. Sir James, 92, 111, 323.
....., ..., his regiment, 317, 488.
....., ..., officers of, letter to, 251.
....., Mr., 553.
....., Robert, 518.
Ramsgate, 61, 510.
Randall, ——, 290.
Randes, William, 421.
Randoll, John, 290.
Randwick, Mons., Ambassador from the United Provinces, 315.
Ranie, Andrew, examination of, 213.
Rankin, Archibald, warrants to, 580, 585.
Raskeilf, manor of, 569.
Raskell land, 469.
Rastell, Thomas, 300 (2).
Rastrick, co. York, 269.
Ratcliffe, 154, 442.
....., documents dated from, 17, 157.
Ratcliffe, Francis, Countess of Sussex, 424.
....., Sir John, 243, 480, 562.
....., Mr., 170.
....., Robert, Earl of Sussex, letters of, 9, 14, 45, 267, 310, 323, 346, 373, 415.
....., ..., his house in the Old Palace, document dated from, 45.
....., ..., his house at Yateley, document dated from, 310.
....., William, letter of, 243.
Ravaillac, ——, 271.
Raven, the, of Dover, 302.
Ravenscroft, George, Keeper of the Council Chamber, warrant to, 240.
Rawden, Capt., 547.
Rawlins, Capt. Thomas, petition of, 489.
Rawlyn, Ambrose, assignment to, 446.
Rawson, William, 216.
Ray, Edward, 287 (2).
....., John, 298 (2).
....., ..., memorial of, 462.
....., ..., petitions of, 399, 462.
....., Peter, 463.
....., ..., petition of, 463.
....., Richard, 340.
Rayley, Olive, 562.
Raymond, John, letter of, 518.
Raynborowe, William, 302 (2).
Read, Peter Jacobson, petition of, 487.
Reade, ——, 87.
....., Edward, receiver of First Fruits and Tenths, grant to, 26 (2).
Reading, John, 188.
....., Richard, 216.
Reading, 195, 587.
....., document dated from, 195.
Reasbrooke, Phineas, 289 (2), 295 (2).
Reay, Lord, *see* Mackay, Donald.
Rebecca, the, of Barnstaple, 289.
....., of London, 440.
Rebeck, the, of Bideford, 303.
"Reconciler, the," by Bishop Hall, 525.
Recorder of London, *see* Finch, Sir Heneage.
Records, extracts from, 464 (5).
Recovery, the, 293.
....., of Ipswich, 426.
Recusants, favour sought for or granted to, 28 (2), 51, 63, 207, 240 (2).
....., commissions to compound with, 205, 240, 570.
....., lists of, 409, 410, 414.
....., informations against, 466 (3).
....., Commissioners for revenue arising from, instructions to, 240.
....., receiver of fines and forfeitures of, 570.
Redland, document dated from, 204.
Red Lion, the, 167, 376, 556, 566, 583, 590.
....., ..., documents dated from, 575, 581, 591.
....., ..., of Enckhuysen, 19.
....., ..., of Plymouth, 305.
Redriff, 467.
Reed, ——, letter to, 118.
....., Edward, bond to indemnify, 534.
....., ..., letter to, 74.
....., Foulke, 547.
....., letters of, 109, 162, 235, 544, 557, 571.

Reeve, Nathaniel, 461.
Reeves, *see* Rives.
....., John, 286, 308 (2).
....., Nathaniel, 463.
Reformation, the, (ship), 41.
....., of Dartmouth, 294, 295, 305.
....., of London, 308.
Refuge, the, of Topsham, 303, 306, 441.
Refuse, the, of Topsham, 306.
Regard, the, of Apsham, 296.
....., of Topsham, 296, 308.
Register of Masters and Servants, 509.
Regulars, the, 93, 318, 457 (3), 477, 531.
....., letter of, 57.
....., Missionary, 174.
Remembrancer, office of, 573.
Renardett, Francis, examination of, 503.
Renew, the, of Bristol, 303.
Report, the, of Ipswich, 33.
Reprisal, letters of, 381, 405, 457, 484, 522.
Reprisals, commissioners for sale of, warrant to, 375.
Repulse, the, 17, 186.
Requests, Court of, 562.
....., ..., Master of, 30.
Reresby, Sir George, 577.
....., John, 577.
Reskeimer, Capt. James, 547.
....., William, 301.
Resolution, the, of Exeter, 290, 299, 308.
Retton, Allin, certificate of, 44.
Return, the, of Plymouth, 307.
Returna Brevium, liberty of, 170.
Revarge, Stephen, 172.
Revenge, the, of Dover, 298, 440, 449.
....., of Newcastle, 290.
Revenue, accounts of, 436, 438.
..... of Prince of Wales, Commissioners of, letter to, 527.
....., ..., warrants to, 31, 192, 199.
....., receivership of, 509.
....., ..., Receiver General, *see* Newton, Sir Adam.
..... from Wales, officers of, warrant to, 192.
Reymers, Adrian, 536.
....., examination of, 530.
....., his son, 536.
Reyne, document dated from, 337.
Reynell, Richard, certificate of, 195.
....., Thomas, certificate of, 195.
Reynolds, John, master gunner of England, 167, 534, 535.
....., ..., certificates of, 461 (2), 504, 569.
....., ..., letters of, 118, 157.
....., Capt. John, 511.
Rhé, Isle of, 17, 21, 29, 35, 61, 63, 68, 71 (2), 75, 81, 96 (2), 101, 150, 154 (2), 156, 157, 160, 164, 194, 201 (2), 202, 218, 221, 243, 268, 275, 332, 340, 366, 371, 376, 377, 398, 433, 444, 463, 476, 479, 480 (3), 481, 487, 488 (3), 489 (3), 490, 497, 512, 522, 524, 549, 590.
....., ..., expedition to, 18, 40, 48, 69, 81 (2), 85, 89, 90, 93, 98, 144, 353, 366, 379, 394, 399, 401, 432, 448, 465, 468, 476, 487, 488 (2), 505, 508, 522, 523, 527, 584, 595.
....., ..., train of Artillery in, petition of, 87.
....., ..., Surgeon General of the Army of, *see* Dixon, John.
....., ..., collection for poor inhabitants of, 512.
Rhine, the, 446, 450.
Ricardson, Arras, 463.
Rice, Capt. Anthony, letter of, 130.
....., Thomas, letters of, 579, 598.
Rich, Charles, 423.
....., Henry, Earl of Holland, Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, 9, 14, 45, 49, 171, 194, 201, 214, 259, 267, 277, 310, 311, 315, 323, 330, 341, 393, 415, 421, 423, 473, 485, 513, 525, 537, 549, 560.
....., ..., letters of, 267 (2), 335.
....., ..., commission and grant to, 8 (2), 254.
....., ..., letters to, 191, 276, 335, 553.
...., oration addressed to, 336.
....., Isabella, Countess of Holland, 411.
....., Sir Nathaniel, 74.
....., Robert, Lord Kensington, 423.
....., Robert, *alias* Jo. Hiron, *alias* Robert Savage, 365.
....., Robert, Earl of Warwick, 166, 206, 284, 289 (2), 291, 296, 297, 305, 373, 397, 400, 415, 502, 524, 536, 550, 552.
....., ..., letters of, 272, 278.
....., ..., commission to, 401.
....., ..., letter to, 275.
....., Sir Robert, letter to, 175.
Richard II., 279.
Richard, Captain, 225.
....., Paul, 306, 494.
Richards, Daniel, examination of, 171.
Richardson, ——, a friend of Lord Conway, 565.
....., Sir Thomas, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, 164, 367, 405, 509, 528, 529 (3), 556.
....., ..., royal direction to, 369.
....., ..., examinations taken before, 274 (3), 277.
....., ..., letters of, 361, 366, 383.
....., ..., letters to, 363, 380.
....., ..., report by, 496.
Richaut, Peter, 289.
....., ... warrant to, 585.

Richelieu, Cardinal, 245, 261, 345 (2), 356 (2).
Richmond, 399.
....., document dated from, 329.
....., *alias* West Sheen, manor of, 329, 406.
....., ..., ..., grant to, 350.
Richmond, herald, *see* St. George, Henry.
Richmond and Lennox, Duchess Dowager of, *see* Stuart, Frances.
Richmond, Archdeaconry of, 18.
....., Receiver General of the Revenues within, *see* Wharton, Thomas.
....., Duke of, *see* Stuart, Lodovick.
Rider, Gunder, case of, 463.
Riders, Adrian, examination of, 521.
Riddington, Elizabeth, dispensation to, 216.
....., ..., pardon, 222 (2).
Right, ——, survey by, 534.
Ripon, co. York, 343.
Risborough Principis, co. Bucks, manor, 426.
Rivers, Earl, *see* Darcy, Thomas.
....., Sir George, protections for, 180, 595.
....., ..., petition of, 586.
Rives, Dr. Thomas, the King's Advocate, letters of, 168, 185, 497.
....., ..., opinion of, 429.
....., ..., letter to, 132.
Rivett, Roger, 6.
Roades, Walter, examination of, 277.
Robert, the, 121, 296, 305 (2).
..... and John, 303.
Roberts, John, 170.
....., Rowland, keeper of the King's wardrobes in several places, grant to, 369.
....., Thomas, 291.
Robes, the, Master of, *see* Compton, Spencer, Lord.
....., office of, 221,
....., yeoman of, *see* Pamplyn, Robert.
Robinson, George, 75, 77.
....., ..., letter of, 530.
....., ..., petition of, 584.
....., James, confirmation to, 193 (2).
....., Mr., 572.
....., Robert, 298 (2).
....., Roger, 285.
....., William, 299 (2).
Roborough hundred, co. Devon, 28.
Robson, John, certificate of, 390.
Roch, Jerome, 299.
Roche, John, examination of, 115.
....., Luc de la, 591.
Roche, *alias* Neroch, forest of, 150, 215, 223(2), 334, 456.
....., ..., Commissioners for disafforesting, 444.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 224.
Rochelle, references to, *passim* :—
Expedition for its relief, under the Earl of Denbigh, preparations for, 3, 4, 5 (2), 9 (2), 15, 17 (2), 21, 22 (3), 23, 24 (2), 27, 28, 33, 37, 38, 39 (3), 45 (3), 46 (2), 47, 48 (2), 49, 52, 60 (2), 63, 64, 66, 68, 77, 78, 80, 83, 84, 89.
Offers of service, 19, 27, 65.
Reports from before sailing, 13, 19, 20, 21 (2), 28, 46, 66, 67, 68, 71, 77, 80.
Mutiny of sailors at Plymouth, 35 (2), 36, 37 (3), 38 (3), 44, 97, 215.
List of fleet, 41.
News as to the state of Rochelle, 82, 312, 319, 353.
Expedition sailed, 91.
Disposition of soldiers left behind, 92, 97.
Reports of the proceedings of the expedition, 105, 106, 107, 112, 113 (2), 114, 115 (2), 116, 120, 141, 146.
Instructions for the Earl of Denbigh's immediate return to Rochelle, and endeavour to stay him in the Channel, 113, 116, 117, 124, 126, 127, 129, 130 (2), 131, 132 (2), 133, 134, 138 (3), 146.
Preparations for reinforcing the fleet, and finally for a new expedition under the Duke of Buckingham, 114 (3), 115, 118 (2), 120, 121 (2), 126 (2), 134, 137, 140, 141, 144 (2), 147, 148 (4), 151, 155 (2), 161, 162, 165, 172, 173, 174, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 184, 188 (4), 189, 190, 193, 196, 201, 206, 209, 213, 217, 220, 225, 229, 233, 234, 241 (4), 249, 251, 252, 257 (3), 258, 260, 261 (2), 264 (3).
Sec. Coke's proceedings at Portsmouth, 116 (2), 123 (3), 925)3), 126, 129, 132, 134, 135 (2), 138, 140 (2), 144, 146, 147, 148, 149 (2), 150 (2), 151, 154 (2), 156, 158, 160, 166, 177, 178, 179, 182, 193, 212, 227, 256, 310, 313, 320.
Arrangements subsequent to the assassination of the Duke, 267, 269 (3), 271, 277 (3), 281, 311, 313, 314, 215 (3), 316, 322, 323.
Instructions from the Earl of Lindsey to the fleet and army, 318 (3).
The fleet sails, 323.
Lists of the whole fleet, 324 (2), 433.
Plans of the harbour and dike of Rochelle, 324, 345.
Proceedings of the fleet and its return, 339, 342, 343, 351 (2), 352, 355, 356, 370 (2), 371, 372, 373, 374, 376, 377, 378 (2), 379, 382, 384.

Rochelle, references to—*cont.*
Examination of persons accused of cowardice, 419, 562 (3).
Admiral of, *see* Bragneau, Capt. Daniel.
Deputies from, in England, 12, 21, 169, 206, 207, 219, 224, 228, 245, 378.
....., ..., request of, 247.
....., ..., letter to, 82.
Mayor, 21, 27, 207, 312.
..... and others, 12.
...., letter of, 82.
Ships of, 77, 113, 123, 126, 131, 135, 146, 173, 285, 314, 387.
Rochester, 155, 220, 444, 492, 580.
....., document dated from, 229.
....., Mayor, letter of, 229.
....., ..., and others, petition of, 442.
....., Bishop of, *see* Buckeridge, John; Curle, Walter.
....., bishopric of, 235.
....., Dean and Chapter, congé d'élire to, 211, 212.
....., ..., letter to, 211.
Rochester, John, 303 (2).
Rochford hundred, co. Essex, 321.
Rochford, Viscount, *see* Carey, Henry.
Rock, the, 575.
Rockingham, 199.
....., forest of, co. Northampton, 49, 199, 222, 254.
....., bailiwick, 513.
Rockwell, Thomas, petition of, 412.
Rodford, Peter, examination of, 501.
Rodier, John, 166.
Rodney, Sir Edward, letter of, 501.
Rodney Stoke, document dated from, 501.
Rodriguez, Philip, 516, 598.
Rodway, Stephen, pardon, 371.
Roe, *see* Rowe.
....., Sir Thomas, Ambassador Extraordinary to the Grand Signior, and afterwards to the King of Poland, 575, 577, 580, 585, 591.
....., ..., letter of, 523.
....., ..., letters to, 407, 485, 542.
....., ..., his wife, 407, 485.
....., ..., warrant to, 578.
Roebuck, the, of London, 441.
Roehampton, documents dated from, 200, 358.
Rogers, Humfrey, page of the bedchamber, 188, 369.
....., ..., confirmation to, 19.
....., Mr., 524.
....., Peter, 74.
....., William, 163.
Rohan, Madame de, 21,
....., Mons. de, 245.
Rolles, ——, son [-in-law (?)] to Lord Poulett, 530, 532.
Rolleston Park, co. Stafford, 148.
Rolls, the, Master of, *see* Cæsar, Sir Julius.
Rolph, Mr., examination of, 590.
Roman Catholics, letter of, 55.
...., letters to, 57 (2).
...., their mission in England, 430.
...., persecution of in Scotland, 430.
Rome, 28, 57, 58 (2), 63, 95, 218, 402, 469, 474, 483.
....., documents dated from, 54, 174, 469, 474, 514.
Romney, 93.
....., New, 325.
Romsey, 238, 246.
....., document dated from, 69.
....., churchwardens, presentment of, 587.
Rooke, George, 465.
....., ..., petition of, 217.
Rookes, George, 294, 295 (2), 301 (4), 308, 440.
Rookewood, Henry, certificate of, 573.
Roope, Nicholas, 287, 290, 291 (2), 295 (3), 299, 303, 305, 306, 441.
Roots, George, 305.
Ropemakers at Chatham, 360, 482 (2), 519.
Roper, Christopher, Lord Teynham, 420.
....., Mary, Lady Teynham, 419.
....., Nicholas, pardon, 129.
....., Philip, 78.
....., ..., letter to, 78.
....., Sir William, 78.
Rosabella, 553.
Rosado, the, 49.
Rose, Hill, warrant to, 585.
....., John, 301, 440.
....., Mr., 485.
....., Oliver, 481.
Rose, the, of Conquet, 227.
....., of Dartmouth, 291, 295, 303, 306.
..... , of Topsham, 306.
Rosedale, co. York, 428.
Rosemary, the, 556.
....., of Bristol, 305.
Rosewell, Sir Henry, confirmation to, 481.
Rosoyo, Digory, 504.
Ross, James, page of the bedchamber, confirmation to, 19.
....., ..., warrant to, 181, 182.
....., Jeremy, 369.
Rosser, William John, 191.
Rotherby, 349.
Rotherfield, document dated from, 317.
Rotherford, James, grant to, 334.
Rotherhithe, 495.
Rothwell, 534.
Rotterdam, 397, 415, 444.
....., Admiralty of, 61.
....., ships of, 34, 37, 39, 59, 187, 241, 256, (2), 399.

Rouckes, George, petition of, 426.
Rouen, 260, 521.
....., ships of, 123 (3).
Roulx, John le, petition of, 492.
Roundell, Marmaduke, 498.
Roundkettle, Henry, 110.
Rous, George, 171, 230.
....., Capt. George, 171 (2), 230.
....., Mr., 111, 158, 458.
....., ..., speech of, 458.
....., Priscilla, petition of, 171, 230.
....., Robert, information by, 423.
..... William, letter of, 236.
....., ..., letter to, 221.
Route, Stephen, 300 (2).
Routier, Vincent, examination of, 574.
Rowbotham, Thomas, 231.
Rowe, Capt. John, 66, 152, 157.
....., ..., letter of, 155.
....., William, 48, 307, 333.
Rowle, Capt., 494.
Rowles, William, King's Officer of the forest of Dean, warrant to, 509.
Rowse, ——, recusant convict, 432.
....., Stephen, 197.
Roy, ——, 294.
....., Edward, 295, 296.
....., Robert, 289.
Royal Defence, the, of London, 292.
Royal Exchange, the, of London, 287, 302.
Royal Merchant, the, of London, 302.
Roydon, Marmaduke, 290, 292, 293 (4).
Royston, 31, 119, 369, 406.
....., keeper of the King's wardrobe at, *see* Roberts, Rowland.
Rubens, Peter Paul, 553 (2), 557.
Ruboilleau, Stephen, examination of, 112.
Rudd, Rice, grant and discharge to, 403 (2).
Ruding, George, petition of, 488.
Rudston, John, petition of, 377.
Rudyerd, Sir Benjamin, 357.
....., ..., speeches of, 32 (2), 92 (2).
Rugg, John, petition of, 489.
Russell, Capt. Edward, Keeper of Mote's Bulwark under Dover Castle, grant to, 167 (2).
....., Francis, Earl of Bedford, 116, 125, 131, 151, 510.
....., ..., letters of, 132, 189, 587.
....., ..., letters to, 120, 146, 165.
....., Henry 305, 397, 471.
....., ..., petition of, 425.
....., Richard, 287 (2), 307 (2).
....., Sir William, 40, 253, 478, 550.
....., ..., letters of, 34, 76.
....., ..., letters to, 176.
....., ..., report of, 494.
Rustmayer, Christian, 17.
Rutland, co., 374, 481, 512, 598.
Rutland, co., Deputy Lieutenants, 481, 512.
....., ..., ..., certificate of, 365.
....., Earl of, *see* Manners, Francis.
Rutlish, John, petitton of, 29.
Rychers, John, certificate of, 573.
Rye, price of, 336, 450.
Rye, co. Sussex, 39, 365, 403, 478.
....., ships of, 307, 461.
Rymer, Elizabeth, brief *ex parte*, 431.
....., Henry, 431.
Rysum, document dated from, 565.
Ryves, Edmund, letter of, 248.

S.

Sacheverell, Captain, 44.
Sackville, Anne, Countess Dowager of Dorset, 535.
....., ..., petition of, 95.
....., Edward, Earl of Dorset, and Chamberlain to the Queen, 135, 197, 218, 269, 321, 445, 513, 558, 584.
....., ..., letters of, 276, 454, 506, 596.
....., ..., letters to, 179, 250, 262.
....., ..., commissions to, 333, 407.
....., Lady Isabella, 586.
....., Sir John, letter of, 145.
....., John, letter of, 487.
....., Richard, Earl of Dorset, ob. 1624, 95, 180, 586, 595.
Saddler, James, petition of, 332.
Saddlers, 11, 228.
"Saffan, in Suffolk," 90.
Sagiatore, il, by Galileo, 531.
Saidler, James, 433.
Saines, Mr., 262.
St. Albans, Viscount, *see* Bacon, Francis.
....., Viscountess, *see* Bacon, Elizabeth.
St. Albans, the King's stables at, keepership of, 380.
St. Aldate's, Oxford, 546.
St. Alfonso, the, of Dunkirk, 434.
St. Alkmonds, in Shrewsbury, 125.
St. Andrew, 119.
....., Holborn, 167, 406.
....., in the Wardrobe, 497, 502, 503.
St. Andrew, the, 13, 66, 134, 167, 283, 374 378, 379, 383, 387, 545, 553, 575.
....., documents dated from, 28, 36, 37, 46, 67, 71, 130, 138, 146, 147, 167 (2), 173, 177, 184, 209, 213.
....., of Leith, 287.
....., of Rotterdam, 39, 59.
St. Andrews, ships of, 285, 295.
....., Archbishop of, 430.

St. Anne, the, 290, 297, 303, 458, 463, 468, 486, 506, 507.
St. Antholin, London, church of, 495.
St. Anthony, the, 10, 123, 184, 185, 462 (2), 468, 491.
....., of Holland, 142.
....., of Rotterdam, 399.
....., of Rouen, 123.
St. Asaph, Bishop of, *see* Hanmer, John.
St. Augustine, co. Kent, Lathe of, 373 (2),
....., ..., Justices, letter of, 589.
St. Bartholomew the Great, 406.
St. Benedict, monks of, 55.
St. Botolph, without Aldgate, parishioners of, certificate of, 593.
....., ..., petition of, 543.
St. Christopher, Island of, 217, 310, 335, 338, 388, 411, 501.
St. Claude, the, 13, 29, 167, 298, 520 (4), 526.
St. Clement Danes, 170.
St. Colomb, documents dated from, 236 (2).
St. Dunstan's Church, 277, 349.
St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, heads of, narration by, 127.
St. Esprit, the, 14, 16, 18, 40, 118, 123, 125 (2), 134, 143, 190, 195, 209, 328, 359, 463.
.. .., document dated from, 104.
.....; her pinnace, 123.
St. Faith's in London, 211.
St. Francis, order of, 143.
St. Francis, Island of, 411.
St. Francis, the, of Nantes, 547.
St. Gabriel, Fenchurch, churchwardens, certificate of, 350.
St. George, Henry, Richmond, 438.
....., Richard, Clarencieux, 438.
St. George, the, 19, 36, 46, 66, 113, 122, 127, 146, 167, 201, 291, 294, 295, 304, 340, 386, 476.
....., documents dated from, 66, 127, 152, 155, 157, 172, 208, 320, 340, 345.
....., of ——, 309.
....., of Stonehouse, 440, 593.
St. Giles-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, 51, 161, 235, 416, 421, 466.
....., document dated from, 348.
..... without Cripplegate, London, 190.
St. Gillis, Mons., letter to, 366.
St. Gregory, Convent of, document dated from, 531.
St. Helen, in Abingdon, co. Berks, 582.
St. Helen's, co. Hants, 91, 130 (2), 134, 151, 559.
St. Ignatius, College, or House of probation of, in Clerkenwell, discovery of, 53–56; and *see* Jesuits.
St. Isle, *see* L'Isle.
St. Ives, Cornwall, 10, 52, 106, 175, 249, 501, 502, 503, 518, 574.
....., ..., documents dated from, 501, 502, 503.
St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, 530, 537.
....., ..., manor of, 161.
St. James, the, 22, 70, 133, 150, 442, 473.
....., documents dated from, 89, 133.
....., of Bourage, 43 (2).
St. James's, documents dated from, 388, 391, 444, 478, 541.
....., cabinet room at, 130.
....., ..., keeper of, *see* Vanderdort, Abraham.
....., keeper of the King's mulberry garden at, and of the silkworms, 192.
....., mews at, 378.
St. Jean, Mons., *alias* L'Isle, 330, 450.
....., examination of, 449.
St. Jehan, Mons., *alias* L'Isle, 316 (2), 330.
St. John, John, 229.
....., Oliver, gentleman, certificate of, 573.
....., Oliver, Lord, 499.
....., Oliver, Earl of Bolingbroke, 499.
....., Oliver, Viscount Grandison, 321, 374.
....., ..., letter of, 407.
....., Sir William, 279.
....., ..., certificate of, 151.
St. John Street, Clerkenwell, new buildings in, 508.
St. John, the, of Leigh, 298.
St. John Baptist, the, 478.
St. John the Baptist, in Bedford, church and hospital of, 429.
St. John's, Clerkenwell, 531.
....., Margate, 74, 265 (2).
....., College, Cambridge, 482.
....., ..., document dated from, 502.
....., ..., Master and Fellows of, letter of, 502.
St. Katherine's, 129.
....., bailiff of, 29, 51.
....., church of, 453.
St. Kevern, near Falmouth, 339, 476.
St. Leger, Sir William, 67, 487.
....., ..., his regiment, 497.
St. Lucar, 258.
St. Luke, the, 313, 598.
....., of Hamburgh, 513, 598.
St. Malo, 42, 82, 193, 226, 445, 475, 491.
....., ships of, 16, 405.
St. Margaret's, Westminster, 96, 360.
Sta. Maria di Monte, the, 536.
St. Martin, Isle of Rhé, 19, 354.
....., citadel of, 33, 71.
....., fort at, 33.
....., Road, 342.
....., ..., document dated from, 33.
St. Martin, Mons. de, 82, 121, 127, 173.
....., ..., report of, 82.

St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, 107, 414, 566.
....., documents dated from, 42, 388.
St. Martin's Lane, 472, 539.
...., documents dated from, 111, 181, 229, 321, 322, 412, 499, 523.
St. Martin's, Ludgate, 406.
St. Mary, Aldermanbury, 127, 185.
..... -at-Hill, 406.
..... Axe, document dated from, 501.
....., Islington, 406.
..... -le-Bow, in Cheapside, 406.
....., Stamford, 363.
....., Whitechapel, 406.
....., Woolchurch Hawe, London, 199.
St. Mary, the, 5, 29, 32, 284, 290, 291, 295, 359, 366, 369, 371, 379, 385, 394, 407, 443, 559.
....., of Havre de Grace, 284.
....., of Rouen, 123.
St. Mary's, road of, Scilly, 434.
..... College, Winchester, 427.
...., warden of, 427.
St. Matthew's, Friday Street, 533.
St. Mawes, 71.
....., Castle of, co. Cornwall, 191.
....., ..., Captain of, *see* Vivian, Sir Francis.
St. Michael, island of, 576.
....., order of, collar of, 582.
St. Michael, the, of Dunkirk, 88, 204.
St. Michael the Archangel, the, 463.
St. Michael's Mount, Fort of, 218.
St. Mildred's in Bread Street, 406.
St. Nicholas, island of, co. Devon, 596.
....., ..., captain and governor of, *see* Bagg, Sir James; Chichester, Arthur.
St. Nicholas, the, 574.
....., of Dartmouth, 303.
....., of Granville, 110.
....., *alias* the King David, 79.
....., of Weymouth, 287.
St. Nicholas Acon, 367.
St. Olave's, 467.
St. Omer, 503.
....., seminary of, 54.
St. Patrick, 25.
St. Patrick's, Dublin, 385.
St. Paul, the, of Olona de Barges, 454.
St. Paul, London, Dean and Chapter, congé d'élire to, 189.
....., ..., letter to, 189.
St. Paul's, Dean of, *see* Donne, Dr. John.
..... School, usher of, *see* Gill, Alexander, the younger.
St. Paul's Cross, *see* Paul's Cross.
St. Peter, the, 49, 52, 174, 251, 253, 283, 300, 313, 401, 416, 440, 483, 492, 493, 598.
....., of Calais, 379, 410, 451.
....., of Dieppe, 299.
....., of Gottenburgh, Sweden, 68, 217.
St. Peter, the, of Hamburgh, 69, 513, 598.
....., of Horne, 455, 534.
....., of London, 290 (2), 306.
....., of Plymouth, 441.
....., of Schiedam, 476.
....., of Shoreham, 307.
....., of Stonehouse, 48, 333, 439.
St. Peter-the-Poor, 406.
St. Peter's College, Cambridge, extract from statutes, 526.
St. Peter's, Isle of Thanet, 265 (2).
St. Peter's Hill, near Paul's Wharf, document dated from, 357.
Saint Ravy, Sir William, gentleman of the Privy Chamber, grant to, 378.
St. Savenian in France, 171.
St. Saviour, Southwark, 440, 467.
St. Saviour's Dock, 495.
St. Saviour's, Upper Ground, 467.
St. Sepulchre's, Newgate, 406, 423, 538.
St. Stephen, Coleman Street, 406.
St. Stephen, the, of Plymouth, 291, 441.
....., of Saltash, 299.
St. Turian, *see* Centurion.
Saker, William, 290.
Saker, the, of London, 290.
Salcombe, co. Devon, 115.
....., ..., ship of, 115.
Salden manor, co. Bucks, 68.
Salehurst, 367.
Salisbury, document dated from, 282.
....., Bishop of, *see* Davenant, John.
..... Cathedral, 224.
....., Dean and Chapter, 586, 593.
....., Earls of, *see* Cecil, Robert; Cecil, William.
....., Father Thomas, letter to, 54.
....., Mr., 551.
....., ..., his sermon, notes out of, 551.
Salisbury Court, document dated from, 522.
Sallee, 328, 356, 425.
....., agent from, 260.
Salleneuve, Capt. Peter, 197, 287 (2), 300 (2), 307 (2), 501, 502, 518, 528.
Salmon, *see* Solman.
Salmon from the Thames, 518.
Salneufue, *see* Salleneuve.
Salop, co., 180.
....., ..., places in, referred to, 420, 430.
....., ..., Deputy-Lieutenants and Commissioners for maimed soldiers in, letter to, 552.
....., ..., Justices of, letter to, 491.
Saltash, 24, 63.
....., document dated from, 577.
....., mayor of, 63, 65.
....., ships of, 299 (2), 304 (2), 441.
Salters, of London, 372 (2).
Saltfleet Haven, ship of, 298.

Saltonstall, Charles, 294 (2), 295 (2).
Saltpetre, 16, 82, 86, 96, 101, 124, 386, 436, 517, 525, 527, 540, 544, 546.
....., commissioners for, petition to, 540.
..... men, 81, 86, 101, 118 (2), 204.
...., note of division of shires among them, 541.
Saltram, 21, 347.
....., document dated from, 172.
Salutation, the, of London, 289.
....., of Yarmouth, 511.
Samaritan, the, 443.
....., of Dartmouth, 287, 304, 441.
Samburne, Mary, petition of, 76.
....., Richard, 76.
Sammes, ——, 172.
Samon, William, 304.
Sampson, Abraham, 110.
....., Hugh, 291, 441.
....., John, 82.
....., examination of, 82.
Sampson, the, of London, 302.
Samuel, the, 302, 441.
....., of London, 288, 299.
....., of Newcastle, 297, 300.
Sance, Anthony Ridouet de, grant to, 592.
....., George, grant to, 592.
Sandelands, Capt. John, petition of, 489.
Sanders, Arthur, letter of, 58.
....., Martin, information of, 59.
....., Mr., 30.
....., Philip, 290, 304.
Sanderson, Thomas, the King's coachman, warrant to, 334.
Sandes, William, pardon, 191, 192.
Sandgate Castle, office of captain, 216.
Sandown Castle, 502.
Sandrin, Claud, 481 (2), 485, 491.
Sands, Christopher, grant to, 369.
....., Miles, 369.
Sandwich, co. Kent, 33, 47, 87, 263, 386.
....., documents dated from, 13.
....., office of bailiff, 215.
....., Mayor, 524.
....., ..., letter to, 87.
....., ... and others, 86.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 13.
....., ..., ships of, 61, 122, 279, 296 (2), 297 (2), 298, 302, 306.
Sandys, Sir Edwin, 13.
....., Sir William, contract with Bishop Thornborough of Worcester and Sir Miles Fleetwood, 248.
San Micheli, Philip, 510.
Sant, ——, 431.
Santander, 168.
Sapphire, the, of London, 295, 440.
Sarah, the, of Bristol, 301, 309.
....., of Jersey, owners of, certificate to, 184.
....., of London, 121.
....., Bonaventure, of Weymouth, 303, 440.
..... and Katherine, of Weymouth, 297.
....., of Youghal, 381.
Sarsaparilla from Newfoundland, 180.
Sarum, church of, 564.
Saunders, ——, 136.
....., John, Ensign, petition of, 480.
....., John, 194.
....., Richard, 309.
Saunier, Vincent, examination of, 574.
Savage, ——, 133.
....., Edward, 248.
....., Elizabeth, Viscountess, letter of, 561.
....., Henry, 144.
....., Sir John, letter of, 118.
....., Lady, 507.
....., Robert, called Sir Robert, *alias* Robert Rich, *alias* Jo. Hiron, 321 (2), 326, 339, 349, 359, 365.
....., Thomas, Viscount, 513.
....., ..., dispensation for, 26.
....., ..., letter of, 310.
....., ..., petition of, 68.
....., ..., letter to, 165.
Savile, Edmund, 222.
....., ..., warrant to, 407.
..... Sir Henry, 500, 507.
....., ..., commission to, 205.
....., Sir John, afterwards Lord Savile, Comptroller of the Household, 14, 43, 51, 186, 244, 451, 507, 508.
....., ..., letter of, 210, 498.
....., ..., commission to, 205.
....., ..., discharge to, 596.
....., ..., grants to, 220, 222.
....., ..., letter to, 78.
....., ..., warrants to, 35, 202 (2), 209.
....., Robert, 222.
....., Sir Thomas, 202, 205.
....., ..., letters of, 38, 178.
....., Thomas, Viscount, commission to, 205.
....., ..., warrant to, 407.
Savoy, the, 103.
....., documents dated from, 16, 42, 87, 310, 458.
Savoy, 494.
....., Ambassador from, at Rome, 469.
....., Ambassadors to, *see* Hay, James, Earl of Carlisle; Wake, Sir Isaac.
....., Ambassador's chaplain, 133.
....., Duke of, 352.
....., ..., his court, 335.
....., Ambassador Extraordinary from, 172, 229, 263.

Sawyer, ——, 297 (2).
....., Sir Edmund, 178.
Say and Sele, Viscount, *see* Fiennes, William.
Sayer, James, 308.
Sayres, Robert, 519, 593.
Scaglia, Abbot of, Ambassador Extraordinary from the Duke of Savoy, 263, 395.
Scalby, co. York, 193.
Scampton, co. Lincoln, 219, 224.
Scandiver, John, letters to, 65, 100.
....., ..., warrant to, 106.
Schiedam, ship of, 476.
Sciatica, plaister for, 233.
Scilly Islands, 105, 106, 118, 121, 123 (2), 131, 134, 157, 175, 187, 188, 246, 416, 434.
...., documents dated from, 154.
...., fortification of, 10.
...., ship of, 307.
Scobell, Capt. John, 286, 287, 297, 299, 302.
Scot, Mr., 577.
Scotland, Council of, letter to, 597.
....., arrangement with the tithe-masters for sale of their tithe to the King, 42.
....., Scottish troops sent home on return from Rochelle, 375.
....., answer of nobility of, to complaint of nobility of England, 474.
....., King's coronation in, 218.
....., Court of Exchequer in, 195.
....., the Isles, bishoprick of, 211.
....., Lord Chancellor of, *see* Hay, Sir George.
....., Secretary for, *see* Alexander, Sir William.
....., Treasurer-Depute in, *see* Napier, Archibald, Lord.
....., ships of, 219, 241, 522.
Scott, George, grant to, 199 (2).
....., Sir James, 112, 143, 370, 382, 488.
....., Sir John, 339.
.. .., Monger, 151.
....., Mr., 450.
....., Thomas, 86, 185, 206, 227.
Scout, the, 288 (2), 301.
Scras, Tuppin, 93, 441.
....., Capt. William, 9, 13, 25 (2), 37, 41, 59, 77, 91, 93, 98, 102, 110 (3), 115, 131, 180, 226, 227, 237, 259, 292 (2), 304 (4), 309, 325, 347, 350, 363, 374, 385, 441, 449, 492, 515 (2), 517, 526, 547.
....., ..., petition of, 39.
....., ..., contents of chest taken by, 30, 37, 39, 59.
Scriven, co. York, 270.
Scrope, Emanuel, Earl of Sunderland, Lord President of York, 244.
....., ..., commissions to, 8, 205.
....., ..., dispensation for, 15.
Scroope, Edwin, 89.
....., ..., pardon, 396.
Scudamore, ——, 209 (2).
Sea, at, documents dated from, 105, 106, 107.
Sea Adventure, the, 190.
Sea Coals, surveyor of, 458.
.. .., farmers of, imposition on, 497, 514.
Seaflower, the, 302.
Seager, John, 188, 197.
Sea Horse, the, 7, 49, 366, 551.
....., of London, 440.
Sealove, the, of Weymouth, 286.
Seaman, John, 492.
Seamen, 131, 159, 162.
....., grievances of, 96.
....., warrant to press, 241.
....., musters of, 450 (2), 452, 467 (2), 472, 485, 486, 491.
Seames, the, 373.
Searle, Henry, grant to, 209.
Seaton, George, 482, 502.
....., ..., grant to, 41.
Seawell, Richard, 17.
Secretaries of State, 107, 110, 113; *see* Conway, Edward, Viscount; Carleton, Dudley, Viscount Dorchester; Coke, Sir John.
Sedan, France, 91.
Seddlescomb, co. Sussex, 367, 375.
Sedgwick, Robert, 144.
Sedley, Eliza, Lady, letter of, 585.
Seety, Robert, 107, 306.
Segar, William, 371.
....., Sir William, Garter, 15.
Sehon, John, King's engineer, pension to, 225.
Selby, 392.
Selby, John, 285.
Selden, John, 74, 84 (2), 499, 540, 543, 548, 556, 563, 588 (2), 589 (2).
....., ..., examination of, 496.
....., ..., letter of, 508.
....., ..., his titulary sister, 499.
Sellers, Charles, Procurator of the Arches Court, 108.
Selsecomb, *see* Seddlescomb.
Selwood, forest of, 223, 534.
....., commissioners for disafforesting, letter to, 224.
Serjeant-at-Arms, office of, 205.
....., grant to, 389, 393.
Serjeants, in expedition to Rochelle, petition of, 494.
Serjeants' Inn, documents dated from, 60, 99, 120, 123 (2), 361, 366, 383, 405, 517, 520.
Serges, manufacture of, 436.
Sermons, 96, 111, 161, 175, 184, 243, 266 (2), 358, 363, 414, 550.
Seven Stars, the, 15, 340, 537, 568, 582.
....., documents dated from, 363, 551.
"Seven Vials, the," by Burton, 364, 533, 541.

Severn, the, 176, 190, 501.
Sevy, William, 286.
Sewers, the, clerk of, 317, 322.
....., commissioners of, 322, 579.
Sewthay Lodge, *see* South Hay Lodge.
Seyliard, Robert, grant to, 596 (2).
Seymour, Sir Edward, 287, 294 (2), 295, 305, 441.
....., ..., letters of, 318, 331.
....., Sir Francis, speech of, 32 (2).
....., Capt. Henry, 259.
....., ..., letter of, 244.
....., William, Earl of Hertford, 81, 215.
....., ..., letter to, 223.
Shalden, document dated from, 565.
Shanderyn, *see* Sandrin.
Shapleugh, Alexander, 291.
Sharpe, Lionel, letters of, 96, 541.
....., Capt. Robert, 298.
....., Robert, killed by Gamaliel Penrose 207, 229.
Shave, William, 297.
Shaw, Mr., statement of opinions held by, 511.
Shawe, William, grant to, 100.
Shawell, 7.
Sheeres, *see* Sheires.
Sheerness, document dated from, 387.
Sheffield, Edmund, Earl of Mulgrave, 194, 204, 373, 392.
....., ..., letters of, 109, 180, 501.
....., ..., letters to, 380, 381.
....., ..., warrant to, 125.
....., Lady, 392.
....., W., letters of, 469, 569.
....., Sir William, 392.
Sheire, document dated from, 586.
Sheires, Arthur, 287, 293, 301.
Sheldon, Edward, and his wife, licence to, 203.
....., Mr., 499.
....., Mrs., 533.
....., Sir Richard, Solicitor General, 50, 570.
....., ..., commission to, 205.
....., ..., examinations taken before, 449.
....., ..., letter to, 130.
Shelford, co. Nottingham, 228.
Shell, John, 462.
Shene, 378.
Shenford, *alias* Shenfrit, co. Monmouth, castle of, 235.
Shephard, Capt., 377.
....., William, 431, 432.
....., ..., answer of, 110.
Sheppey, 576.
Sherborne, 121, 543.
....., manor of, co. Dorset, 97.
Sherbrooke, *see* Cherbourg.
Sherfield, ——, 556.
Sheriffs, gentlemen suggested for, 52 (2).
Sheringham, co. Norfolk, manor of, 163, 211.
Sherley, Henry, 3, 356.
....., Thomas, of Sussex, confirmation to, 11.
....., Capt. Thomas, 489.
Sherman, Gabriel, 309.
....., Nicholas, chief armourer at Greenwich, 529.
Shernall, Peter, 307.
Sherrard, Lord, 429.
Sherren, Thomas, 300 (2.)
Sherrington, John, 286.
Sherwill, Nicholas, 286, 291, 304 (2).
Shillingworth, *see* Chillingworth.
Shining, Francis, 290 (2).
Shinnigh, John, letter of, 445.
Ship, the, sign of, at Dover, 277.
Ship, a dictionary of parts and things belonging to, 439 (2).
Ships, lists of, 15, 20, 37, 41, 103, 121, 125, 137, 147, 155, 165, 166, 177 (2), 188, 269, 281, 322, 373, 379, 433, 484, 556 (2), 593.
....., commissioners for the sale of decayed, letters of, 580 (2).
....., rule for measuring, 127.
....., caulkers of, requests by, 434.
....., surveys of belonging to various ports, 450 (2), 452, 467 (2), 472, 484, 485, 486, 491 (2),
....., sale of ships to foreigners, 579
....., royal, 494, 512.
Shipwrecks, 436, 443, 489.
Shipwrights, 360, 387, 576.
....., corporation of, requests to, 434.
..... Hall, 580.
Shoe Lane, London, 274.
Shooter, Francis, 97.
Shoreham, 91, 98, 133, 148, 204 (2), 234, 241, 250, 252, 475.
....., ships of, 25, 294 (2); 304, 307, 441.
....., correspondence relating to prizes at, *see* Prizes.
Short, ——, 587, 588.
....., ——, his wife, 587.
Shortall, Capt. Oliver, 99.
....., officers and soldiers under, 280.
Shotover, co. Oxford, forest, 344, 417, 522.
Shrewsbury, 125, 213.
..... Gaol, 491.
....., Countess of, *see* Talbot, Jane.
....., Earl of, *see* Talbot, George.
Shrimpton, Nicholas, affidavit of, 547,
Shropshire, *see* Salop.
Shumack, 237.
Shuttle, the, of Weymouth, 293, 300, 307.
Sibthorp, Dr., 7, 165, 456.
Sicily, 79.
Sidmouth, 165, 189.
Sidney College, Cambridge, President of, *see* Damport, Richard.

Sidney, Robert, Earl of Leicester, 335, 391, 503.
....., ..., letters of, 343, 395, 502, 538, 558.
....., Dorothy, Countess of Leicester, 395.
....., ..., letter of, 392,
....., ..., her sister, 392.
Sienna, document dated from, 472.
Signet, the, 326.
..... Office, 190, 253, 511 (2).
...., clerk of, 253.
...., ..., letters to, 72, 108, 154, 198, 328, 423, 483.
....., ..., ..., warrant to 198.
....., ..., clerks of, 3.
Signora d'Esperanza, of Viana, crew of, petition of, 122.
Silk Throwsters of London, petition of, 122.
Silkworms, 192.
Silly, John, deposition of, 400.
Silver, 258.
....., mines of, in Newfoundland, 180, 185.
..... Oar, the, 40.
Simondson, Nicholas, 119.
Simpson, Richard, 448.
....., ..., petition of 444.
....., Thomas, letters to, 572, 583.
....., William, 231, 308 (2).
Simson, John, letter of, 40.
Sinclair, Colonel, regiment of, 170.
Sinnot, Capt. David, certificate of, 77.
....., ..., petition of, 509.
Sion House, 391.
...., document dated from, 315.
Sittingbourne, 204, 481, 485.
....., document dated from, 330.
....., postmaster of, *see* Jennings, Richard.
Six Clerks, list of, 493.
Skelton, Dame Dorothy, grant to, 269.
Skinner, Daniel, 67.
....., John, son of Daniel, 67.
....., John, petitioner against Robert Moore, petition of, 540.
Skipwith, Captain, 376.
....., Lieutenant, 562 (2).
Skutt, George, 291.
Skynner, Jo., 121.
Slackstèed, co. Hants, 357.
Slaney, *see* Slany.
....., John, 180, 233.
Slanning, ——, 84, 85.
Slany, Humfrey, 284, 286, 287 (2), 289, 293, 294 (2), 295, 300 (2), 301 (2), 302, 304, 439.
....., John, 286, 287, 291.
....., Moses, 306, 309.
....., Richard, 286, 290, 292, 293 (3), 295, 302, 305.
Slaughter, Henry, 500.
Sleep, co. Huntingdon, 161.
Sleeve, the, 123, 129.
Slingsby, Anthony, grant and discharge to, 270 (2).
....., Sir Guilford, Comptroller of the Navy, 380, 397, 406, 468, 472, 486, 505, 559, 582.
....., ..., certificate of, 398.
....., ..., letters of, 6 (2), 93, 128, 181, 243, 376, 385, 386, 392, 403, 458, 545, 560.
....., ..., warrant of, 505.
....., ..., his wife, 560.
....., Sir William, 51.
....., ..., commission to, 205.
Sloswic, Mr., 281, 352.
Slowin, John, 287 (2).
Smallman, Francis, 493.
Smart, John, 288 (2), 291, 298.
....., and Company, petition of, 69.
....., Mr., 390.
....., Peter, 243, 259, 266.
....., Richard, 570.
Smarte, *see* Sharpe.
Smith, ——, 203.
....., ——, son [-in-law (?)], to Lord Poulett, 532.
....., Anne, examination of, 272.
....., Eleazer, 477.
....., Henry, presentation to, 385.
....., John, shipowner, 492.
....., John, accused of murder, 597.
....., Capt. John, 159.
....., Sir John, 423.
....., Capt. Richard, 7.
....., Dr. Richard, Bishop of Chalcedon, his dispute with the Benedictines respecting their power of hearing confessions without his licence, 47, 55 (3), 57 (10), 58 (8), 64, 93, 174, 318 (3), 430, 439, 457 (3), 477, 531, 532.
....., ..., letters of, 57 (2), 58.
....., ..., letters to, 55 (3), 57, 344.
....., ..., proclamations for his arrest, 407, 502.
....., ..., offer to arrest him, 527.
....., ..., account of, 58 (2).
....., ..., Vicars General of, letter to, 58.
....., Robert, 424.
....., Sir Thomas, clerk of the Council, 67.
....., William, accused of murder in co Suffolk, 597.
....., William, sailor, petition of, 376.
....., William, of Hereford, deposition 136.
....., Capt. William, 298, 299, 323.
....., ..., letter of, 78.
....., Sir William, 362.
Smithwick, T., proposition of, 353.
Smyth, Capt. John, 307 (2).
....., ..., warrant to, 142.
....., Philip, examination of, 260.

Smyth, Richard, 286, 290, 299, 302, 308, 439.
....., Robert, messenger of the Navy, 220.
....., Robert, ship owner, 300 (3), 307.
....., Capt. Thomas, 302.
....., Thomas, of Queen Street, 260.
....., Dr. William, Warden of Wadham College, letters of, 48, 76.
....., ..., report of, 522.
....., ..., presentation of, 559.
Smythe, *see* Smith.
....., Thomas, Lord Strangford, letter of, 373.
Smythsby, William, groom of the Privy Chamber, 19, 45.
Snailwell, document dated from, 35.
Snooke, ——, 489.
Soame, Edward, 290.
....., Thomas, 295.
Socinus, Abel, 520.
Soffam, *see* Swaffham.
Soldiers, billeting, 2 (2), 12, 13, 24, 27, 47, 48, 49 (2), 62, 66 (2), 70, 71, 76, 78 (2), 79, 80, 83 (2), 86 (2), 87, 89, 91, 93 (2), 97, 98, 107, 109, 111 (2), 112, 113, 117, 120, 131, 136, 145, 159 (2), 162, 164 (2), 185, 197 (2), 214, 217, 221, 227 (2), 233, 235, 236, 238 (2), 242, 253, 259, 261 (2), 262, 265, 279, 281, 320 (6), 323 (2), 324 (4), 327, 331, 334, 354, 373 (2), 433, 465 (2).
Solicitor General, 181; *see* Sheldon, Sir Richard.
Solman, Robert, 290 (2), 291, 308.
Solmes, Thomas, 291.
Somerford, documents dated from, 457, 586.
Somerset, Edward, Earl of Worcester, Keeper, of the Privy Seal, 203.
....., ..., warrant for custody of the Seal, on his death, 5 (2).
....., Henry, Earl of Worcester, 420.
....., ..., dispensation for, 15.
....., ..., letter to, 315.
....., Henry, Lord Herbert, sons of, 340.
....., Countess of, *see* Carr, Frances.
Somerset, co., 20 (2), 48, 66, 68, 88, 282 (2), 361, 386, 423, 447.
....., ..., places in, referred to, 101, 137, 223, 334, 395, 425.
....., ..., Justices of, order made by, 534.
....., ..., eastern division, money disbursed for billeting, 281.
....., ..., western division, money disbursed for billeting, 221.
Somerset House, 158, 456.
Somersham Chase, 553.
Somme, in Picardy, 574.
Sommers Islands, the, adventurers to, warrant to, 204 (2).
Sommers Islands Pinnace, the, 301, 440.
Sondes, Sir Richard, letter of, 373.
Sonning manor, co. Berks, 171.
Soone, Michael, petition of, 189.
Sorbonne, the, declaration of, 477.
Sorlings Islands, 175.
Sotheby, Sir Samuel, letter of, 338.
Soubise, Mons. de, Duke of Fontenay, 96, 245 (2), 268.
....., ..., certificate by, 399.
Souche, *see* Zouch.
Sound, the, 66, 67, 171, 314, 323.
South, Mr., 243.
Southampton, 6, 25, 27, 29 (2), 77, 79, 85, 86, 87, 92, 103, 111, 114, 128, 147, 149, 150, 154, 160, 187, 198, 233, 234, 236, 237, 245 (2), 246, 256, 265, 283, 284, 348, 354, 363, 382, 471, 485, 506, 525, 526, 547, 550.
....., documents dated from, 6, 7, 13, 25, 41, 67, 75, 77, 85 (2), 91, 92, 93, 102, 110, 115, 128, 131 (2), 163, 198, 226, 237, 246, 325, 374, 385, 449, 454 (2), 471, 480, 492, 501, 515, 547, 579.
....., customer of, 85.
..... Mayor, 102, 115, 145.
...., letters of, 114, 145, 246.
...., letters to, 244 (2), 261, 314.
.... and others, 111.
...., letter of, 92.
...., letters to, 112, 236, 256.
....., ships of, 261, 289, 290 (3), 291, 295, 298, 300, 303, 304 (2), 305, 308, 309, 441 (3), 517.
....., treaty of, 313, 315.
....., ..., extract from, 492.
....., correspondence relating to prizes at, *see* Prizes.
Southcot, Dr. John, certificate of, 47.
Southcott, Elizabeth, letter to, 202.
South Hay Lodge, document dated from, 595.
South Park, the, *alias* Bushey Park, 344.
Southsea, 119.
..... Castle, 411, 451.
...., Captain of, *see* James, Walter.
Southwark, 96, 176, 410, 540.
....., document dated from, 410.
Southwell, Sir Thomas, Vice Admiral of co. Norfolk, accompt by, 402.
Southwick, 234, 237, 245, 250, 251, 256, 265, 310, 316, 336.
....., documents dated from, 200, 234 (2), 235, 236 (3), 237, 238, 239, 242, 243 (2), 244 (3), 254 (4), 246, 247 (2), 255, 256 (2). 257, 258 (2), 261, 262, 263 (2), 264, 265 (3), 270, 275 (2), 276, 277, 278, 310, 311 (2), 313 (2), 314, 316 (3), 319, 320, 323.
....., Commission of Oyer and Terminer, 245.
....., Court at, 378.
....., documents dated from, 278, 315, 320.
Southwood, John, petition of, 425.
Spain, references to, *passim*.
....., Ambassador from in 1621, 437.
....., three Ambassadors of, 401.

Spain, Ambassador Extraordinary to, 181.
....., clergy of, 45.
....., King of, 32, 45, 393, 417, 449, 514, 517, 557.
....., ..., report of his death, 278.
....., ships of, 474, 488, 523, 575.
Spalding Moor, co. York, 220.
Spaldwick, manor of, co. Huntingdon, 161.
Spaniel, the, 443.
Sparham, co. Norfolk, 572.
Sparhawks, 162.
Sparke, the, of Foy, 288.
Sparke, John, 288 (2).
....., Michael, 364, 514, 525, 533, 541.
....., ..., answers of, 538.
....., Robert, 286, 290.
Sparrowhawk, the, 295, 305, 308.
Spearman, Nicholas, 152.
Spectacle makers, petition of, 200.
Speedwell, the, 296, 305, 309.
....., of London, 287, 292, 294.
....., of Rye, 307.
....., of Southampton, 290.
Spelman, Sir Henry, 99, 114.
....., John, 99, 114.
....., ..., letter of, 531.
Spelsbury, lordship of, 375.
Spence, Sir James, Ambassador to Sweden, letters of, 546, 595.
Spencer, Edward, 368.
....., Henry, 300.
....., John, 290, 300 (2), 308.
....., Sir John, 431.
....., Richard, intended Ambassador resident in the Low Countries, warrant to, 202.
....., Thomas, Custos Brevium in C. P., 183.
....., Thomas, author, 525.
....., William, Lord, 502.
Spicer, Philip, 11, 18, 386.
....., ..., warrant to, 340.
Spike, Lawrence, 46.
Spilman, Sir Henry, commission to, 205.
Spinners, petition of, 143.
Spinola, Marquis, 60, 445.
Spitalfields, 587.
Spithead, 591.
Spratt, Jeremy, 44.
Spread Eagle, Gracechurch Street, document dated from, 87.
Spry, Capt., 158.
....., Lewis, 307.
Spy, the, 105, 149, 161.
....., of Dover, 294, 295, 307.
Spy, the, a satirical poem, 266.
Squibb, ——, 186.
....., Capt., 449.
....., Thomas, 290, 297, 441.
Squire, Rev. Mr., letter to, 392.
Squirrel, the, 121, 130, 173.
....., of ——, 301.
Stade, 97, 120, 161, 237.
....., siege of, 590.
....., document dated from, 25.
Stafford, co., 205, 570.
....., ..., places in, referred to, 148, 380.
Stafford, John, answer of, 52.
....., Mr., 382.
....., Sir Thomas, Deputy Master of the Ordnance, 87, 507, 557, 594.
....., ..., letter to, 507.
Staines, 362.
....., document dated from, 117.
Stainforth, manor of, co. York, 206.
Stallenge, Jasper, 192.
Stamford, co. Lincoln, 12, 38, 363.
Stamford, Earl of, *see* Grey, Henry.
Stanford Rivers, co. Essex, 188, 217, 235.
Stangrave, co. York, 183,
Stanhope, Charles, Lord, Postmaster General, 177.
....., ..., warrants to, 205 (2), 591.
....., Daniel, 53.
....., ..., letter to, 56.
....., George, D.D., King's Chaplain in Ordinary, presentation to, 182 (2).
....., Sir John, 448.
....., ..., his daughter, 448.
....., Lord, 349.
....., Philip, Lord, of Shelford, afterwards Earl of Chesterfield, grant to, 228 (2).
....., Richard, memorial to, 54.
Stanle, *see* Stanley.
Stanley, Charlotte, Lady Strange, letter of, 258.
....., ..., her brother, 265.
....., James, Lord Strange, 258.
....., ..., letters to, 331 (2).
....., John, opinion of, 66.
....., William, Earl of Derby, 434.
....., ..., letter of, 331.
....., ..., letters to, 331 (2).
Stannaries, the, Vice-warden of, *see* Mohun, John.
Stanney, Brother William, 438.
Stanton, Robert, 89, 288.
....., ..., petition of, 476.
....., Thomas, 288.
....., ..., petition of, 476.
Stanton, document dated from, 338.
Stanway, document dated from, 367.
Staplehill, Adrian, 301 (2).
Stapley, Alexander, 303.
....., Anthony, 11.
Star, the, of ——, 309.
....., of St. Malo, 16.
Starch, proclamation prohibiting its making from wheat flour, 593, 596.
..... Makers, Company of 593, 596.

Star Chamber, the, 30, 52, 129, 183, 191 (2), 199, 216, 333, 358, 365, 421, 524, 525, 537, 539, 540 (3), 547 (2), 551, 552 (2), 556, 558, 567, 596.
....., ..., document dated from, 539.
....., ..., collector of the fines in, *see* Porter, Endymion.
....., ..., court of,
Starr, John, 286, 291.
....., William, examination of, 34.
Startut, Francis, 77.
....., John, 77.
States, the, *see* Holland.
....., ships of, 134, 136.
Stationers, of London, 519.
....., Company, of London, 496, 520.
Staverton, Capt. Thomas, 22.
Steere, Matthew, 18.
Steevens, Capt. John, 187, 305, 307, 465.
....., Nathaniel, 494.
....., ..., petition of, 484.
....., Richard, 298 (2).
Stephen, the, 304.
....., of Plymouth, 287.
....., of Weymouth, 303, 441.
Stephens, ——, 431.
....., Capt., 40, 99.
....., Edward, letter of, 191.
....., John, 289 (2), 291 (2).
....., Mr., 187, 281.
....., Robert, 287 (2).
....., Tristram, 287, 288, 294, 298, 307.
Stephenson, William, statement of, 169.
Stepney, 587.
Stevens, *see* Stephens.
....., ——, 82.
....., Capt. John, 29, 128, 246, 256, 298.
....., Thomas, 529.
....., William, 289, 292 (2), 295 (2).
....., ..., certificate of, 397.
Stevenson, Alexander, petition of, 404.
Steward, Dr., 384.
....., Nicholas, LL.D., grant to, 215, 217.
....., Capt. William, grant to, 175.
Stewart, Alexander, 255.
....., Elizabeth, Countess of Carrick, letters of, 538, 561.
....., Ensign, 246, 255.
....., Sir Francis, certificate of, 412.
....., John, 595.
....., Lady Margaret, 538, 561.
....., Sir Robert, 215.
Stockwell, Richard, examination of, 262.
Stokenchurch, co. Oxford, 211.
Stokes, David, grant and dispensation to, 193, 211.
Stokes Bay, 118, 470, 514 (2).
....., ..., documents dated from, 458, 467, 514.
Stone, Andrew, petition of, 372.
....., Edward, petition of, 489.
....., Thomas, 299 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 510.
Stonefield, co. Oxford, manor of, 375.
Stonegrave, co. York, 357, 423.
Stonehouse, 28, 60, 333, 377.
....., High Constable of, 60.
....., ships of, 48, 294, 298, 307, 333, 439, 440, 536, 593.
....., William, grant to, 103.
....., ..., discharge to, 103.
Stoner, John, petition of, 115.
Stony Stanton, co. Leicester, 163.
Storie, Richard, grant to, 104.
Storms, 33, 150, 190, 266, 370, 371, 373, 434, 446, 474.
Story, Captain, letter to, 135.
....., Robert, petition of, 500.
Stourton, Edward, answer of, 52.
....., Edward, Lord, 522.
Stow fair, 102.
....., forest of, 417 (2), 522.
Stow Wood, co. Oxford, forest, 344.
Stradling, Sir Henry, 303.
....., Sir John, letters of, 272, 273.
....., Thomas, 229.
Straglethorpe, co. Lincoln, 596.
Straights, the, 119 (3), 151.
....., ships bound for, 144.
Strand, the, 387.
....., documents dated from, 8, 64, 67, 73 (2), 83, 124 (2), 132, 153, 158, 168, 183, 220, 239, 268, 592.
....., Bridge, near, document dated from, 110.
....., Italian ordinary in, 386.
Strange, John, 302.
....., Lady, *see* Stanley, Charlotte.
....., Lord, *see* Stanley, James.
....., Thomas, 143.
Strangford, Lord, *see* Smythe, Richard.
Strangways, Nicholas, 289, 292.
Strasburg, 266, 447.
Streater, Richard, collector of Admiralty Tenths for Sussex, letters of, 180, 227, 458, 461.
....., ..., letters to, 79 (2), 98, 167, 212.
....., ..., warrant to, 221.
Streatton, *see* Streater.
Street, John, letter of, 485.
....., Mr., 355.
Streetehill, co. Leicester, 431.
Stringer, Francis, commission to, 205.
Strode, ——, 78.
....., Mr., 82.
....., William, 506, 540 (2), 556, 587, 588.
....., ..., proclamation for apprehension of, 504.

Strode, William, examination of, 540.
....., Sir William, 36, 504.
....., ..., statement signed by, 38.
Strother, Lionel, petition of, 462.
Stroude, George, 287.
Stuart, Frances, Duchess Dowager of Richmond and Lennox, 329, 393, 506.
....., ..., Chaplain to, *see* Westley, Thomas.
....., Katherine, Duchess Dowager of Lennox, 202, 359 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 359.
....., ..., petition of, 369.
....., ..., letters to, 108, 203.
....., Lodovick, Duke of Richmond and Lennox, his tomb, 329.
....., James, Duke of Lennox, and Earl of March, 202, 359.
....., ..., brother of, 419.
Stubholme, Hector, *alias* Armstrong, 497.
Studland Bay, 520.
Styant, Mr., receiver of the King's rents in the Isle of Wight, warrant to, 502.
Styles, Thomas, 289.
Styrrop, William, assignment by, 445.
Subsidies, commissioners for, letters of, 333, 386.
....., ..., letter to, 239.
Success, the, of London, 297.
Suckley, co. Worcester, document dated from, 536.
Sudbury, co. Suffolk, 5.
Suffolk, 6, 52, 55, 143, 237, 487, 540, 579.
....., places in, referred to, 5, 8, 90, 100, 192, 211, 214, 432, 436, 570, 597.
....., Deputy Lieutenants, 143.
....., ..., letters of, 235, 478.
....., ..., letters to, 143, 267.
....., muster master of, 143.
....., Earl of, *see* Howard, Theophilus.
....., towns on the sea coast of, names of, 144.
....., Vice-Admiralty of, 151.
Suffolk House, document dated from, 314.
Sundridge, Kent, manor of, 163.
Sunderland, Earl of, *see* Scrope, Emanuel.
....., Richard, commission to, 205.
Supply, suggestions on the King's mode of obtaining one if denied by Parliament, 482, 533.
Supply, the, of Bristol, 303.
....., of Southampton, 304.
Surfleet, co. Lincoln, 365.
Surgeons, 43, 45, 90, 94, 177, 584, 587.
Surgeons, Barber, Company of, letter to, 94.
....., of the Rhé expedition, 144.
Surrey, 334.
....., places in, referred to, 115, 169, 189, 223, 329, 350, 420, 560, 591.
....., Deputy Lieutenants, certificate of, 334.
Surrey Justices, letter of, 410.
....., recusants in, 410.
....., Lord Lieutenant, *see* Howard, Charles, Earl of Nottingham.
Survey of the Navy, clerk of, 126.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 405.
Susan, the, of London, 290, 300, 308, 326, 400.
..... and Ellen, of London, 468.
Sussex, 11, 79 (2), 115, 227, 230, 252, 418, 558, 563, 594.
....., places in referred to, 163, 182, 211, 217, 367, 375, 417, 592.
..... Assizes, 50.
....., ..., Judges of, letter to, 194.
....., Deputy Vice Admiral, accompt of, 585.
....., Justices of, letter of, 344.
....., Countess of, *see* Ratcliffe, Frances.
....., Earl of, *see* Ratcliffe, Robert.
....., correspondence relating to prizes in, *see* Prizes.
....., Lord Lieutenants, *see* Howard, Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey; Sackville, Edward, Earl of Dorset.
Sutton, John, 50.
....., Sir Richard, auditor of the Imprests, 595.
....., ..., certificate of, 407.
....., ... letter to, 596.
....., William, Serjeant at Mace, 449, 470.
....., ..., examination of, 470.
Sutton's Hospital, 194.
Swadlyn, Mr., 543, 593.
Swaffham, Norfolk, 90.
Swale, Francis, 428.
....., John, 428.
Swallow, the, 308.
....., of Barnstaple, 289, 304.
Swan, the 306.
....., of Lyme, 440.
....., of Newport, 441.
....., of Plymouth, 292.
Swanage, 526.
Swanne, Thomas, 303.
Swansea, co. Glamorgan, 210 (2), 221, 236, 272 (2).
....., Portreeve of, 210, 236, and *see* Jones, Patrick.
Swanson, Robert, 566.
Swayer, Robert, 440.
Swaynton, Colonel Sir John, company of, 590.
Sweden, 68.
....., Ambassador from, 568.
....., King of, 30, 546, 568, 595.
Sweepstake, the, of Dover, 287, 294.
Sweete, Gilbert, 297 (2), 301, 303, 306, 308.
Sweeting, Captain, 440 (2).
....., William, 128.

Sweetinge, Henry, grant to, 192.
Swetman, John, pardon, 369.
Swiftsure, the, 67, 168, 261, 262, 277 (2), 308, 383, 487, 500 (4), 523.
....., document dated from, 329.
....., of Bristol, 301.
Swinton, Sir John, grant to, 374, 375.
Switzerland, 388.
Sydenham, Edward, 557.
....., Capt. Francis, 38, 169, 491.
....., ..., examination of, 36.
....., ..., letters of, 38, 128.
....., ..., statement of, 169.
....., Sir John, 447.
....., Mary, Lady, 58, 522.
....., Mr., 423.
Syell, Captain, 79.
Symes, John, 534.
....., ..., grant to, 361.
Symmes, Thomas, 357.
Symonds, William, 288, 303, 306,
....., Thomas, 286, 289, 291, 400, 449, 459, 470 (2).
....., ..., examination of, 470.
Sympson, Robert, petition of, 500.

T

Tailer, John, petition of, 425,
Tailor, Richard, 120.
Talbot, Captain, 377, 378.
....., George, Earl of Shrewsbury, petition of, 68.
....., ..., request of, 242.
....., Jane, Countess of Shrewsbury, 186.
....., John, petition of, 68.
Talbot, the, of London, 291.
Tallaton, co. Devon, 119.
Tallow, in Ireland, 431.
Tanfield, Robert, report of, 428.
Tapestry hangings, 508.
Tapsum, William, 28.
Tasborough, Sir John, 487.
....., ..., his son, 487.
Taunton, document dated from, 273.
Taven Digoth, *alias* the Long Mountain, cos. Salop and Montgomery, 420.
Taverner, E., letter of, 245.
Tavistock, document dated from, 160.
Tayler, *see* Taylor.
Tayler, Henry, 306.
....., Thomas, letter of, 152.
Taylor, ——, 290.
....., Edward, 552.
....., John, shipbuilder, 40, 130, 185, 231, 232 (2).
Taylor, John, petition of, 589.
....., John, merchant of Bristol, 12, 286, 291, 300, 304, 308.
....., Capt. Nathaniel, 511.
....., Peter, 290.
....., Richard, 292, 309.
....., Stephen, 290.
....., Thomas, D.D., 127, 185.
....., ..., letter of, 139.
....., Thomas, gunner, 109.
....., Capt. Thomas, 302.
....., Thomas, of Exeter, 358.
....., Timothy, commission to, 43.
....., William, 128, 130.
Teate, Richard, 304.
Tebow, Daniel, 441.
Tehidie, documents dated from, 89, 106, 175, 383, 452, 528, 573, 574.
Teignmouth, 283.
....., correspondence relating to prizes at, *see* Prizes.
Teisdall, Thomas, 372.
Tellyer, *see* Tillier.
Temes, Thomas, 41.
Tempest, Thomas, 428.
Temple, Sir Thomas, 467 (2).
Temple, the, 510.
....., document dated from, 550.
..... Gate, 237.
Templeton, co. Pembroke, manor of, 250.
Tenby, 523, 556.
Tendring, Capt., 59.
Tenths, ecclesiastical accompt of, 417.
Tenths and First Fruits, receiver of, *see* Knollis, Henry; Reade, Edward.
Terceiras, the, 228.
Terne, Nathaniel, 126.
Terrell, Hugh, 188.
Terrey, John, clothworker of London, petitions of, 316, 337.
Terry, John, petition of, 200.
....., Roger, 542.
Tesmond, Thomas, 392.
Tetbury, 386.
Tetuan, 328, 356.
Texel, the, 79, 195.
Teynham, Lady, *see* Roper, Mary.
....., Lord, *see* Roper, Christopher.
Thacker, ——, Secretary to Sir John Coke 139, 194.
Thames, the, 99, 114, 119, 137, 205, 247, 284, 342, 350, 443, 445, 457, 537, 582.
Thanet, Earl of, *see* Tufton, Nicholas.
Thanet, Isle of, 16, 223, 265.
Tharfield, co. Lincoln, 106.
Thatcher, William, 189.
Thayer, Giles, information of, 158.
Thelwell, Anthony, charge brought by, 357.
Theobald, Capt., 6, 13, 41, 102, 386, 449, 454 (2), 547.

Theobald, Capt. Daniel, 87, 247.
....., Capt. Theophilus, 87, 480.
....., the Widow, 468.
Theobalds, the, 85.
Theobalds palace, 413, 558.
....., ..., document dated from, 14.
..... house and park, keeping of, 221.
Thetford, co. Norfolk, 10.
Thibant, *see* Theobald.
Thieullier, John, 26, 501.
Thimblethorp, Matthew, 429.
Thimelbie, Matthew, 429.
Thisleworth, *see* Isleworth.
Thomar, Samuel, 169.
Thomas, Abel, 440.
....., Sir Anthony, letter to, 579,
....., John, confirmation to, 371.
....., Philip, information of, 59.
....., Thomas John, pardon, 191 (2).
Thomas, the, 297.
....., of Apsham, 296.
....., of Bristol, 300, 307.
....., of London, 289, 295.
Thomas Bonaventure, the, of London, 297, 440.
..... and Henry, 295.
..... and John, of London, 291, 297.
..... and Margaret, 295.
...., of Orston, 304.
...., of Osean, 288, 291.
..... and William, of London, 290, 301, 308.
..... Discovery, the, of Plymouth, 292.
Thorbushe, John, 440.
Thornborough, John, Bishop of Worcester, 159.
....., ..., letters of, 166, 574.
....., ..., grants to, 170, 504.
....., ..., letters to, 100, 568.
....., ..., petition of, 443.
....., ..., contract with Sir William Sandys and Sir Miles Fleetwood, 248.
....., ..., his son, 574.
Thorne, Robert, 477.
Thornebush, John, 298 (2).
Thornell, Mr., 453.
Thornhill, Francis, letter of, 337.
Thornton, Old, 565.
....., ..., his son, 565.
....., Sir Roger, letter of, 35.
....., ..., letter to, 65.
....., Thomas, 433.
Thorold, Markham, 361, 363, 366, 380 (2).
....., ..., statement of his case, 367.
Thoroughgood, John, Secretary to the Earl of Pembroke, letters to, 83, 474.
Thorpe, Robert, 563.
Thorpe, manor of, co. York, 206.
Three Brethren, the, a crown jewel, 468.
Throckmorton, Sir William, 62.
Throgmorton, Sir Nicholas, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, 179, 215.
Thrybrough, co. York, 577.
Thuanus, 450.
Thunder, the, of Bristol, 300, 308.
....., of Topsham, 296, 299.
Thundersley, co. Essex, 259.
Thurveston, co. Derby, 230.
Tiballs and Tibbalt, *see* Theobald.
Tichborne, Sir Benjamin, letters of 246, 265.
....., ..., letter to, 259.
....., Sir Richard, 357.
....., ..., letters of, 233, 238, 243, 336.
....., ..., letters to, 238, 244, 246.
....., ..., warrant to, 278.
....., Lady, letter to, 253.
Tichborne, 278.
....., documents dated from, 246, 265.
Tichfield, documents dated from, 282, 485.
Tickesby, co. York, 269.
Tickhill Castle, documents dated from, 262 (2).
Tiebbes, Jelmer, 306 (2).
Tiger, the, of London, 300.
Tildesley, Sir Thomas, 8, 26, 484.
Tilleburue, Lord, *see* Vere, Lord, of Tilbury.
Tillier, Captain, 377.
....., Capt. Henry, 407, 408.
....., ..., petition of, 432.
Timothy, the, 309, 440.
....., of London, 506.
Tin, 521.
....., pre-emption and coinage of, farmers of, 575.
....., ..., ..., warrants to, 30, 32, 592.
Tinker, Captain, 236, 283.
Tipper, Robert, 560.
Tipperary co., 423.
Tippett, John, 308.
Tirrell, Timothy, grant to, 344.
....., Sir Timothy, grant to, 344.
Tirrey, William, letter to, 572, 583.
Tirwhit, Robert, 583.
Tirwhitt, Thomas, licence to, 215 (2).
Titles, defective, compounding for, 403 (2).
Tobacco, 22, 54, 64, 103, 110, 131, 187, 204, 329, 388, 411, 492, 498 (2), 515, 577, 589, 593.
....., India, 480.
....., Spanish, 181.
....., Virginia, 111.
Tod, Henry, 492.
Todderick, William, protection to, 381.
Toft Grange, co. Lincoln, 438.
Toiras, Mons., 19, 21.
Tokely, Capt. Robert, 290 (2), 293, 304, 545.
....., ..., petition of, 544.

Tokey, Mr., 530.
Tolkerne, Samuel, 512.
Tollemache, Sir Lionel, 151.
Tomkins, Giles, 586, 593.
....., Thomas, composer of music to the King, grant to, 19.
Tomlenson, John, 305.
Tomlins, Richard, messenger of the Chamber, 345.
....., ..., discharge to, 161, 163.
....., ..., warrant to, 460.
Tompson, Henry, petition of, 381.
....., Leonard, 277.
....., Morrice, 305.
....., Thomas, 469, 572 (2).
....., Capt. William, 284, 287, 302.
Tonnage and Poundage, 183, 464.
....., abstract of grants of from Edward III., 160.
....., suggested royal declaration on its refusal, 492.
Tonsberg in Norway, 463.
Tooker, Mr., 244, 259.
Topsham, 32, 34, 283.
....., document dated from, 21.
....., ships of, 287, 288 (2), 291, 296 (3), 297 (2), 298, 299, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306 (4), 307, 308 (4), 309 (2), 440, 441, 468, 478.
Topson, William, 440.
Torless, Adam, warrant to, 399.
Torquay, ships of, 294, 298, 300.
Torture, 339.
Totness, Archdeacon of, *see* Cotton, Mr.
....., Earl of, *see* Carew, George.
Tottenham, document dated from, 351.
Townsend, Joseph, licence to, 406.
Towcester, co. Northampton, 517.
Tower, the, 77, 155, 176, 177, 179, 183, 195, 246, 326 (2), 343, 359, 510, 519, 547, 587, 588 (2), 589.
....., documents dated from, 24, 41, 46, 48, 59, 60, 90, 102, 110, 111, 123, 124, 139, 140, 151, 157, 169 (2), 176, 207, 229, 236, 249, 251, 253, 410, 415, 446, 461 (2), 498, 500, 504, 525, 527, 537, 543, 549, 583, 584, 587, 590.
....., chief porter of, *see* Bold, William.
....., King's tenants inhabiting near, petition of, 510.
....., Lieutenant of, *see* Apsley, Sir Allen.
....., jewel house in, 571, 582.
....., physician of, 421, 460.
....., records in, notes out of, 464.
....., surveyor and keeper of the King's armoury, *see* Cowper, John.
....., warders of, discharge to, 223 (2).
....., bulwark of, 176.
Tower, the, armoury in, 400.
....., ..., masters of, 337, 551.
....., ..., survey of, 511.
Tower Hill, 129.
..... Street, 328.
..... Wharf, 196, 255, 328, 534.
Towers, Dr., dispensation for, 190.
....., presentation to, 192.
Towerson, Mr., 157.
....., letter to, 257.
....., Capt. William, 41, 147, 166, 296, 330, 404, 417.
....., ..., letters of, 156, 324, 520, 528.
....., ..., letters to, 117, 136, 152, 208, 316, 325, 528.
....., ..., warrant to, 172.
....., Capt. William, jun., letters of, 132, 371, 373, 374.
Townes, Robert, sentence against, 591.
Townley, Zouch, 360.
Towns and Castles, machine for attacking, 241.
Townsend, Robert, 229.
Townshend, Aurelian, petition of, 560.
....., ..., grant to, 567.
....., Sir John, 335.
....., ..., letters of, 114, 342, 387, 388.
....., Sir Roger, his sister, 114.
Towse, Nicholas, 393.
Towson, Allen, 538 (2).
Tracy, Sir John, 33.
....., Sir Richard, 100.
....., ..., letters of, 62, 367.
....., ..., warrant to, 106.
....., Sir Thomas, 29, 115.
Traill, James, letters of, 398, 405, 446, 450, 452, 469, 494, 531 (2).
Trained bands throughout England, 432.
Tranckmore, John, 159.
....., Mr., 133, 159.
....., Nicholas, 181.
....., Robert, 231, 232 (2).
Transport, the, of London, 286, 290, 293 (2), 295, 303, 329, 332 (2), 335.
....., ..., owners of, petition of, 355.
Traske, John, letter of, 576.
Travers, Mr., 542.
....., Sir Robert, Deputy Judge of the Admiralty of Munster, 381, 447.
Treasure, the, of London, 288, 293, 295, 304.
Treasurer, the Lord, *see* Ley, James, Earl of Marlborough; Weston, Richard, Lord.
Trebich, co. Cornwall, 180.
Tredington, co. Worcester, 559.
Trefusis, John, letter to, 221.
Trelaron, Robert, 304.
Trelawney, co. Cornwall, 182.

Trelawney, Edward, petition of, 146.
....., ..., warrant to, 369.
....., Sir John, 173, 178, 350, 358.
....., ..., petition of, 146.
....., ..., grant and discharge to, 182 (4), 199 (2).
Trelawny, Francis, letter to, 48.
Tremouille, Mons. de la, 269.
Trenchard, Sir Thomas, letter of, 131.
Trenchfield, Capt. Thomas, 19, 302 (2).
Trenell, Marquis, French Ambassador, 216.
Trent, the, 244, 389.
Trerise, co. Cornwall, 333.
Tresahar, John, letters of, 71, 397.
Tresham, Sir William, 163.
....., ..., his wife, 163.
Treswell, Robert, King's officer of the Forest of Dean, warrant to, 509.
Treumely, T., 241.
Trevanion, Charles, 24.
Treveghan, Hugh, 289 (2).
Trevelyan, John, 346, 347, 350, 358.
Trevile, William, certificate of, 101.
Trevisa, John, 433.
Trevor, Sir John, 475.
....., Sir Sackville, 463, 518.
....., ..., certificate of, 495.
....., Sir Thomas, Baron of the Exchequer, 42, 570.
....., ..., warrant to, 581.
Treworgy, Thomas, 291.
Trial, the, 159.
....., of Dartmouth, 296, 307.
....., of Foy, 297.
....., of London, 309.
"Trial of Private Devotions, the," by Burton, 364.
Trimwith, ——, 89.
Trinity College, Cambridge, 242, 369, 582.
...., ..., Master of, *see* Brooke, Dr. Samuel.
Trinity College, Oxford, 319, 325, 329, 338.
...., ..., heads of, narration by, 127.
...., ..., President of, *see* Kettle, Dr.
Trinity House, the, 3, 147, 154, 342.
...., Elder Brethren, 472.
...., Younger Brethren, 472.
...., Masters and Brethren, certificate of, 542.
...., ..., letter to, 328.
...., ..., certificates for 1628, 442.
Triplet, Robert, letter of, 452.
Triumph, the, 40, 77, 123, 160, 405, 505, 512, 530, 584.
Trois Chasteaux, Marq. de, 339 (2).
Trotter, Thomas, 294, 295.
Troughton, Miles, certificate of, 102.
Truelove, the, 302.
....., of Bideford, 286.
....., of Hull, 290.
....., of London, 292, 295, 297.
....., of Southampton, 261,
....., of Weymouth, 287, 307, 501.
Trumbull, William, clerk of the Council, 477.
....., ..., grant to, 42.
....., ..., letters of, 67, 220.
Trumpeters, pressing, 152.
Trussell, Thomas, petition of, 421.
Tuck, Mr., 586.
Tucker, George, letter of, 382.
Tufton, Nicholas, Lord, afterwards Earl of Thanet, certificate of, 537,
....., ..., grant to, 223.
Tunis, 328, 356.
Tunstall, documents dated from, 481, 485.
Tunsteed, Francis, warrant to, 389.
Turgeson, Eric, 552.
Turin, 395, 514.
....., documents dated from, 396, 398, 405, 549.
....., Ambassador in, *see* Wake, Sir Isaac.
....., Ambassador Extraordinary to, *see* Hay, James, Earl of Carlisle.
Turkey, 362, 539.
....., merchants of 413.
Turley, William, 128.
Turnbridge, 392.
Turner, ——, Chaplain and Licenser to Bishop Laud, 539.
....., ..., letter to, 484.
....., Captain, 201.
....., Henry, will of, 591.
....., ..., his wife, 591.
....., John, 591.
....., Ralph, petition of, 20.
....., Thomas, brother of Henry, 591.
....., Thomas, physician, 409.
....., Capt. Walter, 172.
Turney, Captain, 490.
....., ..., his servant, 490.
Turnors, co. Oxford, manor, 570.
Turnour, Cyril, secretary in the Cadiz voyage, 511.
....., ..., widow of, 511.
Turvey, co. Bedford, 58.
Tutbury, race of, 324,
Tutchen, Anthony, one of the four masters of attendance, letter of, 78.
Tuthill, William, warrant to, 134.
Tweedy, Roger, 287, 302 (2).
Twisleton, Ralph, petition of, 505.
Tyler, Ann, her house, 362.
Tyne, the (river), 361, 528.
Tynemouth, 375.
Tyrone, 275.

Tyrrell, Sir Timothy, master of the buckhounds, 417.
....., ..., commission for, 196.
Tyrwhitt, Mr., 360.
Tyte, Gabriel, 231

U.

Udall, John, 542.
Ulleskelf, prebend in the Cathedral of York, 373.
Underhill, Clement, 165.
....., Joseph, petition of, 207.
....., Joseph, *alias* Thomas Poulton, 20, 53.
Unicorn, the, of London, 302, 305.
....., of Topsham, 308.
Unity, the, 498, 577.
....., of Hull, 377.
....., of Southampton, 304.
Unton, Dorothy, Lady, letter of, 506.
Upnor Castle, 568.
Urban VIII., letter of, 55.
Urry, Capt. John, complaint by, 354.
Ushant, 105, 106, 123, 332.
Usk, document dated from, 315.
Usury, statute of, 471.
Utrecht, document dated from, 487.
Uvedale, Sir William, Treasurer of the Chamber, 233, 259, 335, 426.
....., ..., letter of, 336.
....., ..., letter to, 72.
....., ..., warrants to, 46, 317, 372, 380, 389.
Uxall, co. York, 399.

V.

Valentia, Capt. Philip, 434.
....., Viscount, *see* Power, Henry.
Valentine, of gold, 568.
Valentine, the, of London, 302, 308, 536.
Valentine, Benjamin, 495, 496, 540, 547 (2), 548, 555, 563, 570, 588 (2), 589 (2), 593.
....., ..., examination of, 495.
Vandecauter, Abraham, petition of, 337.
Vanderbrugh, Giles, petition of, 316.
Vanderdort, Abraham, Keeper of the King's Cabinet Room, 130, 206, 401.
....., ..., letter of, 206.
....., ..., grants to, 158, 179.
Vanderzee, Engelbrecht Peter, examination of, 34.
Vane, Sir Henry, cofferer of the household and steward of the manors of Raby and Brancepeth, 35.
....., ..., letter of, 397.
....., ..., letters to, 506 (2), 524.
....., ..., warrant of, 428.
....., ..., warrant to, 220.
....., ..., his brother, 507.
Vanguard, the, 13, 134, 140, 141, 150, 155, 160, 260, 328, 339, 386, 390.
....., documents dated from, 342, 353, 362, 378.
Vanity, the, *see* Unity, the.
Van Loor, *see* Vanlore.
Vanlore, Jakoba, letter of, 203.
....., ..., her son Powell, 203.
Vanwarmon, Baldwin, examination of, 262 (2).
Vasse, Daniel, *alias* Jesse, 287 (2), 308.
....., John, 308.
Vassell, Mr., case of, 463.
Vaughan, Henry, Alderman of Swansea, 236.
....., ..., examination of, 272.
....., Katherine, 208.
....., Thomas, 208.
Vaux, Henry, confirmation to, 250.
....., Richard, 215.
....., Thomas de, 144.
Vawdry, Richard, 34.
....., Robert, 34.
Velasco, Don Gaspar Antonio de Alvarado y, 75.
Velders, Adrian, petition of, 409.
Venice, 79, 317, 479, 510, 549.
....., the late Ambassador Extraordinary from, 420.
....., transactions with the Ambassador from, 18, 19, 27, 173 (3), 356, 366, 391, 427, 450, 544, 558.
....., their Ambassador at Rome, 469.
....., ..., messengers of, 173.
....., ..., his man, 450.
....., Gulf of, 79.
" Verde Cabo," 544.
Vere, Diana de, Dowager Countess of Oxford, 77, 506, 518, 519.
....., Sir Francis, 11.
....., Horace, Lord Vere of Tilbury, Master of the Ordnance, 77, 210, 409, 453, 507, 525, 546.
....., ..., appointment by, 557.
Vermuyden, Catherine, 160.
....., Cornelius, afterwards Sir Cornelius, 214, 262 (4), 338, 366, 392, 515.
....., ..., grants to, 160 (2), 206, 209.
....., ..., letter to, 337.
....., ..., warrants to, 214, 216.
....., ..., contract with the King, 416.
....., Cornelius, his son, 160.
....., Sarah, 160 (2).

Vernatt, F., letters of, 366, 392.
Verney, Sir Edmund, Knight Marshal, 259, 336.
....., ..., receipt of, 482.
....., John, letter of, 510.
....., Dame Margaret, 432.
....., Mary, Lady, receipt of, 409.
....., Mr., 438.
....., Sir Richard, 344, 432.
Vernon, Christopher, grant to, 100.
....., Francis, letter of, 128.
....., George, Baron of the Exchequer, 94.
....., Sir Robert, 188.
Verona, Maria Anthonio de, warrant to, 26 (2).
Viana, 122.
....., ship of, 122.
Vic, Henry de, 33, 39.
....., ..., letters of, 21, 579.
Vicars, John, 363.
....., ..., letter to, 526.
....., Thomas, letter of, 526.
Vice Admirals, 334.
...., all, 383.
...., ..., letter to, 261.
...., names of, 338.
Victoria, Gulf of Venice, 79.
Victory, the, 93, 167, 252.
....., of London, 287, 298, 307.
Victuallers of the Navy, or surveyors of marine victuals, *see* Apsley, Sir Allen, and Darrell, Sir Sampson.
Ville, Charles Henry de Livron, 16.
....., Marq. de, 553 (2), 557.
Villenage, commission to compound for, 7.
Villiers, Christopher, Earl of Anglesea, 155, 405.
....., ..., letters of, 40, 544.
....., ..., grants to, 209, 211, 223.
....., ..., warrant to, 225.
....., Edward, grant to, 148.
....., Elizabeth, Countess of Anglesea, 271.
....., George, Duke of Buckingham, allusions and references to, *passim*.
....., ..., his assassination, 265, 268, 270 (2), 271, 273, 278.
....., ..., ceremony on removal of his body from Portsmouth, 273.
....., ..., accompt of money paid to him, 581.
....., ..., inventories of his tenths as Lord High Admiral, 25, 29, 41, 49, 64, 67, 69, 70 (2), 75, 79, 85 (2), 87, 93, 98, 102, 104, 107, 110 (4), 134, 137, 180, 198, 204, 207 (2), 219, 221, 226, 227 (3), 228, 245 (2), 253, 259, 282 (4), 283 (13), 284 (10), 285 (3).
....., ..., commissioners of his estate, *see* Fotherley, Thomas; Oliver, Richard; Paul, Sir George.
Villiers, George, chaplain to, *see* Cradock, William.
....., ..., household of, distribution to, 242.
....., ..., ..., steward of, 284.
....., ..., yeomen servants of, distribution to, 87.
....., ..., verses on the death of, 280.
....., ..., epitaph suggested, 332.
....., ..., executors of, 312, 347.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 310.
....., George, Duke of Buckingham, letters, commissions, instructions, and warrants to the persons after mentioned, *viz.*:—
Sir Allen Apsley, 177.
Sir James Bagg, 167, 212, 219, 282, 284 (2).
Dean and Chapter of Chichester, 260.
Secretary Conway, 127, 150, 206, 247, 250.
Henry, Earl of Danby, 245.
Thomas Dickenson, 162.
Richard Dike, 20, 283 (2), 284 (5), 285.
John Drake, 282 (2), 283 (8), 284 (5).
Sir John Drake, 19, 29, 64, 72, 134, 167, 207, 212, 227, 245, 282 (2), 285 (4).
John Ellzey, 27, 29 (2), 69, 87, 104, 167, 207, 212, 227, 228, 282, 283 (2), 284 (2), 285.
Basil, Lord Fielding, 263.
George Fielding, 20, 283 (2), 284 (5), 285.
Edward Goodfellow, 500.
Captains of the Forts at Gravesend, 121.
Sir Fulke Greville, 258.
Sir William Guise, 283.
Attorney General Heath, 256.
Captain Hone, 22.
Jacob Johnson, 258.
Richard Kerry, 20, 283 (2), 284 (5), 285.
Henry, Earl of Manchester, 85, 89, 98.
Lord President Marlborough, 260.
Gabriel Marsh, 247.
Sir Henry Marten, 282.
Sir Robert Naunton, 423.
Officers of the Navy, 6, 81, 131.
Robert Newland, the elder, 264.
Capt. John Pennington, 3, 148, 230, 264.
Persons unknown, 143 (2).
Capt. Phineas Pett, 3.
Sir Robert Pye, 257.
Warrant to press seamen, 241.
Capt. John Smyth, 142.
Mayor of Southampton, 261.
Richard Streater, 79, 167, 212, 221.
All his Vice Admirals, 261.
John West, 148.

Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham, speeches of, 62, 65.
....., Katherine, Duchess of Buckingham, 104, 266, 271, 276, 310, 325, 358, 460, 573, 581.
....., ..., letters of, 508, 583, 585.
....., ..., letter to, 162.
....., ..., her son, 358.
....., Lady, letter to, 538.
....., ..., her house, 134.
....., ..., her son, 538.
....., Mary, Countess of Buckingham, 134.
....., ..., letter of, 33.
....., ..., grant to, 223.
Vincent, Mons., Deputy from Rochelle, warrant to, 224 (2).
Vines, planting, co. Warwick, 162.
Vintage, the, of London, 293 (2), 295, 309.
....., of Sandwich, 122, 179, 302.
Vintners Company, the, 171.
Violet, the, of Brighthelmstone, 292.
....., of Lynn Regis, 68, 293, 295.
....., of Topsham, 440.
Virge, of the King's household, court of the, 597.
Virgin, the, of Southampton, 290.
Virginia, 31, 110, 131, 168, 217.
....., Governor of, *see* Harvey, Sir John.
Visitations, archiepiscopal, 473.
Vitellescus, Mutius, General of the Order of Jesuits, letters of, 54, 174.
Vitellesius, *see* Vitellescus.
Vivian, Sir Francis, captain of the castle of St. Mawes, co, Cornwall, 71.
....., ..., commission to, 7.
....., ..., warrant to, 191.
....., Richard, 122.
Volcker, Dr. Peter, agent to the merchants of Hamburgh, 313, 352, 463.
Vosberghen, ——, 503.
Vossius, Gerardus Johannes, 255, 548.
....., ..., grants to, 215, 216.
....., Johannes the younger, 548.
Voysey, Andrew, 286, 291, 306.

W.

Waddon, James, 301.
Wade, ——, 120.
....., Samuel, 308 (2).
....., Timothy, petition of, 425.
Wadham College, Oxford, 76.
...., ..., documents dated from, 48, 59, 76.
...., ..., heads of, narration by, 127.
Wadham College, Oxford, visitor of, *see* Laud, William, Bishop of Bath and Wells.
....., ..., ..., warden of, *see* Smyth, Dr. William.
...., ..., sub-warden of, 48; and *see* Goodridge, John.
Wadlow, Francis, 12.
Wadsworth, Capt. James, "demonstrance by," 437.
Wainsford, Christopher, 500, 504.
Waiter, John, 440.
Wake, Sir Isaac, Ambassador to Savoy, 3, 403, 408, 485, 544.
....., ..., letters to, 450, 494.
Wakefield, 539.
..... manor, co. York, 595.
Wakeman, Dr., 370.
Wakering, co. Essex, 321.
Waldegrave, William, certificate of, 352.
Waldron, Humphrey, petition of, 395.
....., William, petition of, 395.
Wale, William, answer of, 52.
Wales, 115, 398.
....., Council of, 210, 493.
....., Justices of, 477.
....., Marches of, 477.
....., Lord President of, *see* Compton, William, Earl of Northampton.
....., porter attending the President and Council, *see* Winwood, Arthur.
....., North, Vice-Admiral, *see* Griffith, John.
Walgrave, William, 229.
Walker, Proctor, 163.
Wall, Dr., 61.
....., Robert, 303.
....., William and Sir Giles Estcourt, indenture between, 396.
Waller, Henry, certificate of, 44.
....., John, 277, 325.
....., ..., examination of, 277.
Walley, William, grant to, 372.
Wallin, Alexander, 285.
Wallingford House, documents dated from, 3, 468, 475, 524, 553 (2).
Wallis, Henry, 297.
Walloon, friends at Cambray, 78.
Wallop, Sir Henry, letter of, 244.
Walmer, 228.
Walsingham, Capt., 45.
....., Sir Francis, 542.
....., Capt. Robert, 230.
....., receipt of, 230.
....., Sir Thomas the elder, Vice Admiral for Kent, 72 (2), 103, 450.
....., ..., accompt of, 352.
....., ..., letters of, 371, 492, 517.
Walter, John, 80.

Walter, Sir John, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 40, 42, 230, 272, 395, 513, 528, 529 (3), 532, 556, 558.
....., ..., letter of, 273.
....., ..., letters to, 207, 229, 273.
....., ..., warrant to, 581.
....., Lady, letters to, 187, 281.
Waltham Forest, 458.
Waltham, Henry, 303.
....., William, 303.
Walton, Brian, 511.
....., Christopher, warrant to, 119.
....., Thomas, 231.
Walton Leigh, co. Surrey, manor, 223.
Walweyn, John, 211.
Wandesford, Sir George, 181.
....., Margaret, 181.
....., Dame Mary, grant to, 181.
....., Mr., opinion of, 432.
....., William, grant to, 181.
Wandsworth, parish of, 410.
Wanstead, 458.
....., documents dated from, 156, 244, 246, 247, 253, 257 (2), 265, 316, 320, 313, 314.
Wapping, 230, 387, 411.
Waples, George, 517.
War, Council of, 42, 45, 186, 473, 476, 490, 512, 516, 536, 562.
....., ..., names of, 52.
....., ..., letters of, 549, 550, 590.
....., ..., estimates of, 32.
....., ..., orders of, 507, 562 (2), 595.
....., ..., petitions to, 432, 477, 479 (2), 480 (6), 487 (3), 488 (9), 489 (5), 493, 497, 501, 504, 507, 508 (2), 512, 562 (2), 590 (2).
....., ..., answers to petitions, 477, 562.
....., ..., minutes of proceedings, 1, 3, 8, 10, 11, 16.
....., ..., report by, 419.
....., ..., suggestions to, 433.
Warburton, George, 107.
Ward, Capt. Cæsar, 202.
....., Richard, grant to, 202, 205.
Warde, ——, 290.
....., Katherine, 43.
....., ..., petition of, 43.
....., William, 43.
Wardoll, John, 290.
Wardour, Sir Edward, Clerk of the Pells, 109, 198.
....., ..., letters to, 14, 350.
Wardrobe, Thomas, 463.
....., ..., petition of, 463.
Wardrobe, the Great, 358.
....., commission to inquire into abuses of, 396.
....., warrants to, 19, 116, 140, 183, 216, 334, 340.
....., Master of, *see* Fielding, William, Earl of Denbigh.
....., clerk of, *see* George, William.
Wards and Liveries, the Court of, 174, 176, 188, 345, 359, 427, 582, 598.
....., ..., Council of, letter to, 419.
....., ..., ..., warrant to, 202.
....., ..., master of, *see* Naunton, Sir Robert.
....., ..., Receiver General of, *see* Fleetwood, Sir Miles.
Ware, William, 286.
Warmstry, William, letter of, 533.
Warner, Thomas, 286.
Warrants for issuing letters of marque, and commissions to take pirates, 282–309, 439–442.
Warren, John, examination of, 262 (2).
Warspite, the, 18, 123, 179, 201, 406.
Warwick, 344.
....., co., 162, 185, 235, 557.
....., ..., places in, referred to, 432, 591.
....., ..., Deputy Lieutenants, letter of, 238.
....., ..., Justices of Assize for, letter to, 197.
....., Earls of, *see* Dudley, Ambrose; Rich, Robert.
....., Great Church in, 362.
Warwick Castle, 362.
Warwick Lane, document dated from, 573.
Warwick, the, of London, 305.
Waryer, Thomas, jun., 305.
Washert, Michael, 309 (2).
Washington, Dame Anne, 467.
....., Sir William, 467.
Wasse, Christopher, grant to, 574 (2).
Wassell, Samuel, 295.
Waterford, 248.
Waterhound, the, 566.
....., of Flushing, 566.
Waters, Anne, pardon, 215, 217.
Watkins, Daniel, *see* Watkins, David.
....., David, 274, 360.
....., Henry, examination of, 272.
....., Jane, 143.
....., Serjeant-Major, 143.
....., William, 354.
Watson, Henry, 40.
....., Sir Lewis, accompt of, 446.
Watt, Sir James, 505.
Watts, Capt. John, letter of, 2.
....., Sir John, 147, 159, 306.
....., ..., certificate of, 500.
....., ..., letter of, 99.

Watts, Sir John, valuation by, 33.
....., ..., warrant of, 505.
....., William, 511.
Wax, Indian, 110.
Wayre, Richard, 290, 291, 295.
Wealsh, Edmund, 573 (2).
....., ..., examination of, 574.
Weames, Mr., 501.
Wearmouth, 259.
Weatherley, Thomas, 292.
Weaver, Edmund, messenger of the Chamber, return made by, 328.
Weavers, 521.
....., petition of, 143.
....., Company, of York, petition of, 199.
Webb, Benedict, protection to, 401.
....., Francis, 229.
....., Henry, 157.
....., John, letter of, 437.
....., Mr., 164.
Webbe, Berrington, grant to, 197.
Webber, John, 288 (2), 293, 296.
Webster, ——, 246, 255.
Weckherlin, G. R., secretary to Lord Conway, 46, 100, 153, 178, 456.
....., ..., letter of, 394.
Weddell, Capt. John, 10, 21, 22, 122, 141, 146, 155 (2), 167, 173, 177, 382, 453, 491.
....., ..., certificates of, 69, 208.
....., ..., examination of, 590.
....., ..., letters of, 5, 66, 127, 146, 152, 157, 172, 264.
....., ..., petition of, 491.
....., Thomas, 140.
Wedderbourne, Dr. James, presentation for, 211, 214.
Weedon, Edward, 208.
....., Thomas, 53.
Weekes, Aquila, keeper of the Gatehouse, letter to, 168.
....., ..., warrants to, 131, 172, 233.
Weeles, Geoffrey, 504.
Welbeck, document dated from, 362.
Welch, Robert, 231.
Weld, John, letter of, 137.
....., ..., letter to, 457.
....., William, Lord Conway's secretary, 80, 139.
....., ..., letter of, 98.
....., ..., bond to indemnify, 534.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 49, 85, 87, 118, 133, 137, 314, 345, 357, 367, 557, 598.
Weldon, Robert, statement of, 163.
Weldrake, co. York, 182.
Welfare, the, 286.
Wellingborough, co. Northampton, 219, 227, 258.
Wells, John, storekeeper for the Navy, 486.
....., ..., letter and minute of, 130, 246.
....., ..., petition of, 471.
....., Robert, 232.
....., William, information of, 262.
Wells, co. Norfolk, manor, 163, 211.
....., co. Somerset, 83.
....., ..., document, dated from, 79.
....., ..., Dean and Chapter of, congé d'élire to, 211.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 211.
Wemyss, Lady, 137.
Wenman, Sir Richard, sheriff of co. Oxford, return of, 383.
....., Sir Thomas, 144.
Wentworth, H., letter of, 565.
....., Henry, 302.
....., Sir John, 174, 249, 260, 275, 300 (2), 440 (2), 463, 483.
....., ..., petition of, 448.
....., Thomas, Earl of Cleveland, 119.
....., Sir Thomas, afterwards Viscount and Lord President of the North, 74, 392, 418, 496, 500, 507, 596.
....., ..., grant to, 570.
....., ..., letter to, 585.
....., ..., speeches of, 32, 98.
....., ..., grant to, 222 (2).
Wentworth Woodhouse, co. York, 222.
West, Edward, 300.
....., Eleanor, 431.
....., ..., answer of, 110.
....., Francis, commission to, 31.
....., Henry, Lord Delaware, 219, 236.
....., ..., grant to, 3.
....., Henry, 286, 290, 293 (2), 295.
....., Isabel, Lady Delaware, 316.
....., John, shoemaker, assignment by, 566.
....., John, of the Exchequer, 530.
....., ..., grant to, 49.
....., John (cook), warrant to, 148.
....., Mary, grant to, 26.
....., Michael, 110, 431, 432.
....., Capt. Richard, 122 (2), 179, 293 (2), 295, 302 (2), 309 (2), 505.
....., Thomas, 431, 432.
....., ..., answer of, 110.
....., Tristram, 293.
Westbury, Mayor and others, certificate of, 427.
Westerley, 386.
Westfield, Dr., 321.
Westhay, co. Northampton, 222.
West India Company, Dutch, ships of, 397.
....., ..., petition of, 421.
West Indies, 75, 94, 110, 118, 124, 353, 397, 448, 483, 506, 532, 584.
...., a Governor of, 338.
...., advantages of trade with, 436.

Westley, Thomas, Chaplain to the Duchess of Richmond, 255.
....., ..., grant to, 217 (2).
Westminster, 96, 139, 192, 255, 360 (2), 362, 472, 585.
....., documents dated from,
(1628, Mar.):—1 (2), 3 (2), 5, 7, 8 (5), 9, 10 (5), 11 (3), 12 (5), 15 (3), 16 (5), 18 (3), 19 (3), 29, 30 (2), 31 (3), 40, 41 (2), 42 (3), 44 (5), 45, 47 (2). (April):—67, 80. (May):—108, 111 (2), 114 (2), 116, 117 (2), 134. (June):—144, 145 (3), 146, 148, 155 (3), 158, 159, 160 (2), 161, 163, 168, 169, 170 (5), 171, 174, 175, 176, 178 (4), 179 (4), 180 (3), 181 (3), 182 (5), 183 (2), 185. (July):—189 (2), 190, 191 (2), 193 (2), 196, 197 (2), 198 (2), 199 (4), 202 (4), 204 (3), 205 (4), 206 (2), 207, 208 (2), 210 (3), 211 (2), 212 (2), 214 (6), 215 (6), 216 (4), 217 (4), 219 (3), 220, 221, 222 (9), 223 (3), 224 (6), 226 (4), 228 (3), 230, 235 (2), 237 (3), 238, 239. (Aug.):—265, 269. (Sept.):—333. (Oct.):—347, 349, 351, 354, 355, 356, 359, 361. (Nov.):—367, 368, 371 (2), 373 (2), 375, 376 (2), 377, 378, 384, 389, 392, 399 (3). (Dec.):—407 (2), 409.
(1629, Jan.):—445 (2), 459 (2). (Feb.):—472, 477, 479, 481, 482. (Mar.):—491, 498, 499, 502, 504 (2). (May):—543, 555. (June):—565, 566, 567 (3), 568 (3), 570 (3), 571 (3), 572 (2), 574 (2), 577 (3), 578, 579 (2), 580 (2), 581 (2), 582 (5), 583 (3), 585 (6), 586, 591 (2), 592 (4), 593, 595 (2), 596 (8), 597.
..... Abbey, 329.
..... school, 182.
...., document dated from, 255.
....., Dean of, *see* Williams, John, Bishop of Lincoln.
....., Dean and Capter of, 327, 330.
....., ..., letter to, 329.
....., High Steward of, 276, 277, 311, 327, 330.
..... Justices, return of, 414.
....., recusants in, 414.
Westminster, courts at, 172.
..... Hall, 183, 311, 450.
Westmony, 66, 99.
Westmoreland, 205, 374 (2), 461.
....., Lord Lieutenants, *see* Clifford, Francis, Earl of Cumberland, Clifford, Henry, Lord.
....., Countess of, *see* Fane, Mary.
....., Earls of, *see* Fane, Francis; Fane, Mildmay.
Westmoreland House, documents dated from, 502, 513.
Weston, Jerome, afterwards Lord Weston, 186.
....., Lady, 218.
....., Mr., 507.
....., Nathaniel, 534.
....., Sir Richard, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and afterwards Lord Weston and Lord Treasurer, 8, 11, 28, 68, 84, 100, 135, 139, 155, 170, 185, 206 (3), 203, 204, 318, 222, 230, 238, 248, 249, 256, 257 (2), 269, 273, 279, 310, 315 (2), 319, 322, 324, 325, 335, 348, 356, 373, 378, 391 (2), 393, 394, 395 (3), 405, 410, 412, 420, 422, 442, 443, 444, 452, 468, 473, 480, 485, 494, 507, 508, 511, 516, 522, 535, 537, 541, 550, 553, 559, 570, 571, 576, 579, 584, 594.
....., ..., letters of, 155, 201, 253, 254, 258, 356, 358, 397, 407, 408, 443, 452, 468, 474, 475, 477, 497 (2), 513, 535, 553.
....., ..., other papers and documents of, 5, 68, 395 (2), 472, 509.
....., ..., commissioners to, 18, 205, 333 (2), 396 (2), 407, 445.
....., ..., letters to, 1, 92, 149, 165, 179, 229, 237, 247, 315, 326, 327, 328, 336, 354, 355, 358, 362, 377, 378, 418, 463, 527, 549, 550.
....., ..., petition to, 333.
....., ..., reports to, 497, 517.
Weston, co. Nottingham, 190.
..... -super-Mare, 501.
....., co. Worcester, 533.
West Park, 389.
West Sheen, *alias* Richmond manor, 329.
Wetherall, Thomas, 440.
Wethered, Francis, surveyor of the King's stables, warrants to, 378, 381.
Wetnall, Robert, 482.
....., ..., assignment to, 476.
Wexford, in Ireland, ship of, 577.
Weymes, Dame Anne, 525.
....., Sir John, 525.
Weymouth, 17, 45, 49 (2), 93, 124, 126 (2), 179, 233, 245, 283, 501, 512, 536, 592.
....., documents dated from, 124, 471.
....., correspondence relating to prizes at, *see* Prizes.
..... Mayor and another, letter of, 405.
....., hill called the North, near, 76.
....., officers of, warrant to, 224.
....., ships of, 24, 168, 286 (2), 287 (2), 289 (3), 291, 292 (5), 293 (2), 394 (2), 296, 297, 300 (3), 301 (2), 303 (3), 304 (2), 305 (2), 307 (3), 308, 381, 440, 441 (2), 471, 501.
..... and Melcombe Regis, document dated from, 405.
....., ..., petition of, 76.
Whale, Anthony, 29.
Whale, the, of London, 290.
Whale oil, importation of, 26, 501.

Whalley, Anthony, 51.
....., Thomas, 582.
Wharton, Thomas, Receiver General of Northumberland and Durham, grant to, 18.
Wheat, price of, 336, 344, 450, 589.
Wheateston, Luke, 289 (2), 300, 434.
Wheatley, Henry, 299 (2), 308.
....., Humphrey, certificate of, 74.
Wheeler, Capt. Henry, 261, 441.
Wheelock, document dated from, 137.
Wheel of Fortune, the, 297.
Whelps, *see* Lion's Whelps.
Whetcombe, John, letter of, 131.
Whetnall, *see* Wetnall.
Whetstone, *see* Wheateston.
....., John, 309.
Whistler, William, letter of, 475.
Whitaker, Laurence, letter of, 329.
White, ——, 306.
....., Clement, 287.
....., Francis, Bishop of Norwich, report of, 586.
....., George, 301, 308 (2).
....., John, barrister, 555.
....., ..., information of, 438.
....., John, ship owner, 301, 306, 440 (2), 441.
....., John, minister, 543.
....., Mr., 34, 124.
....., Paul, 286.
....., Peter, 78, 231, 232, 307, 309, 562 (2).
....., ..., certificate of, 151.
....., ..., letters of, 417, 467, 473, 568.
....., ..., petition of, 537.
....., Philip, 231.
....., Richard, 299.
....., Rowland, 29, 115.
....., Thomas, 307.
....., Thomas, King's aim giver, 116.
....., William, 291, 295.
White Angel, the, 304.
....., ..., of Bristol, 288, 440.
White Bear, the, of Amsterdam, 94.
Whitechapel, 406.
Whitecross Street, documents dated from, 59, 71.
White Greyhound, the, of Ocean, 293.
Whitehall, 136, 210, 226, 354, 525.
....., documents dated from,
(January, 1626) :—283 (2).
(1628, Mar.) :—1, 3, 8, 10 (2), 11, 12 (2), 13 (4), 16, 17 (3), 27, 29 (2), 45, 46, 47, 48. (April) :—62 (2), 63, 65 (2), 68, 69, 70 (2), 72, 74, 75, 80, 81 (2), 82, 83, 85, 86, 89, 92, 93 (2), 94. (May) :—98, 100 (3), 103, 105, 107, 111, 113, 116 (2), 119, 121, 127 (2), 128 (3), 130, 131, 132, 135, 138 (2), 142, 143. (June) :—144 (3), 146, 147, 148 (2), 149 (2), 150, 151 (2), 152 (2), 154 (2), 155 (2), 156, 159 (3), 161, 162, 164, 165, (2), 168 (2), 172, 174 (3), 175 (2), 176 (2), 179, 181. (July) :—195 (2), 196 (2), 197, 200 (2), 203 (4), 204, 207, 208 (2), 210, 211, 212, 213 (2), 214, 217 (3), 219, 220 (4), 221 (2), 228, 229 (2), 230, 233, 234, 239, 240 (4). (August) :—252, 254, 255 (2), 260, 274, 275 (3). (Sept.) :—315, 333. (Oct.) :—348, 350 (2), 352, 354 (3), 356, 357, 363. (Nov.) :—369 (2), 375, 376, 380, 381, 383 (2), 384, 385, 386 (2), 388, 389, 391 (3), 393, 394 (3), 395 (2), 396, 397 (2), 398, 399. (Dec.) :—401, 403 (2), 405, 407, 409, 411, 414 (2), 415, 416 (2), 417.
(1629, Jan.) :—443, 444, 446, 447, 448 (2), 450, 451, 452, 454 (2); 455 (2), 456, 462 (2), 463 (3), 465 (2). (Feb.) :—467, 468 (3), 471 (2), 472, 473, 474, 475, 476 (3), 477, 481, 483, 484. (Mar.) :—485, 488, 490, 491, 492, 496, 497 (2), 500 (2), 501 (2), 502 (2), 503, 504 (2), 505 (2), 507 (4). (Apr.) :—511, 512 (3), 513 (2), 514, 515, 522, 525 (4), 527 (2), 529. (May) :—549. (June) :—562 (3), 571, 575, 577, 591, 592, 594.
....., banqueting house at, 456.
....., Council chamber at, 525.
Whitehead, Sir Henry, 243, 254.
....., ..., letter of, 238 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 236, 238, 316.
....., Capt. James, 477.
....., Mary, 477.
White Lion, the, 358.
Whitelock, Sir James, 259, 266.
White Swan, the, 494.
...., of Denmark, 263.
Whitley, co. York, 237.
Whitfield, ——, 556.
Whitlock, John, petition of, 279.
Whitney, 142.
Whittamore, Abraham, 447.
Whittington, George, 291.
Whittlewood Forest, co. Northampton, 239, 334, 354 (2).
Whittocke, John, 307 (2).
Whitton, George, 195.
....., John, 375.
....., Nicholas Blunt, 375 (2).
Whitton, documents dated from, 335 (2).
Whitwell, co. Derby, 144.
Whorwood, Sir Thomas, 132 (2).
....., Ursula, Lady, letter of, 132.
Whyte, Richard, statement of, 185.
Wicklow, Ireland, 10.
Wickstead, Hugh, 89.
....., John, 89.

Widows, seven poor, petition of, 150.
Wight, Isle of, 37, 41, 62, 74, 94, 106, 107, 109, 115, 119 (2), 122, 123, 162, 164, 177, 184, 194, 217, 230 (2), 247, 261 (2), 264, 265, 320, 354, 373, 374, 414, 421 (2), 450, 480, 485, 488, 502, 539, 553, 571.
....., ..., documents dated from, 76, 119, 130 (2), 323 (2), 331.
....., ..., muster book for, 450.
....., ..., commission of Oyer and Terminer, 70.
....., ..., commissioners for billeting soldiers, 164.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 262, 320, 327.
....., ..., Deputy Lieutenants, 83.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 109, 323 (2), 331.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 70, 156, 320, 354, 415.
....., ..., receiver of the King's rents in, *see* Styant, Mr.
....., ..., Vice-Admiral of, 312; and *see* Conway, Edward, Viscount.
....., ..., Vice-Admiralty of, 547.
Wigmore, Richard, memorandum of, 172.
Wild, William, 286, 306.
Wilde, John, 287.
....., Thomas, 304, 306.
Wildfire, balls of, 158.
Wiles, William, 119.
Wilford, Thomas, suit against, 466.
Wilhelm, Christian, grant to, 207, 209.
Wilkes, Thomas, grant to, 216, 219.
Wilkins, Michael, petition of 468.
....., Thomas, 292, 458.
Wilkinson, Capt., 179.
....., Ralph, 124.
....., Robert, 285.
Willes, William, 294.
Willet, John, 542.
....., William, letters of, 70, 83.
William, the, 305.
....., of Ipswich, 33 (2).
....., of London, 286, 287, 288, 300.
....., of Topsham, 302.
..... and Francis, of London, 291, 301, 305.
..... and John, 195.
...., of Colchester, 221.
...., of London, 168, 283, 287, 290, 299, 307.
..... and Margaret, 335.
..... and Mary, of London, 19.
..... and Ralph, of London, 302.
..... and Thomas, of London, 285.
Williams, Sir Abraham, 192.
....., ..., warrants to, 345 (2).
....., Dr., 5.
....., Griffin, D.D., grant to, 192.
....., Capt. Jacob, 140, 148, 166.
....., ..., letters of, 23, 141.
....., ..., letter to, 268.
Williams, Capt., his engineer, 140, 141, 166.
....., John, a gunner, 17.
....., John, of co. Dorset, letter of, 578.
....., ..., his man, 578.
....., John, Bishop of Lincoln, 73, 81, 134, 163, 165, 237, 363, 516, 576.
....., ..., letters of, 7, 276, 277, 317, 330, 530, 537.
....., ..., letters to, 182, 311, 327.
....., ..., his Chancellor, 7.
....., John, almsman, grant to, 577.
....., John, Wine Licenser, 197.
....., ..., observations by, 52.
....., old Mr., 266.
....., Richard, of the Chapel Royal, petition of, 564.
....., Richard, the King's servant, grants to, 106, 216 (2).
....., Sidrach, 286, 290, 292 (2), 294, 296, 299.
....., Thomas, 101 (2), 344.
Willing Entrance, the, 303.
...., of Exmouth, 290.
...., of Topsham, 297.
Willingham, William, letter of, 486.
....., ..., cousin of, letter to, 486.
Willing Mind, the, 283, 286, 301.
...., of Apsham, 306.
...., of Exmouth, 283, 289, 290, 293.
...., of Topsham, 297, 478.
Willis, Lieutenant, 268, 398.
Willoughby, ——, survey by, 534.
....., Sir Francis, 264, 339, 382, 398, 432, 433, 434, 477, 527, 596.
....., ..., accompt of, 465.
....., ..., letter of, 372.
....., ..., petitions of, 104, 515.
....., ..., letter to, 271.
....., ..., his lieutenant and ensign, 465.
....., George, 274.
....., examinations of, 274 (2), 359, 360.
....., John, constable, 587.
....., Thomas, 465.
....., Lady, 133.
....., William, 252.
Wills of persons dying at sea or in foreign parts, dispute respecting their proof, 429.
Wills, William, 287.
Willys, Thomas, grant to, 572 (2).
Wilmer, George, grant to, 597.
....., ..., warrant to, 16.
....., ..., his father, 16.
Wilmot, Charles, Viscount, 321.
....., ..., certificate of, 221.
Wilson, Gawen, 530.
....., George, one of the four Masters of the Navy, certificate of, 536.
....., George, clerk, 564.
....., Hugh, 397.
....., Marmaduke, 286.

Wilson, Matthew, otherwise —— Comparetti, examinations of, 503, 519.
....., Nicholas, 110.
....., Rowland, 286, 290, 307, 547.
....., Silvester, 453.
....., Thomas, certificate of, 254.
....., Thomas, of Royston, warrant to, 406.
....., William, 291 (2).
Wilts, co., 401, 504, 540.
....., ..., places in referred to, 11, 146, 224, 494.
Wimbledon, Viscount, *see* Cecil, Edward.
Winchcombe, Henry (father), 558.
....., Henry (son), 558.
....., John (father), 10.
....., John (son), 10.
Winchelsea, 205.
Winchendon, document dated from, 316.
Winchester, 189, 243 (2), 244, 246, 278, 316 (2), 326, 427 (2).
....., documents dated from, 233 (2), 238 (2), 255, 317, 336, 368.
....., mayor of, letter of, 317.
....., ..., letter to, 333.
....., ..., and others, warrant to, 317.
....., Bishop of, *see* Mountague, Dr. James; Neile, Richard.
....., bishopric of, 235.
....., Marquis of, *see* Paulet, William; Paulet, John.
....., gaol of, 116.
Winchester Castle, document dated from, 243.
..... College, Oxford, 162.
...., Warden and Fellows of, letter to, 167.
....., commission of Oyer and Terminer, 243.
Wind, Henry, letter of, 394.
Windebank, Francis, clerk of the Signet, 429.
....., letter of, 252.
....., letters to, 105, 120, 133, 136, 244, 257.
Windham, Edmund, 450.
Windhound, the, 461 (2).
Windmill, the, in Shoe Lane, 274 (2).
Windsor, 162, 192, 193, 211, 255, 329, 524.
....., documents dated from, 326, 327 (2), 328 (3), 329 (2), 333, 334, 335.
....., royal chapel at, 214.
....., Constable of, *see* Herbert, William, Earl of Pembroke.
....., constableship of, 267.
....., Dean of, *see* Wren, Dr. Matthew.
....., Dean and Chapter of, letter to, 342.
Windsor Castle, document dated from, 327.
...., private chapel in, 399.
...., Lieutenant of, 387, and *see* Mainwaring, Sir Arthur.
...., Keeper of, *see* Hudson, James.
Windsor Forest, 385 (2), 399, 554.
...., Lieutenant of, 387; and *see* Mainwaring, Sir Arthur.
Windsor, Thomas, Lord, 409.
....., ..., dispensation for, 15.
Wine licences, 52, 436, 554, 560, 566.
...., farmers of, 197.
Wines, 33, 71, 81, 86, 144, 162, 217, 237, 316, 386, 426, 436, 454, 462, 475, 518, 574 (2).
....., prizage of, case respecting, 30.
....., Bordeaux, 228.
....., French, 7, 27, 33, 131, 189, 198, 226, 241, 398, 449.
....., farmers of the duties on, grant to, 189.
....., Malaga, 386, 449, 464.
....., Rhenish, or Deale, 581.
....., white, 128.
Wingfield, Edward, 56.
....., ..., letter of, 56.
Wingor Castle, 310, 323.
Winsper, Julius, 402.
Winter, Lady Anne, 466.
....., Capt. John, 495.
Winterton, Francis, 553.
....., ..., grant to, 566.
....., Mr., 148.
Winterton Ness, 103.
Winwood, Arthur, porter attending the President and Council of Wales, grant to, 179.
Wisbeach Castle, 53.
Wise, Mr., 530.
....., Sir Thomas, commission to, 7.
....., Tristram, 304.
....., ..., statement of, 169.
Wiseman, Kenelm, charge brought by, 357.
....., Ralph, information of, 25.
....., Richard, 259.
....., ..., discharge to, 403.
....., ..., grant to, 403.
....., Thomas, grant to, 192.
....., William, information of, 25.
....., William, of Canfield Hall, discharge to, 250.
....., ..., grant to, 250.
Witham, co. Essex, 24, 43.
....., documents dated from, 24.
..... Friary, document dated from, 83.
Witheridge, John, 292.
Witherly, Thomas, 293.
Withers, Mr., 254.
....., Capt., 316.
....., Henry, grant to, 591.
Withypoll, Edward, 597.
....., Francis, 597.
....., Henry, 597.
....., Sir William, 517, 520, 597.
Wogan, Hugh, 493.
Wokingham, co. Berks, 279, 360.

Wollett, George, grant to, 369.
Wolmer, forest of, co. Hants, 583.
Wolseley, Robert, discharge to, 380.
....., ..., grant to, 380.
Wolsey, Cardinal, 43.
Wolstenholme, Sir John, farmer of the Customs, treasurer for produce of reprisals, 385, 465.
....., ..., letters to, 128, 502.
....., ..., warrant to, 375.
Wolverton, co. Buckingham, 467.
Wood, Brazil, 589, 593,
....., Pernambuco, 575.
Wood, Capt., 489.
....., Elizabeth, examination of, 343.
....., Henry, rider of the Queen's hobby stable, 12.
....., Hugh, page of the bedchamber, confirmation, to, 19.
....., Capt. John, messenger to Lord Carlisle, 250, 276, 350, 396.
....., John, 289, 300.
....., Mr., clergyman, 70 (2).
....., Mr., 554.
....., Matthew, 305.
....., Capt. Patrick, 489.
....., Roger, farmer of wine licences, 197.
....., Walter, keeper of the King's stables at St. Alban's, grant to, 380.
Wooddall, William, 285.
Woodbridge, co. Suffolk, 235, 478, 597.
....., document dated from, 184.
....., ship of, 505.
Woodcock, ——, 75.
Woodcote manor, co. Hants, 116.
Woodford, Mr., chaplain to the Earl of Carlisle, 574.
Woodgreene, John, 301.
Woodhouse, Capt. Henry, 143, 267, 477.
....., ..., petition of, 143.
Woodly, John, 289.
Woods, 536, 542, 547, 568.
....., sale of, 422.
Woodson, John, 293 (2).
....., Thomas, 288, 296, 303 (2), 439.
Woodstock, co. Oxford, manor of, 375.
Woodward, Capt. Richard, petition of, 488.
....., Rowland, letters of, 120, 133.
....., Thomas, 296, 307, 441.
Woodweston manor, co. Huntingdon, 431.
Wool, 14, 61, 521.
Woollen cloth, 50.
..... manufactures, abuses in, 436.
..... stuffs, 29, 115.
Woolmer, John, 197.
Woolner, John, 441.
Woolwich, 152, 252, 467, 471.
..... dock, assistant to the Master Shipwrights at, 108.
Worcester, 60, 95, 166, 533, 535.
....., documents dated from, 261, 485.
....., co., 112.
....., ..., places in, referred to, 106, 170, 504, 536, 559.
....., ..., archdeaconry of, 568, 574.
....., ..., Deputy Lieutenants, letter of, 261.
....., Dean and Prebends of, letter to, 382.
....., Bishop of, *see* Thornborough, John.
....., Dean of, *see* Juxon, Dr. William.
....., clothiers of, 50.
....., college of, 485.
Worcester, Earls of, *see* Somerset, Edward; Somerset, Henry.
Word of God, suggestions for propagating, 133 (2).
Workinge, Thomas, 289.
Works, the, Comptroller of, and Surveyor of Forests, 375.
Worlye, Mr., 190.
Worlyn, William, 221.
Wormwood beer, 434.
Worseley, Sir Bowyer, letter of, 565.
....., ..., his daughter, 565.
Worsenam, Sir John, farmer of the Customs of London, 50.
....., ..., discourse on increasing trade, 465.
Worsham, Thomas, 358.
Worsopp, John, letter to, 579.
Wotton, Captain, 494.
....., Edward, Lord, dispensation for, 15.
....., Sir Henry, Provost of Eton, 448, 537.
....., ..., letters of, 579, 592.
....., ..., letters to, 34, 196.
....., Lady, 314.
....., Mr., postmaster to the Court, 482.
Wotton, co. Oxford, manor of, 375.
Woulterson, Andres, 309.
Wray, Sir William, grant and discharge to, 180 (2).
Wreck, right of, 144, 493.
Wrecked goods, recovered by Johnson the diver, 553.
Wrecks, 91, 352, 364, 375, 402, 411, 474, 492, 501, 510, 522, 528.
Wren, Dr. Matthew, King's Chaplain, Dean of Windsor, Master of Peter House, and Vice Chancellor of Cambridge, 40, 139, 336, 443.
....., ..., grant to, 192.
....., ..., examination before, 563.
....., ..., letter to, 582.
Wrey, *see* Ray.
....., Sir William, petition of, 146.
Wright, ——, convict, 405.
....., ——, the clerk of Parliament, 24.
....., Benjamin, petition of, 426.
....., Edward, affidavit of, 477.
....., Eleanor, 349.
....., Hugh, 349.

Wright, John, 168, 500 (3).
....., ..., case of, 500.
....., Michael, 301 (5), 309 (2).
....., Mr., 539, 585.
....., Nathaniel, 290.
... ., Capt. Richard, 300, 307.
....., Robert, of co. Suffolk, 597.
....., Robert, Bishop of Bristol, 404.
....., Capt. Theophilus, 68, 285, 293 (2), 295.
....., ..., letter to, 553.
....., ..., petition of, 522.
....., Thomas, 294, 298, 300 (2), 305.
....., ..., petitions of, 576 (2).
....., William, 349.
Wriothesley, Jo., 346.
Wrisley, Mr., 228.
Writs, to fill vacancies in House of Commons, 464.
Wroth, Lady Mary, protection to, 44.
Wroughton, Sir George, 86.
Wulfris, Thomas, letter of, 579.
Wyan, Mr., 145, 573.
....., Richard, 248, 338.
....., ..., letter of, 356.
....., Thomas, Deputy Registrar of the Court of Admiralty, 384.
....., ..., certificate of, 577.
Wyatt, Mr., 471.
....., William, 287, 292, 298, 306.
Wyche, Lady, 144.
Wyet, *see* Wyatt.
Wyfields, document dated from, 458.
"Wyngor," castle of, 267.
Wynn, Brian, 87, 90.
....., John, servant to the keeper of the Council chest, 72.
Wynne, Sir Richard, 507, 513.
Wyot, Hugh, grant to, 119.

Y.

Yale, co. Denbigh, 422.
Yardley, Sir George, 31.
Yardley Hastings, co. Northampton, 190.
Yarmouth, Great, co. Norfolk, 27, 421, 442, 511, 555.
....., documents dated from, 353, 492.
....., bailiffs of, 492.
....., ..., letters of, 353, 355.
....., separatists in, 429.
....., ships of, 288, 302, 442, 511.
....., North, co. Norfolk, 36.
....., Isle of Wight, documents dated from, 122, 520.
Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, mayor and others, certificate of, 520.
....., castle of, 119, 122, 126.
....., ..., document dated from, 119.
Yateley, documents dated from, 310, 346.
Yates, Capt., 22.
....., Capt. Edward, 477.
....., ..., petition of, 480.
Yaverland, 162.
Yeates, Edward, 297 (2).
Yelverton, Sir Henry, Justice, 367.
....., ..., letters of, 72, 120.
....., ..., his son, 72.
Yong, Henry, petition of, 379.
Yonge, Sir Richard, gentleman of the Chamber, grant to, 1.
....., warrant to, 1.
....., Thomas, 291.
Yonger, Henry, letters of, 501, 520.
York, 170, 199, 380, 392, 458, 469, 548.
....., documents dated from, 469, 569.
....., cathedral of, 373, 399.
....., Lord President and Council, court of, 380.
....., co., 52, 170, 193, 205, 332, 333, 338, 407, 500, 508, 509, 569, 570.
....., ..., places in, referred to, 132, 145, 174, 182, 183, 190, 192, 195, 206, 219 (2), 220 (2), 222, 237, 269, 270, 331, 343, 357, 389, 400, 428, 494, 500, 515, 577, 595.
....., ..., commission ecclesiastical for 418.
....., ..., list of commissioners 418 (2).
....., ..., Admiralty for the east coast of, 352,
....., Justices of Peace, 13.
....., Lord Mayor of, 392.
....., ..., commission to, 205.
....., receivers for, *see* Bland, John; Edwards, Robert.
....., ..., warrant to, 124.
....., ..., office of, 209.
....., Sheriff of, 163.
....., Dean of, 392.
....., Dean and Chapter of, congé d'élire to, 148, 367 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 148, 368.
....., Archbishops of, *see* Harsnet, Samuel Matthew, Tobias; Montaigne, George.
....., archbishopric of, 181, 189, 192, 449.
....., Lord President, *see* Scrope, Emanuel, Earl of Sunderland; Wentworth, Thomas, Viscount.
....., Vice Admiral, *see* Sheffield, Edmund, Earl of Mulgrave.
....., Vice Admiralty of, 373.
....., Deputy Vice Admiral, *see* Gargrave, Francis.
York, Sir John, his house, 333, 343.
York Herald, *see* Le Neve, William.

York House, document dated from, 283.
Youghal, 381.
....., ships of, 292, 295, 381.
....., correspondence relating to prizes at, *see* Prizes.
Young, Patrick, keeper of the King's library, 199.
....., Sir Peter, grant to, 337.
Young Edward, the, 294 (2), 295.
Young Swan, the, of London, 308.

Z

Zealand, 116, 140, 189, 198, 217, 226, 230, 409.
Zealand, Admiral of, 33.
....., ship of, 480.
Zierotin, Ladislao Welen, Barone di, 327.
....., ..., letter of, 266.
Zinzan, Sir Sigismund, 472.
Zodiac, the Royal, 445.
Zouch, Captain, 531.
....., Dr., 338.
....., Edward Lord, formerly Lord Admiral, 128, 281.
....., Richard, letter of, 357.
Zouch, the, *alias* the Costly, of London, names of seamen in, 77.
....., of London, 306.
Zouch Phœnix, the, 105.

ERRATA.

Page 43, Art. 65, for 66. I., read 65. I.
„ 74, „ 6. I., for *Sir* John's, read *St.* John's.
„ 112, „ 97, for *to the same*, read *Sec. Conway.*
„ 339, „ 80, for *Thomas Earl of Morton*, read *Sir Thomas Morton.*
„ 343, „ 12, for *Paul* Hein, read *Peter* Hein.
„ 380, line 28. for *The same*, read *Sec. Conway.*
„ 389, line 9, for *Sir John Danby*, read *Sir John Danvers.*